



**THE UNIVERSITY  
OF ILLINOIS  
LIBRARY**

Q 598.2  
G73s

Return this book on or before the  
*Latest Date* stamped below. A  
charge is made on all overdue  
books.

U. of I. Library

DEC 9 '37

JUN 17 1938

11148-S





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign



ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO

THE WORKS OF THE LATE

JOHN GOULD, F.R.S.



AN  
ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO  
THE WORKS OF THE LATE  
JOHN GOULD, F.R.S.

BY

R. BOWDLER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., ETC.,

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY, BRITISH MUSEUM;

HOLDER OF THE GOLD MEDAL FOR SCIENCE FROM H.I.M. THE EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA;  
HON. MEMBER OF THE NEW-ZEALAND INSTITUTE; FOREIGN MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF  
SCIENCES OF LISBON; HON. MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY ('NATURA ARTIS  
MAGISTRA') OF AMSTERDAM; FOREIGN MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION;  
MEMBER OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF NATURALISTS OF MOSCOW; FOREIGN MEMBER OF THE  
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF FRANCE; HON. MEMBER OF THE MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL  
SOCIETY; MEMBER OF THE BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION, ETC. ETC.

THE LIBRARY OF THE

SEP 26 1892

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

---

WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR  
AND PORTRAIT.

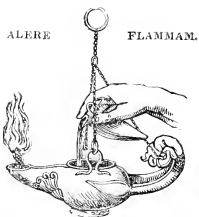
---

LONDON:

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO., 37 PICCADILLY

(OPPOSITE ST. JAMES'S CHURCH).

1893.



PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,  
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

9598.2  
G732

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE idea of compiling a complete 'Index' to the works of Gould was suggested to me by the Earl of Wharnccliffe. On a certain occasion he was discussing some ornithological question with Lord Walsingham at his country seat, and a reference to one of Gould's plates became necessary. Some difficulty having been experienced in finding the exact volume in which the figure was given, it occurred to both the above-named noblemen that such a difficulty would not arise if there existed a complete 'Index' to all the folio works issued by Gould. Lord Wharnccliffe having asked me if I would undertake such a book, I found that Messrs. Sotheman were equally willing to publish an 'Index,' and I therefore set about the task. Without quoting every reference to papers published by Gould in various journals, I deemed it wise to include at least every work which he had issued separately, whether in folio, or 8vo, or 4to form. Thus the present 'Index' contains quotations from the 'Synopsis' and the 'Handbook' to the 'Birds of Australia'; while, in order to make the work still more complete, the 'Mammals of Australia' have also been included in the scheme. I must confess that when I so cheerfully undertook this 'Index' I had no idea of the time which it would take to catalogue all the books written by Gould and to extract the references therefrom. I find, however, now that my task is completed, that it has taken me as many *years* to finish as I expected it would have taken *months*. This is no doubt due to a wish on my part to do the work as conscientiously as possible, for an 'Index' is of no use unless it be very carefully compiled and thoroughly checked. With the aid, therefore, of my faithful attendant at the

British Museum, Mr. Charles Chubb, I have checked every one of the references quoted in this book—*nearly seventeen thousand in number!* The labour involved in this work will be appreciated by any one who is accustomed to “verify his references.” In my desire to make the book as useful as possible I have gone further and have put in a number of extra synonyms from popular works, such, for instance, as Oates’s ‘Birds of British India,’ which in a few years will have familiarized Indian naturalists and sportsmen with a certain set of names which do not occur in Gould’s works, though the species may be duly figured therein.

Thus, for instance, The Fulvous-fronted Suthora (*Suthora fulvifrons*) occurs in the ‘Birds of Asia,’ vol. iii. pl. 71. Oates calls these birds “Crow-Tits,” and the above-named species is the “Fulvous-fronted Crow-Tit” of his ‘Fauna of British India,’ Birds, vol. i. p. 66. I have therefore placed “Crow-Tit” in the present Index, in case any one, remembering the bird’s English name, might have forgotten the Latin title.

Again, in the ‘Birds of Asia,’ vol. v. pl. 52, Gould figures :—

*Crypsirhina cucullata*. The Hooded Crypsirhina.

This is the “Hooded Racket-tailed Magpie” of Oates’s book (Faun. Brit. Ind., Birds, i. p. 35), so I have added the latter names in the ‘Index.’ It might have been better, perhaps, to have printed such names as are thus added in brackets or in a different type; but this notion did not occur to me until too late, and it must be remembered that this ‘Index’ was not primarily written for scientific men, but for people who own a set of Gould’s works, and who want to find a particular plate in the series, as was the case with Lord Wharnccliffe and Lord Walsingham in the instance alluded to at the commencement of the “Preface.” It is therefore incumbent upon me to give a

#### WARNING TO ORNITHOLOGISTS

to verify their references, and to look up the original quotations, after consulting the present work. I trust that they will find all the



references which they seek ; but they will also meet with other synonyms which are not published in Gould's works, and which have merely been inserted to aid those who are familiar only with recent work and modern nomenclature.

I have, moreover, duplicated many references, with the object of giving a complete index to Gould's plates for any one studying particular groups of birds, and it is again necessary to repeat my caution as to copying the synonyms from this 'Index' without consulting the books themselves.

As an example, take "Savi's Warbler." I have (p. 294) given the reference to the plate in the 'Birds of Europe' as well as to that in the 'Birds of Great Britain,' although the name really occurs only in the latter work. In the 'Birds of Europe' it is called the "Willow Locustelle," a name under which very few people would now think of looking for it.

The choice of English names for exotic birds seems to have been more or less a stumbling-block to Gould, as it is to every one, and several amusing mistakes have occurred through the publication of his works in *parts*. Generally he got out of the difficulty by repeating the Latin name. Thus "*Amydrus tristrami*" became "Tristram's Amydrus;" but in the manufacture of English titles for some of the species of Humming-birds we get some curious names, such as "Aurelia's Puff-leg"!

It is quite comprehensible that an author, issuing in parts a work which takes many years to complete, should repeat English names, through forgetting that he had bestowed them in a previous number; but one or two amusing mistakes of this kind are found even in the 'Hand-book,' where, for instance, two "Beautiful" Parrakeets occur within a few pages of each other, as well as two "Pied" Crow-Shrikes, "Fasciated" Honey-eaters, "Shining" Flycatchers, "White-throated" Honey-eaters; two "Selater's" Honey-eaters in the 'Birds of New Guinea,' two "Pied" Cormorants in the 'Birds of Australia,' two "Elegant" Tits in the 'Birds of Asia,' two "Helmeted" Friar-birds in

the Supplement to the 'Birds of Australia,' two "Allied" and two "Hairy" Hermits in the 'Monograph of the Humming-Birds,' and two "Orange-breasted" Trogons in the second edition of the Monograph.

The list of "Errata et Corrigenda" proves that, with all one's care, a good many mistakes will occur in a gigantic Index like the present. Many of these errors were not discovered until the final sheets of the book were being checked, as it was impossible to put the whole of the work up in type at the same time, and in this way most of the mistakes were noted only when too late for correction.

In conclusion, I can only hope that this 'Index,' over which I have expended so much time, will be found to supply a real want, and will be of much service to the possessors of Gould's splendid series of ornithological works. I have only once more to thank my assistant, Mr. Chubb, for the cheerful help which he has rendered me throughout the preparation of the work.

Some little difficulty arose at first as to whose set of Gould's works should be used as an authentic and complete copy. Messrs. Sothcran very kindly lent me a complete set of the Indices to the folio works, as far as they had got them, but they were unable to supply me with those of the 'Birds of Europe,' the 'Birds of Australia,' and some of the earlier Monographs. I therefore determined, in the case of these works, to depend upon the copies in the library of the Zoological Society of London.

R. BOWDLE SHARPE.

Chiswick, Dec. 15, 1892.

## BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIR.

---

To write the history of a man's life when the subject of one's pen has passed away, leaving behind him no private journal or memoranda of any kind, is not easy. In the case of JOHN GOULD it is perhaps not necessary to seek for such data, for his work speaks for itself and his books tell the story of his life. This is, I am sure, what he would himself have wished them to do.

Several excellent notices of his life and labours were published in 1881 at the time of his death, notably in 'Nature' and in the 'Zoologist;' but perhaps the best and fullest account was that written by Count Salvadori in the 'Atti' of the Royal Academy of Science of Turin, of which Gould had been a Corresponding Member since 1841. This paper, entitled "Della vita e delle opere dell' ornitologo inglese John Gould," was published in the 'Atti' of the above-named Academy in 1881, and Count Salvadori therein gives a complete list of all the works and papers written by the deceased naturalist. Another excellent notice was published in 1864 in 'Photographic Portraits of Men of Eminence,' when Gould was sixty years of age, and from this memoir and the story which he himself tells of his work in the "Prefaces" to his various publications we gain a history of his early life and accomplishments. I have also received much assistance in compiling this memoir from his three daughters, Mrs. Moon, Miss Louisa Gould, and Miss Sai Gould, and also from my colleague Mr. John Cleave, of the British Museum, who is a nephew of the deceased naturalist.

John Gould was born at Lyme, in Dorsetshire, on the 14th of September, 1804, and when quite an infant his parents went to live at Stoke Hill, near Guildford, and it was in this beautiful neighbourhood that the child first imbibed his notions of the beauty of natural life. In the year 1818, when the future great ornithologist was fourteen years old, his father received a good appointment in the Royal Gardens at Windsor under Mr. J. T. Aiton, and there the boy assisted his father in gardening. He always remembered these youthful days in later life, when he would recount how he had picked many a bunch of dandelions for Queen Charlotte's dandelion-tea. He had now begun to study birds in earnest, and he made the acquaintance of many British species for the first time in the royal domain; while there is no doubt that the botanical knowledge acquired at this time also stood him in good stead at a later period. After some years spent at Windsor, during which time he had already established a reputation for skilful taxidermy, Gould was sent by Mr. Aiton to Yorkshire, where he was placed under the care of Mr. Legge, gardener at Sir William Ingleby's seat at Ripley Castle, for the purpose of studying the higher branches of forcing. He does not, however, seem to have stayed long in the north of England; for in 1827 he was back in London, and had obtained an appointment at the Zoological Society, which then had its rooms in Bruton Street. The exact nature of his appointment appears to be doubtful, as Vigors, in the Introduction to the 'Century,' speaks of Gould as "Superintendent" of the ornithological collection of the Zoological Society, whereas he is elsewhere spoken of as "Curator" to the Zoological Society. My friend Mr. Gerrard remembers him in these early days as a man of singular energy, with a good knowledge of the art of mounting animals, and indeed some of the best taxidermists in England were working under Gould at that time—such men as Baker, Gilbert, and others. At that time Vigors and Broderip were the moving spirits of the Zoological Society, then in its infancy, and from the former naturalist Gould received great encouragement. Vigors was an Irish

gentleman and a member of Parliament for Co. Mayo. He was one of the most active of the early founders of the Zoological Society, and not only described several interesting collections of birds, but was the author of a "Classification" which exercised considerable influence on the minds of ornithologists for some years afterwards. He is also celebrated as having been the Editor of the 'Zoological Journal,' and, as Swainson says (Bibl. Zool. pt. 2, p. 365), he "was one of the first to apply the circular theory to the arrangement of birds."

Not long after his appointment to his post at the Zoological Society John Gould married Miss Coxen, the daughter of a Kentish gentleman named Nicholas Coxen; and to this lady is due much of the ultimate success of her husband's career, for she was as accomplished an artist as she was one of the best of wives. His marriage took place in 1829, and in 1832 he published his first work, the 'Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains.' From whom Gould got the collection has, I believe, never been stated. It would seem to have been formed principally in the North-western Himalayas, but at least one Southern species, *Myiophonus horsfieldii*, is included on the supposition that it might occur also in the Himalayas. The text, however, shows that the collections of Sykes and Hodgson were known to Gould and Vigors. The descriptions of these Himalayan birds form the subject of some of the earliest papers in the 'Proceedings' of the infant Zoological Society, and Vigors's articles were read at the meeting on Nov. 23, 1830, and continued at intervals until Dec. 27, 1831. At the time of the first meeting in 1830 Gould is spoken of as an "Associate" of the Linnean Society, but from the title of the 'Century,' published in 1832, he appears to have become by that time a "Fellow" of the Society. After Vigors had described the Himalayan novelties, the idea struck Gould that an illustrated work might be published, with figures of these interesting birds. Vigors would write the letterpress and Gould himself

would be responsible for the illustrations. With his unfailing instinct he rightly estimated his wife's artistic powers, and he broached the subject to her. "But who will do the plates on stone?" she asked; for lithography was not at that time an everyday matter as it is now. "Who?" replied her husband. "Why, *you* of course!" This was the story as told me by my old friend forty years after the event. Anyhow, aided by the sketches of her husband, Mrs. Gould did draw all the plates of the 'Century,' and, with the exception of Bewick's woodcuts and the beautiful illustrations of Swainson, no such clever drawings of birds had been seen in this country. By this time Gould had left the service of the Zoological Society and had a house in Broad Street, Golden Square, where Mr. Gerrard tells me he many times visited the young couple and saw Mrs. Gould at work upon the lithographic stones, which were destined to make the names of herself and her husband imperishable in the history of Ornithology. Considering that Gould was a self-taught man, his talents for sketching the details of a bird picture were remarkable; and though he had excellent interpreters in his wife, and afterwards in Mr. Lear, Mr. Richter, and Mr. Hart, still his was always the moving spirit in designing the plates.

When Gould died, and the papers were publishing notices of his career, the 'Times' alluded to him as a true Priest of Nature, and the following letter from the late Blanchard Jerrold appeared in that journal on the 11th of February, 1881:—

"SIR,—I should like to add a few words to your admirable article on that 'true Priest of Nature,' the author of a 'Century of Birds from the Himalayas,' and so much other work of the highest value. The Priest of Nature was assisted by a devoted Priestess. The loving, skilful hands of Mrs. Gould were at work, painting the birds which she and her husband so passionately studied together, through trials and perils innumerable, for many a long year. There are those alive who

remember her at work in the rooms of the Zoological Society in Bruton Street, where she and her husband lived, in the days when Laman Blanchard was Secretary to the Society, and Mr. N. Vigors, M.P., his brother-in-law, was one of its most arduous supporters. Mr. Gould never failed to tell his friends how deep was his debt of gratitude to the artistic aptitude and courageous devotion of his wife and fellow-traveller. She it was who gave form and colour to his 600 varieties of birds. It would grieve him could he know that this debt of his had been overlooked.

“ I have the honour to remain, Sir,

“ Your obedient Servant,

“ Reform Club, Feb. 9.”

“ BLANCHARD JERROLD.”

The appreciation which Vigors felt for the talents of Mrs. Gould was shown by his naming a Sun-bird after her, *Nectarinia gouldiæ*, and his regard for her husband by his writing the letterpress for the ‘Century.’ This work consisted of 80 plates only; but many of these illustrated both male and female of certain species, so that altogether 102 figures are given in the work. The males of *N. gouldiæ* and *Vinago militaris* being figured in two positions makes the total number of specimens illustrated exactly 100—hence the title of a ‘Century.’ Of these, ninety specimens are said to have been given by Gould to the Museum of the Zoological Society, and ten were borrowed from other collections. From internal evidence I am able to account for five of the latter with certainty; viz., *Ilenicurus scouleri*, *Pyrrhula erythrocephala*, and *Ibidorhynchus struthersi*, which were borrowed from the Glasgow Museum, and *Pastor traillii* from the Liverpool Museum. *Falco chicquera* and *Phœnicornis peregrina* may have been either in Sykes’s or Franklin’s collection; and *Otus bengalensis* was probably taken from a drawing belonging to the Hon. C. J. Shore, as *Picus shorii* certainly was. Vigors likewise says that some plates were drawn from specimens in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, but I cannot find which they actually were.

When, in 1855, the Zoological Society determined to abandon the idea of keeping up a separate Museum, to the British Museum was given the choice of securing whatever specimens were deemed of value to the national collection, and the choice of the birds was, I believe, left in the hands of my predecessor, Mr. George Robert Gray. The number of types which ought to have come to the British Museum and did not do so is considerable, and among the most important were the Himalayan types of Gould's 'Century.' Out of the ninety specimens which Vigors mentions as having been given by Gould to the Museum, I can find but three at the present day : viz., the type of *Alcedo gullatus* (purchased in 1881 with the rest of the Gould Collection), the male of *Pterythius erythropterus*, from the same source, and *Coccothraustes icteroides*, which seems really to be the only type of the 'Century' about which no doubt can exist (*cf.* Sharpe, Cat. B. xii. p. 44). Of *Turdus pæcilopterus* [= *Merula boulboul*], spec. *y* of Seebohm's fifth volume of the 'Catalogue' (p. 249), from the Gould Collection, may possibly have been one of the types. The same may be said of *Cinclosoma ocellatum*, of which spec. *a* of my seventh volume of the 'Catalogue' (p. 383) may possibly be the type. Of *Cinclosoma variegatum* specimens *v*, *w*, of the same volume (p. 360), from the Gould Collection, may perhaps be types\*. In none of these cases, however, is there any proof of the fact.

On the completion of the 'Century,' Gould seems to have been so far encouraged by the success of his first undertaking as to have commenced the publication of several folio works, the most important of which was his 'Birds of Europe.' Assisted by his wife in the drawing of the plates, which were 449 in number, he appears to have published the whole of the five volumes between 1832 and 1837; but during the same time he was also occupied with the production of sundry other works. Thus in 1834 appeared a 'Monograph of the *Ramphastidæ*, or Family of

\* N.B.—On p. 360 of vol. vii, of the 'Catalogue of Birds' for *Cinclosoma erythropterus* read *C. erythrocephalum*.



Toucans;' in 1837 the 'Synopsis of the Birds of Australia,' wherein were figured the heads of most of the species of birds known to inhabit that great country up to the time when Gould wrote. But even then additional material was beginning to flow in upon him from the southern continent, for the 'Synopsis' contains an appendix in which many new species are described but not figured.

The two parts of the 'Ieones Avium' were published in 1837 and 1838; and in the latter work Gould appears to have conceived the idea of publishing a monograph of the *Caprimulgidæ*, or family of Goatsuckers—a difficult undertaking, which had to be abandoned in face of his journey to Australia, which must have been at that time in contemplation; before going, however, he had finished his 'Monograph of the *Trogonidæ*, or Family of Trogons.'

The energy with which Gould and his devoted wife worked during the eight years from 1830 to 1838 may be gauged by the above list of works which they produced in the time; and he seems to have found leisure to visit the principal Museums of Europe, while his friendship with Temminck, then Director at the Leyden Museum, enabled him to figure many of the rare birds which that museum possessed. In his preface to the 'Birds of Europe' Mr. Gould states that the greater number of the plates of that work, as well as all those of his 'Century of Birds,' the 'Monograph of the Trogons,' and at least three fourths of those of the 'Monograph of the Toucans,' had been drawn and lithographed by Mrs. Gould from sketches and designs by himself, always taken from nature. The remainder of the drawings were done by Mr. Lear.

In 1837 Gould commenced to publish his 'Birds of Australia.' A second part bears date 1838; but he speedily found that he had not sufficient material to carry on the work as he wished it to be done, and he therefore boldly conceived the notion of leaving England with his wife, for the purpose of procuring the specimens necessary for the

completion of his gigantic enterprise. The work was therefore stopped after the appearance of part 2; and these two cancelled parts of Gould's 'Birds of Australia' are among the rarest of his works.

Gould left England in May 1838 and returned in August 1840, after exploring Van Diemen's Land, Bass's Straits, South Australia, and New South Wales, into the interior of which country he penetrated to the distance of nearly four hundred miles from the coast-line. 300 species were added to the list of the Australian Avifauna by this adventurous journey of Gould and his assistants. Gilbert, who had worked under him at the Zoological Society, was sent by Gould to the western and northern parts of Australia and discovered many novelties. He then revisited England in September 1841, after two years of labour in the field, and returned to Swan River in the spring of 1842; and on the 28th of June in the same year he was killed by natives during Leichardt's expedition, to which he had attached himself.

During Gould's absence his business affairs had been attended to by his faithful secretary, Mr. E. C. Princee, a most amiable and conscientious man, whom I knew personally when I first came to London, and from whom I heard many anecdotes of his patron's early struggles. Mr. Princee entered Mr. Gould's service shortly before the latter went to Australia; and he is especially thanked for his administration of the traveller's affairs during his absence, in the "Introduction" to the 'Birds of Australia.' At the time of leaving for his travels in the southern hemisphere, Gould had made seven thousand pounds by his publications, so I was told in after years by his secretary; and it shows the marvellous self-reliance of the man, to undertake the long journey to Australia (a much more arduous business fifty years ago than it is now) for the purpose of procuring specimens and sketches of the country, that his work, on his return to England, might be

more perfect. This great achievement has been rightly lauded by all Gould's biographers; and although in later years there have been men who have undertaken hazardous explorations for the purpose of completing their knowledge of the natural history of a country, there have been none which produced such ample results.

On his return to England, Gould at once recommenced the publication of his great work on the 'Birds of Australia,' the first part of which appeared in 1840; and in 1848, the seven volumes, with their six hundred plates, were completed. No part of the work was more interesting than the account of the Petrels, a family of birds to which the author had devoted the greatest attention. While in Australia, Mrs. Gould lived for some time with Sir John and Lady Franklin, and in Government House at Hobart Town their youngest son was born and named Franklin Gould after their kind entertainers. Within a year of his return to England Gould had the misfortune to lose his wife, a shock from which he never entirely recovered, and his later years were further saddened by the loss of two of his sons, both of whom had adopted the medical profession. Dr. Henry Gould died in Sindé, and Dr. Franklin Gould in the Red Sea, on his way between Aden and Suez, on the 19th of March, 1873. The third son, Charles, occupied an important post in Australia as a Government Geologist, and retired shortly before his father's death, since which date he has been travelling in China and Japan.

After the death of Mrs. Gould, it was long before her husband could find a competent artist to supply her place; but he was at length fortunate enough to secure the services of Mr. Richter, who was a skilful lithographer, and the work then progressed without interruption. Simultaneously he commenced the publication of a 'Monograph of the *Macropodidæ*, or Family of Kangaroos,' which was begun in 1841 and finished in 1844, and in continuation of the

last-named work he published the 'Mammals of Australia,' which lasted from 1845 to 1860. This was one of the most important works ever attempted by Gould, and he has often told me that he considered that he deserved more praise for bringing out this work than for any other which he attempted, because he did it for the love of science only, knowing well that it could never be remunerative.

After the 'Birds of Australia' were completed, Gould made an offer of the whole of his collection of birds and eggs to the Trustees of the British Museum; the account of the offer is given in the 'Portraits of Men of Eminence,' and is no doubt authentic:—"He was naturally anxious that the specimens figured in the 'Birds of Australia,' most of which were new and of the utmost rarity and value, especially as being the original types of the species, should be preserved in the British Museum. They comprised examples of both sexes of nearly every known species of Australian bird, 1800 specimens in all, in various stages of plumage, each carefully labelled with the scientific name and the name of the place where killed; and they were, of course, mostly new to our National Museum. A sum of two thousand pounds having been spent in the expedition by which they were acquired, it was not to be expected that Mr. Gould could present them as a donation. He offered them to the Trustees for the moderate sum of £1000 in money, or as a gift if they would purchase twenty-five copies of his work. The offer was declined, and Mr. Gould was induced, under his disappointment, to accept £1000, immediately tendered for the collection by an American, for the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia."

It is not for the present writer, who of all men has felt most keenly the absence of the Gould collection, with its hundreds of types, from the series of bird-skins in the British Museum, to criticise the action of the officers of the British Museum at this distant date, but there can be no doubt that scientifically the loss of this historical series was nothing

less than a national disaster and one which unfortunately was irreparable. The fortunate purchaser was Dr. John Wilson, of Philadelphia, in which city the collection is still to be found. There was not, of course, the same keen interest in Ornithology in those days which marks the present era; but Gould told me in later years that he had never intended that the collection should leave the country, and he regretted ever afterwards that, in a moment of chagrin at the unexpected refusal of his offer to the nation, he accepted Dr. Wilson's offer and allowed his treasures to go to America. It is pleasing to remember how, after Gould's death, the Trustees of the British Museum promptly secured his remaining collections of birds and eggs on the recommendation of Dr. Günther.

In 1840 Gould was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society, and many other honours were bestowed upon him by learned bodies in nearly every country in the world. A slight lull in the issue of his publications appears to have taken place during the year 1849, while Gould was preparing for still greater enterprises, and he was doubtless occupied during 1849 and 1850 in preparing for exhibition that wonderful collection of mounted Humming-Birds which was to be one of the sights of London in the year 1851. His love for Humming-Birds had always been manifested, but the study of this particular group had been held in abeyance during the life of his friend Mr. Loddiges, who was a well-known collector of these birds. In 1842 this gentleman possessed 196 species; but on the death of Mr. Loddiges, Gould turned his attention to the family and speedily made a collection which far surpassed anything that had existed before in a public or private museum. Having obtained the permission of the Council of the Zoological Society, he erected a building for the exhibition of his mounted Humming-Birds in the Zoological Gardens, and here they were shown during the great exhibition year of 1851. The birds were exhibited in twenty-four cases, which were the handiwork of Gould himself, and every case

was prepared with a charming simplicity of detail, the few dried ferns and sober surroundings serving as a foil to the glittering plumage of the birds themselves. So long as these birds were in Gould's possession the cases were placed in a large room with light coming from above them, and each bird was carefully set at the angle that would best display the metallic lustre of its plumage, producing thus separately and collectively a fine effect of colour. It is much to be regretted that in the National Museum no suitable space is available where they can be shown to equal advantage. When the season was over and the building was demolished and its materials were sold, Gould found himself with a clear profit of £800 (visitors paid the modest sum of sixpence for admission to the exhibition), and he further gained the names of seventy-two subscribers to his 'Monograph of the Humming-Birds,' including nearly all the crowned heads of Europe. In the year 1849 the 'Monograph of the *Trochilidæ*' was commenced, and in 1850 another great work, namely the 'Birds of Asia,' and a very interesting 'Monograph of the *Odontophorinæ*, or Partridges of America,' complete in a single folio volume, was issued. In 1851 the first part of the Supplement to the 'Birds of Australia' was published, and this was finished in 1869. In 1854 appeared the second edition of his 'Monograph of the *Ramphastidæ*'; and he was occupied with the different works above mentioned until 1861, when the 'Monograph of the Humming-Birds' was finished. In the ensuing year Gould commenced his celebrated work on the 'Birds of Great Britain,' and just as he had invested the Humming-Birds with their natural beauty by means of a process of metallic reproduction, which was the admiration of scientists and artists alike, so now he threw his whole soul into the delineation of our native birds, and he searched high and low for specimens of the nestlings of the rarer species, while the vast majority of the plates were drawn from freshly killed specimens, and the pictures of the nests were taken from the objects themselves. Such beautiful illustrations as those of the 'Birds of Great Britain' scarcely existed

before and are not likely to be surpassed. The rough sketches were always designed by the author himself, and were drawn on stone by Mr. Hart, who also made a finished painting of the whole of the plates of the 'Birds of Great Britain' (excepting the few done by Mr. Wolf) before they were put on stone. Mr. Hart commenced working for Mr. Gould in the summer of 1851, making the patterns for the 'Humming-Birds' and colouring the metallic portions of the plates. He commenced to draw the plates on stone from the twenty-second part of the 'Birds of Great Britain,' and continued to do so till all the works were completed.

It was about the year 1862 that I myself first became acquainted with Mr. Gould, when I was a boy careering about the neighbourhood of Cookham in search of birds. He was a frequent visitor to the pleasant little Berkshire village, which was not then the crowded resort of boating men that it is now. None of the notices of Gould's life which I have seen have referred to his prowess as a fisherman; but in my young days his name was in every one's mouth whenever an unusually big fish was known to be feeding in our neighbourhood. When the local fishermen had tried in vain to catch it, they used to say: "Well! we shall have to leave it till Mr. Gould comes down." And in after years, when he was an invalid, many is the story he has told me of the capture of some of his best trout in the Thames. One particularly fine fish which he caught off Formosa was painted for him by Mr. Hart, and the picture used to hang over the sideboard in his dining-room. His usual habit, on receiving information as to the time when the fish used to rise and feed, was to come down for several evenings in succession and verify for himself the time of feeding, and when assured of the fact he brought his tackle and seldom failed to land the trout. The particular fish whose portrait I have often seen in the dining-room at Charlotte Street was known to frequent the

neighbourhood of Formosa Point, and after the usual preliminaries Mr. Gould set out with the well-known Maidenhead fisherman, Harry Wilder, to capture it. All the evening, as he related to me, he threw his bait over and over again without success, and the night was closing in rapidly—in fact it became quite dark—and it was agreed to try one more cast before turning homeward. That last cast secured the fish, and, said Mr. Gould, “we landed him safely; and there is his portrait, painted by Mr. Hart.” Nor was this the only trophy of the rod which was to be seen in his house, for there were paintings in various rooms of Mr. Gould’s house which represented other fine captures, mostly from the Thames. One of his favourite fishing-grounds was the mill-tail of Mr. Venables’s paper-mill, where he was always a welcome guest. It was outside Mr. Venables’s house that I first met Mr. Gould. I was returning home with some specimens of the chase, amongst which were some young of Ray’s Wagtails, when I was hailed by an elderly gentleman, who asked what I was going to do with my birds. “Take them to Mr. Briggs to be skinned,” was my reply. At that time Mr. De Vitré lived at Formosa and Mrs. De Vitré was very interested in birds, a beautiful collection of which had been mounted for her by the head gardener, Mr. Briggs, one of the most thorough field-naturalists I have ever known. On the next evening, when I went down to Mr. Briggs’s cottage to see how the skins were getting on, he told me that Mr. Gould had been asking about me, and wanted my Ray’s Wagtails for his collection. So I found out who my interrogator of the previous day had been, and it is needless to say that I was only too proud to think that I had shot some specimens which would be of use to such a well-known naturalist. After that we became quite friends, and I received an invitation to visit him in London, little thinking at the time that I should ultimately become an almost daily visitor at his house. The days of the British Museum, however, were then far off. I used always to let Mr. Gould know if any big fish was feeding



off my brother-in-law's, Mr. James Burrows's, grounds at "The Elms," which are situated on the upper part of the mill-stream at Cookham; and many a time, when we have been walking by the side of the river in the evening, we have seen the light of Mr. Gould's cigar on Odney Common, where, after his wont, he was studying quietly the feeding-grounds of some trout.

After I came to London I used to meet Mr. Gould continually at the Zoological Society's meetings and also at his house, when he lent me many specimens of Kingfishers for my Monograph. In 1875 he finished the second edition of his 'Monograph of the Trogons,' which he had begun in 1858, and he also commenced his 'Birds of New Guinea.' By this time Mr. Gould had become somewhat of an invalid and his faithful secretary, Mr. Prince, had died, so that he often asked me to help him in the preparation of his works. Of the 'Birds of New Guinea,' eleven parts were finished at the time of his death, and I have since completed this and the 'Birds of Asia,' as well as the Supplement to the 'Monograph of the Humming-Birds,' which Gould had commenced in 1880. A single part of a 'Monograph of the *Pittidæ*, or Ant-Thrushes of the Old World,' which Mr. Gould brought out in the same year, is the only one of his works which has not been completed, the plates being in almost every case reproductions of those in the 'Birds of Asia,' all the stones of these birds having been retained for a reproduction in a monograph.

In manner Mr. Gould was always somewhat brusque, but those who were intimate with him were aware that under a rough exterior he concealed a very kind heart. A friend who knew him well writes to me :—"He had a really tender and affectionate heart, hidden though it was beneath a highly sensitive reserve, which never permitted him the relief of expression. The deaths of his loving

wife and two promising boys affected him in a way hardly known outside of his family circle." I remember too when Mr. Princee was ill, how Mr. Gould, though himself an invalid, used to drive out himself every day to see his old friend and to carry with him everything that he fancied would do good to the sufferer. As a man of business he was most punctilious, making it a rule to pay for all the work directly it was delivered; and herein lay much of the secret why he was so well served. His artists, his lithographic printers, his colourists, and his printers worked for him for years, and the two latter seem never to have been changed throughout his life. I once asked him what had been the secret of his success in business, and he told me that he had always employed good workmen and had always paid them well. "You should never," said he, "spend fifteen shillings until you have got a sovereign—then you will have five shillings to put by." Shortly before his death Mr. Gould had his portrait painted twice. One of these pictures is in the possession of his eldest daughter, Mrs. Moon, and the other was given to the Linnean Society. To Mrs. Moon was bequeathed by will his own complete set of his works, to be kept as a family heirloom. In both of the pictures, which were executed by Mr. Robertson, the naturalist is represented holding a Bird of Paradise in his hand. He wished that when anyone should ask about the picture, the reply should be, "This is John Gould, the '*Bird Man*'"; and he would have liked also to have had his epitaph written:—"Here lies John Gould, the '*Bird Man*.'"

No one has excelled Mr. Gould in his appreciation of bird-life. He was in every way a born ornithologist and knew and loved the birds. He was always able to sketch, somewhat roughly perhaps, the positions in which the birds were to be drawn upon the plates, and no one could have a better "eye" for specific differences. It was always a real pleasure to see the delight which animated the old naturalist when,

# BIBLIOGRAPHY.\*



## ILLUSTRATED FOLIO WORKS.

1. 1832. A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains. 1 vol., 80 plates. London, 1832.
2. 1832-1837. The Birds of Europe. 5 vols., 449 plates. London, 1832-1837.
3. 1834. A Monograph of the *Ramphastidæ*, or Family of Toucans. 1 vol., 34 plates. London, 1834.
4. 1837-1838. Ieones Avium, or Figures and Descriptions of New and interesting Species of Birds from various parts of the World. 2 parts, 18 plates. London, 1837-1838.
5. 1838. A Monograph of the *Trogonidæ*, or Family of Trogons. 1 vol., 36 plates. London, 1838.
6. 1840-1848. The Birds of Australia. 7 vols., 602 plates. London, 1840-1848.
7. 1841-1844. A Monograph of the *Macropodidæ*, or Family of Kangaroos, with coloured representations of each species. 2 parts, 45 plates. London, 1841-1844.
8. 1845-1863. The Mammals of Australia. 3 vols., 182 plates. London, 1845-1863.
9. 1849-1861. A Monograph of the *Trochilidæ*, or Humming-Birds. 5 vols., 360 plates. London, 1849-1861.
10. 1850. A Monograph of the *Odontophorinæ*, or Partridges of America. 1 vol., 32 plates. London, 1850.
11. 1850-1883. The Birds of Asia. 35 parts, 530 plates. London, 1850-1883. [Completed by R. BOWDLER SHARPE.]
12. 1851-1869. Supplement to the Birds of Australia. 1 vol., 81 plates. London, 1851-1869.
13. 1854. A Monograph of the *Ramphastidæ*, or Family of Toucans. 2nd ed. 1 vol., 52 plates. London, 1854.

---

\* Copied by permission, with a few additions and corrections, from Count Salvadori's Memoir of John Gould ('Atti della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino,' vol. xvi. pp. 1-24).

14. 1858-1875. A Monograph of the *Trogonidæ*, or Family of Trogons. 2nd ed. 1 vol., 47 plates. London, 1858-1875.
15. 1862-1873. The Birds of Great Britain. 5 vols., 367 plates. London, 1862-1873.
16. 1875-1888. The Birds of New Guinea and the adjacent Papuan Islands, including any new species that may be discovered in Australia. 25 parts, 320 plates. London, 1875-1888. [Completed by R. BOWDLER SHARPE.]
17. 1880-87. Supplement to the Monograph of the *Trochilidæ*, or Humming-Birds. 5 parts, 58 plates. London, 1880-1887. [Completed by R. BOWDLER SHARPE.]
18. 1880. A Monograph of the *Pittidæ*, or Ant-Thrushes of the Old World. 1 part, 13 plates. London, 1880. (Incomplete.)

## OPUSCULA.

1. 1829-1830. On the occurrence of a New British Warbler, the Black Redtail of Latham's Synopsis (Zool. Journ. v. pp. 102-104).
2. 1832. A Notice of the Reed-Warbler (*Curruca arundinacea*, Briss.) (Mag. Nat. Hist. v. pp. 309-311).
3. — On a New Species of Wagtail (*Motacilla neglecta*) (P. Z. S. 1832, pp. 129, 130).
4. — On a New Species of Woodpecker (*Picus imperialis*) (ibid. pp. 139, 140).
5. — On a Collection of Birds from the Orkneys (ibid. p. 189).
6. 1833. On Specimens of *Phasianus lineatus*, Lath., presented by G. Swinton, Esq. (P. Z. S. 1833, pp. 13, 14).
7. — Characters of a New Species of Toucan (*Pteroglossus ulocomus*) (ibid. p. 38).
8. — On a New Genus of the Family Corvidæ (*Dendrocitta*, *D. leucogastra* nov. sp.) (ibid. p. 57; Trans. Zool. Soc. i. pp. 87-90, 1835).
9. — On a Specimen of a Hornbill (*Buceros cavatus*, Lath.) living at the Society's Gardens (P. Z. S. 1833, p. 61).
10. — Characters of three New Species of Toucan (*Ramphastos swainsonii*, *R. culminatus*, *Pteroglossus hypoglaucus*) (ibid. pp. 69, 70).
11. — Characters of a New Species of *Malurus*, Vieill. (*M. pectoralis*) (ibid. pp. 106, 107).
12. — Description of the Female of *Trogon pavoninus*, Spix (ibid. p. 107).
13. — Characters of a New Species of Toucan (*Pteroglossus castanotis*) (ibid. pp. 119, 120).

14. 1833. Characters of a New Species of Woodpecker (*Picus flavinucha*) (ibid. p. 120).
15. — Characters of a New Species of *Eurylaimus* (*E. lunatus*) (ibid. pp. 133, 134; Trans. Zool. Soc. i. (1836) pp. 175–178).
16. 1834. On a Collection of Birds from North America, presented by Mr. Folliot (P. Z. S. 1834, pp. 14, 15).
17. — Characters of three New Species of Trogon in the Collection of the Society (*Trogon erythrocephalus*, *T. malabaricus*, *T. elegans*) (ibid. pp. 25, 26).
18. — Characters of a New Species of Plover (*Vanellus*, Linn.), collected by Lieut. Allen in Western Africa (*Vanellus albiceps*) (ibid. pp. 45, 46).
19. — On a Collection of Birds formed by Mr. Abbot in the neighbourhood of Trebizond (ibid. pp. 50–52).
20. — Characters of the Genera and Species of the Family *Ramphastidæ*, Vig. (ibid. pp. 72–79).
21. — On a Collection of Birds from Nepaul, presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq. (ibid. p. 115).
22. — On a Second Collection of Birds from the neighbourhood of Trebizond (ibid. pp. 133, 134).
23. — Characters of a New Species of Toucan (*Pteroglossus hæmatopygus*) (ibid. p. 147).
24. 1835. Exhibition of a living Red-billed Toucan (*Ramphastos erythrorhynchus*, Gm.) (P. Z. S. 1835, p. 21).
25. — Characters of several New Species of Trogon (*T. resplendens*, *T. temminckii*, *T. pavoninus*, *T. ambiguus*, *T. citreolus*) (ibid. pp. 29, 30).
26. — Characters of a New Genus of *Merulidæ* (*Ianthocincla*) (*I. chrysoptera*, nov. sp., *I. rufogularis*, n. sp.) (ibid. pp. 47, 48).
27. — On a New Species of Toucan (*Aulacorhynchus derbyanus*) (ibid. p. 49).
28. — Catalogue, with Remarks, of some Birds from Trebizond (ibid. pp. 90, 91).
29. — Notice of a Collection of Birds from Travancore (ibid. pp. 92, 93).
30. — Characters of New Toucans and Araçarís (Ramphastidæ), with a Synoptic Table of the Species of the Family (*Ramphastos citreopygius*, *R. osculaus*, *Pteroglossus pluricinctus*, *Pt. humboldtii*, *Pt. nattereri*, *Pt. reinwardtii*, *Pt. langsdorffii*, *Pt. pavoninus*) (ibid. pp. 156–160; Wieg. Archiv, ii. (1836) pp. 307–311).
31. — Characters of several New Species of Insectorial Birds, including a New Genus (*Stenorhynchus*) (P. Z. S. 1835, pp. 185–187).

32. 1836. Characters of some New Species of Birds in the Society's Collection (*Edolius grandis*, *E. rangoonensis*, *E. crisna*, *E. viridescens*, *Orpheus modulator*, *Izos leucotis*, *Colluricincla fusca*, *Trichophorus flaveolus*, *Geocichla rubecula*) (P.Z. S. 1836, pp. 5, 6).
33. — On a New Genus of Birds (*Kittacincla*) (ibid. p. 7).
34. — Exhibition of *Trogon resplendens* and *T. pavoninus* (ibid. p. 12).
35. — Characters of some new Birds in the Society's Collection, including two new Genera, *Paradoxornis* and *Actinodura* (*Paradoxornis flavirostris*, *Actinodura egeroni*, *Corvus pectoralis*, *Corvus curvirostris*, *Prionites ceruleiceps*, *Plyctolophus productus*) (ibid. pp. 17–19).
36. — Exhibition of Birds from North Africa, presented to the Society by Sir Thomas Reade, with other specimens sent by M. Temminck to Mr. Gould (ibid. p. 59).
37. — Characters of two New Species of Birds constituting a New Genus, *Aplonis* (*A. marginata*, *A. fusca*) (ibid. pp. 73, 74).
38. — Characters of a New Species of *Ortyx* from Mexico and two New Species of *Zosterops* from New South Wales (*O. ocellatus*, *Z. albogularis*, *Z. tenuirostris*) (ibid. pp. 75, 76).
39. — Characters of some New Species of Birds belonging to the Genera *Tamatia* and *Cursorius* (*T. bicincta*, *C. rufus*) (ibid. pp. 80, 81).
40. — Characters of some New Species of Birds from Swan River (*Gallinula ventralis*, *Oxyura australis*) (ibid. pp. 85, 86).
41. — Exhibition of Birds allied to the European Wren, with characters of new Species (*Troglodytes magellanicus*, *T. leucogastra*, *Thryothorus guttatus*, *Scytalopus* (nov. gen.) *fuscus*, *S. albogularis*) (ibid. pp. 88–90).
42. — Characters of New Species of Birds from New South Wales (*Petroica phænicea*, *Amadina castanotis*, *A. modesta*, *A. cincta*, *A. ruficauda*, *Calodera maculata*, *Cracticus hypoleucus*, *C. fuliginosus*, *Calyptorhynchus naso*) (ibid. pp. 104–106).
43. — Characters of three New Species of the Genus *Strix* (*S. castaneops*, *S. cyclops*, *S. delicatulus*) (ibid. pp. 139, 140).
44. — Exhibition of the specimens figured in the first part of Mr. Gould's work on the 'Australian Birds,' with characters of the new species (*Ocypterus superciliosus*, *Vanga cinerea*, *V. nigrogularis*, *Struthidea* (nov. gen.) *cinerea*, *Tropidorhynchus citreogularis*, *Meliphaga penicillata*, *M. sericea*, *Hæmatops* (nov. gen.) *validirostris*, *H. gularis*, *Neomorpha* (nov. gen.) *acutirostris*, *N. crassirostris*, *Podiceps gularis*, *P. nestor*, *Calodera* (nov. gen.) (ibid. pp. 142–146).

45. 1837. Remarks on a group of Ground-Finches from Mr. Darwin's Collection, with characters of the New Species (*Geospiza* (nov. gen.) *maguirostris*, *G. strenua*, *G. fortis*, *G. nebulosa*, *G. fuliginosa*, *G. denti-rostris*, *G. parvula*, *G. dubia*, *Camarhynchus* (nov. gen.) *psittacula*, *C. crassirostris*, *Cactornis* (nov. gen.) *scandens*, *C. assimilis*, *Certhidea* (nov. gen.) *olivacea*) (P. Z. S. 1837, pp. 4-7).
46. — Exhibition of Australian Birds from his own Collection, and characters of New Species (*Hemipodius melanogaster*, *H. melanotus*, *Coturnix pectoralis*, *Platycercus ignitus*) (ibid. pp. 7, 8).
47. — Observations on the Raptorial Birds in Mr. Darwin's Collection, with characters of New Species (*Polyborus galapagoensis*, *Polyborus* (*Phalcobænus*) *albogularis*, *Buteo varius*, *Circus megaspilus*, *Buteo ventralis*, *Otus* (*Brachyotus*) *galapagoensis*) (ibid. pp. 9-11).
48. — Exhibition of the Fissirostral Birds from Mr. Darwin's Collection, and characters of the New Species (*Caprimulgus bifasciatus*, *C. parvulus*, *Hirundo frontalis*, *H. concolor*, *Halcyon erythrorhynchus*) (ibid. p. 22).
49. — Characters of New Species of Australian Birds (*Acanthorhynchus* (nov. gen.) *superciliosus*, *A. dubius*, *Pardalotus affinis*, *Nanodes elegans*, *Platycercus flaveolus*, *Himantopus leucocephalus*) (ibid. pp. 24-26).
50. — Characters of New Species of Birds (*Sterna poliocerca*, *S. macrotarsa*, *Phalacrocorax brevirostris*, *Orpheus trifasciatus*, *O. melanotis*, *O. parvulus*) (ibid. pp. 26, 27).
51. — On the Genus *Paradoxornis* (Mag. Zool. Bot. i. pp. 62-64).
52. — On a New Rhea (*Rhea darwini*) from Mr. Darwin's Collection (P. Z. S. 1837, pp. 35, 36).
53. — On a New Species of *Ortyx* from the Collection of the late Mr. David Douglas, and a New Species of the Genus *Podargus* from Java (*Ortyx plumifera*, *Podargus stellatus*) (ibid. pp. 42, 43).
54. — Exhibition of some rare European Birds received from Mr. Temminck (ibid. p. 48).
55. — Remarks on the Common British Wagtail (*Motacilla yarrelli*) (ibid. pp. 73, 74).
56. — Exhibition of Mr. Darwin's Birds (*Pyrgita jagoensis*) and description of a New Species of Wagtail (*Motacilla leucopsis*) (ibid. pp. 77, 78).
57. — Characters of New Birds in the Society's Collection (*Corvus nobilis*, *Ortyx guttata*, *Thamnophilus fuliginosus*, *Dendrocitta rufigastera*) (ibid. pp. 79, 80).
58. — Exhibition of Australian Birds from his own Collection and Characters of New Species (*Platycercus hæmatonotus*, *P. hæmatogaster*) (ibid. pp. 88, 89).

59. 1837. Description of New Species of Birds from the Museum at Fort Pitt, Chatham (*Ceyx microsoma*, *Caprimulgus monticolus* ♀, *Carduelis burtoni*) (ibid. pp. 89, 90).
60. — Observations on the Raptorial Birds of Australia and the adjacent Islands (ibid. pp. 96–100).
61. — Description of a New Genus (*Amblypterus*) among the Caprimulgidae and characters of New Birds from Australia (*Amblypterus anomalus*, *Ibis strictipennis*, *Platalea regia*, *Platalea flavipes*) (ibid. pp. 105, 106).
62. — Observations upon a small Collection of Birds from Erzeroum, with characters of the New Species (*Alauda penicillata*, *Fringilla sanguinea*) (ibid. pp. 126, 127).
63. — Description of a New Ibis from Hayti (*Ibis erythrorhyncha*) (ibid. p. 127).
64. — Characters of a New Grouse (*Lyrurus derbyanus*) from the Collection of the Earl of Derby (ibid. pp. 132, 133).
65. — Characters of a New Genus (*Sericornis*) of Australian Birds (*S. humilis*, *S. citreogularis*, *S. parvulus*) (ibid. pp. 133, 134).
66. — Characters of New Species of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains (*Athene erythropterus*, *Turdus unicolor*, *Oreocincla parvirostris*, *Cinclidia* (nov. gen.) *punctata*, *Brachypus plumifera*, *Cuculus micropterus*, *Pomatorhinus leucogaster*) (ibid. pp. 136, 137).
67. — Characters of about eighty New Species of Australian Birds (*Haliaeetus spheurnus*, *H. leucosternus*, *Pandion leucocephalus*, *Falco frontatus*, *F. melanogenys*, *F. brunneus*, *Ieracidea* (nov. gen.), *Lepidogenys subcristatus*, *Milvus affinis*, *M. isurus*, *Elanus notatus*, *Circus jardinei*, *Athene fortis*, *A. strenua*, *Halcyon incinctus*, *Eurostopodus* (nov. gen.), *Myiagra nitida*, *Graucalus parvirostris*, *Gr. uelanotis*, *Ceblepyris humeralis*, *Falcunculus leucogaster*, *F. flavigulus*, *Eopsaltria parvula*, *E. griseogularis*, *Sericulus magnirostris*, *Oreocincla* (nov. gen.), *O. macrorhyncha*, *Synmorphus* (nov. gen.), *S. leucopygius*, *Acanthiza magnirostra*, *A. uropygialis*, *A. diemenensis*, *A. lineata*, *Psilopus* (nov. gen.), *Ps. brevirostris*, *Ps. fuscus*, *Ps. olivaceus*, *Ps. albogularis*, *Petroica modesta*, *Origma* (nov. gen.), *Ephthianura* (nov. gen.) *aufifrons*, *Mahurus longicaudus*, *Pardalotus quadragintus*, *P. melanocephalus*, *P. rubricatus*, *Pachycephala xanthoprocta*, *P. longirostris*, *Sphenostoma* (nov. gen.) *cristatum*, *Cincloramphus* (nov. gen.), *Dasyornis brunneus*, *Calamanthus* (nov. gen.), *Cisticola ruficeps*, *Oreocincla* (nov. gen.), *Calyptorhynchus xanthonotus*, *Platycercus haematonotus*, *Sittella pileata*, *S. melanocephala*, *S. leucocephala*, *Meliphaga sericeola*, *M. inornata*, *Acanthogenys* (nov. gen.) *rufus*



- gularis*, *Anthochaera lunulata*, *Plectorhyncha* (nov. gen.) *lanceolata*, *Entomophila* (nov. gen.) *picta*, *Glyciphila ocellaris*, *Gl. subocularis*, *Ægialitis canus*, *Erythrogonyx* (nov. gen.) *cinctus*, *Hematopus australianus*, *Rhynchea australis*, *Numenius australis*, *Sterna melanura*, *Sula rubripes*, *Puffinus assimilis*, *Phalacrocorax carboideus*, *Ph. leucogaster*, *Ph. flavirhynchus*) (ibid. pp. 138–157).
68. 1837. Observations on some Species of the Genus *Motacilla* (Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837, i. pp. 459–461).
69. — A Synopsis of the Birds of Australia and its adjacent Islands. Parts 1–4. 72 plates, in imperial 8vo. London, 1837.
70. 1838. On two New Species of Birds from Australia, belonging to the Genus *Ptilotis* (*P. ornata*, *P. flavigula*) (P. Z. S. 1838, p. 24).
71. 1839. Letter from Van Diemen's Land, accompanied with descriptions of some New Australian Birds (*Cypselas australis*, *Podargus phalœnoides*, *Graucalus phasianellus*, *Pachycephala lanoides*, *Petroica rosea*, *P. pulchella*, *Malurus cruentatus*, *Pardalotus uropygialis*, *Amadina annulosa*, *A. acuticauda*, *Dasyornis striatus*, *Myzantha flavigula*, *M. lutea*, *Tropidorhynchus argenteiceps*, *Pomatorhinus rubeculus*, *Ptilotis flavescens*, *Myzomela erythrocephala*, *Sittella leucoptera*, *Hemipodius castanotus*) (P. Z. S. 1839, pp. 139–145).
72. 1840. On five New Species of Kangaroos (*Macropus robustus*, *M. frenatus*, *M. ungaifer*, *M. lunatus*, *M. leporides*) (P. Z. S. 1840, pp. 92–94).
73. — On the "Bower" or Playing-house constructed by the Satin-bird (*Ptilonorhynchus holosericeus*), and on a similar structure formed by the *Chlamydera maculata* of Australia (ibid. p. 94).
74. — On the Brush-Turkey (*Talegalla lathamii*) of New South Wales (ibid. pp. 111, 112).
75. — On some New Species of Australian Birds (*Cinclosoma castanotus*, *Halcyon pyrrhopygia*, *Rhipidura albiscapa*, *Colamba* (*Peristera*) *histrionica*, *Pedionomas* (nov. gen.) *torquatus*) (ibid. pp. 113–115).
76. — On the Habits and Characters of *Leipoa ocellata*, a new Genus of Birds from Swan River, allied to the Brush-Turkey of New South Wales (ibid. pp. 125, 126).
77. — Descriptions of two New Species of Australian Birds (*Cracticus argentus*, *Amadina pectoralis*) (ibid. pp. 126, 127).
78. — On two New Species of Kangaroos (*Macropus manicatus* and *M. brachyotis*) from Swan River (ibid. pp. 127, 128).
79. — Descriptions of fifty new Birds from Australia: *Euphema splendida*, *E. aarantia*, *E. petrophila*, *Climacteris erythrops*, *C. rufa*, *Ocypterus*

- personatus*, *Ptilotis plumulus*, *Hemipodius velox*, *H. pyrrhothorax* (ibid. pp. 147–151); *Ephthianura tricolor*, *Myzantha obscura*, *Ptilotis sonorus*, *P. cratitius*, *Glyciphila albifrons*, *Meliphaga mystacalis*, *Platycercus adelaide*, *Aquila morphnoides*, *Buteo melanosternum*, *Falco hypoleucos*, *Podargus brachypterus*, *Malurus melmotus*, *Colluricincla brunnea*, *C. rufiventris*, *Pachycephala rufigularis*, *P. inornata*, *Zosterops chloronotus* (ibid. pp. 159–165); *Entomyza albipennis*, *Myzomela pectoralis*, *Dasyornis longirostris*, *Drymodes* (nov. gen.) *brunneopygia*, *Piezorhynchus* (nov. gen.) *nitidus*, *Praticola campestris*, *Acanthiza inornata*, *Micræca* (nov. gen.) *assiniilis*, *Myiagra latirostris*, *Hirundoleucosternus*, *Pyrrholaemus* (nov. gen.) *brunneus*, *Petrophassa* (nov. gen.) *albipennis*, *Eudromias australis*, *Rhipidura isura*, *Psilopus culicivorus*, *Xerophila* (nov. gen.) *leucopsis*, *Licmetis pastinator*, *Numenius uropygialis*, *N. minutus*, *Porphyrio bellus*, *Otis australasianus*, *Anas nævosa*, *Sula australis*, *Diomedea culminata*, *Thalassidroma nereis* (ibid. pp. 169–178).
80. 1840. Observations on *Dasyurus maugei* and *D. viverrinus* of Geoffroy, and Description of a New Species (*D. geoffroyi*) (ibid. p. 151).
81. — Description of a New Species of *Hypsiprymnus* (*H. grayi*) (ibid. pp. 178, 179).
82. 1840–1844. The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. ‘Beagle,’ under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, during the years 1832 to 1836. Edited and superintended by Charles Darwin. Birds: by John Gould (Pts. 3, 6, 9, 11, and 15).
83. 1841. Description of a New Species of *Himantopus* from New Zealand (*H. novæ-zelandiæ*) (P. Z. S. 1841, p. 8).
84. — On a New Species of *Hypsiprymnus* from King George’s Sound (*H. gilbertii*) (ibid. p. 14).
85. — On the Habits of the Lyre-bird (*Menura superba*) (ibid. p. 41).
86. — Exhibition of a specimen of *Apteryx australis* (ibid. p. 70).
87. — Exhibition of Skulls of a New Species of Kangaroo (ibid. p. 77).
88. — Descriptions of four New Species of Kangaroos (*Osphranter antilopinus*, *O. isabellinus*, *Halmaturus agilis*, *Lagorchestes conspicillatus*) (ibid. pp. 80–83).
89. — Characters of a New Species of Goose nearly allied to *Nettapus coronandeanus* (*N. pulchellus*) (ibid. p. 89).
90. — Characters of a New Genus and Species of *Anatide* (*Merganetta armata*) (ibid. pp. 95, 96).
91. 1842. Description of two New Species of Kangaroos from Western Australia (*Macropus ocydromus*, *Lagorchestes albipilis*) (Ann. Nat. Hist. x. 1842, pp. 1–5).

92. 1842. On the Habits of the *Alectura lathamii* (Tasm. Journ. Nat. Sc. i. 1842, pp. 21-24; Forriep's Notizen, xxii. 1842, cols. 22, 23).
93. — On a New Species of *Petrogale* (*P. inornata*) (P. Z. S. 1842, p. 5).
94. — On some New Species of Australian Mammals (*Macropus melanops*, *Belidea ariel*, *Mus penicillatus*, *Mus hirsutus*, *Mus delicatus*) (ibid. pp. 10-14).
95. — On New Species of Birds from Australia (*Artamus leucopygialis*, *Pitta iris*, *Emblema* (nov. gen.) *picta*, *Poephila* (nov. gen.) *personata*, *Ptiliopus swainsoni*, *P. ewingii*, *Geophaps* (nov. gen.) *plumifera*, *Ocyphaps* (nov. gen.), *Pedionomus micrurus*, *Megapodius tumulus*) (ibid. pp. 17-21).
96. — Characters of a New Species of *Perameles* (*P. macroura*) and a New Species of *Dasyurus* (*D. hallucatus*) (ibid. p. 41).
97. — On two New Species of Kangaroo (*Petrogale concinna* and *Halmaturus binoë*) (ibid. pp. 57, 58).
98. — Characters of two New Species of Australian *Halcyonidæ* (*Halcyon platyrostis*, *Halcyon sordidus*) (ibid. p. 72).
99. — On a New Species of Hawk belonging to the Genus *Elanus* (*E. scriptus*) (ibid. p. 80).
100. — On two New Genera of Birds belonging, one to the Family *Sylviadæ*, and the other to the Family *Psittacidæ* (*Aprosictus*, *Erythrodryas*) (ibid. pp. 111, 112).
101. — On two New Species of Australian Birds belonging to the Genera *Astur* and *Lobivanellus* (*Astur cruentus*, *Lobivanellus personatus*) (ibid. p. 113).
102. — Descriptions of thirty New Species of Birds from Australia (*Hirundo neoxena*, *Collocalia ariel*, *Dicrurus bracteatus*, *Rhipidura dryas*, *Micræa flavigaster*, *Gerygone* (nov. gen.) *magirostris*, *G. chloronotus*, *G. levigaster*, *Smicromis* (nov. gen.) *flavescens*, *Pachycephala falcata*, *P. melanura*, *P. simplex*, *Hylacola* (nov. gen.) *cauta*, *Cinchoramphus cantatoris*, *Ptilotis flava*, *P. versicolor*, *P. unicolor*, *Myzomela obscura*, *Glyciptila fasciata*, *Entomophila rufogularis*, *E. albogularis*, *Calyptorhynchus macrorhynchus*, *Cacatua sanguinea*, *Climacteris melanura*, *Porzana fluminea*, *P. palustris*, *Sterna velox*, *Hydrochelidon fluvialis*, *Thalasseus torresii*, *Sterna nereis*) (ibid. pp. 131-140).
103. — On a New Species of Parrot belonging to the Genus *Coryphilus* (*C. dryas*) (ibid. pp. 165, 166).
104. — On various New Species of *Ortyx* (*O. nigrogularis*, *O. pectoralis*, *O. castanea*, *O. stellata*) (ibid. pp. 181-184).

105. 1842. On two New Species of Trogon (*T. personata*, *T. auriceps*) and a New Species of Toucan (*Pteroglossus castaneorhynchus*) from the Cordillerian Andes (Ann. Nat. Hist. ix. 1842, pp. 236-239).
106. 1843. On two New Species of Birds from the Collection formed by Sir Edward Belcher (*Pteroglossus erythropygius*, *Pterocles personatus*) (P. Z. S. 1843, pp. 15, 16).
107. — Description of *Ardea rectirostris* (ibid. p. 22).
108. — On the Habits of *Leipoa* (ibid. p. 81).
109. — On a New Species of Kangaroo Rat (*Bettongia campestris*) (ibid. p. 81).
110. — On nine New Birds collected during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Sulphur' (*Halcyon saurophaga*, *Pipra vitellina*, *Leucosticte griseogenys*, *Nectarinia flavigaster*, *Cactornis inornatus*, *Psittacus flavinuchus*, *Coccyzus ferrugineus*, *Penelope leucogastra*, *Larus brachyrhynchus*) (ibid. pp. 103-106).
111. — Descriptions of two New Species of *Ortyx* (*O. parvicristatus*, *O. marmoratus*) (ibid. pp. 106, 107).
112. — Description of *Diomedea culminata* (ibid. pp. 107, 108).
113. — Description of four New Species of *Ortyx* (*O. leucophrys*, *O. fasciatus*, *O. leucotis*, *O. strophium*) (ibid. pp. 132-134).
114. — Characters of two New Species of Toucans (*Ramphastos citreolæmus*, *Pteroglossus pœcilostrernus*) (ibid. pp. 147, 148).
115. 1843-1845. Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Sulphur,' under the Command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher. London, 1843-1845. Birds: by John Gould. (Parts 3, 4.)
116. 1844. Description of *Atrichia* (nov. gen.) *clamosa* (P. Z. S. 1844, pp. 1, 2).
117. — On New Species of Western Australian Birds (*Psophodes nigrogularis*, *Amadina gouldiæ*) (ibid. pp. 5, 6).
118. — Descriptions of three New Species of *Halmaturus* and *Lagorchestes* (*H. houtmannii*, *H. dama*, *L. hirsutus*) (ibid. pp. 31, 32).
119. — New Species of Birds from Australia (*Geopelia placida*, *G. tranquilla*, *Eulabeornis* (nov. gen.) *castaneiventris*, *Puffinus carneipes*, *Procellaria solandri*, *P. leucoptera*, *Aptenodytes undina*) (ibid. pp. 55-58).
120. — Characters of New Species of Mammals and Birds transmitted from Australia by Mr. Gilbert (*Macropus gracilis*, *Hypsiprymnus platyops*, *Perameles arenaria*, *Hapalotis longicaudata*, *Phascogale calurus*, *Ph. crassicaudata*, *Ieracidea occidentalis*, *Ægotheles leucogaster*, *Malurus pulcherrimus*, *Pachycephala gilberti*) (ibid. pp. 103-107).
121. — Description of *Podiceps anstralis* (ibid. p. 135).

122. 1844. On the Family *Procellariæ*, with description of the New Species (Ann. Nat. Hist. xiii. 1844, pp. 360-368).
123. 1845. On three New Species of Birds from China (*Corvus pastinator*, *Mergus orientalis*, *Pica sericea*) (P. Z. S. 1845, pp. 1, 2).
124. — On a small Mammal and new Grallatorial Bird from Western Australia (*Dromicia concinna*, *Fulica australis*) (ibid. pp. 2, 3).
125. — Descriptions of a New Trogon (*Trogon puella*) and seven New Birds from Australia (*Cuculus optatus*, *C. insperatus*, *C. dumetorum*, *Sphenæacus gramineus*, *Pachycephala glaucara*, *Cisticola campestris*, *Calamoherpe longirostris*) (ibid. pp. 18-20).
126. — Description of four New Species of Birds from Australia (*Ardea picata*, *Colluricincla parvula*, *Melithreptus melanocephalus*, *Hemipodius scintillans*) (ibid. pp. 62, 63).
127. — Description of a New Tern (*Sterna gracilis*) (ibid. p. 76).
128. — Descriptions of five New Species of Mammals (*Mus lineolatus*, *M. gracilicaudatus*, *M. albocinereus*, *Hapalotis murinus*, *Podabrus macrurus*) (ibid. pp. 77-79).
129. — Descriptions of three New Species of Birds from Australia (*Strix tenebriocosus*, *Colluricincla rufogaster*, *Donacola flaviprymna*) (ibid. p. 80).
130. — On the Genus *Anous*, Leach (*Megalopterus*, Boie) (*A. leucocapillus*, nov. sp., *A. melanops*, nov. sp., *A. cinereus*, nov. sp., *A. parvulus*, nov. sp.) (ibid. pp. 103, 104).
131. — Descriptions of two New Birds from New South Wales (*Podargus plumiferus*, *Platycercus splendidus*) (ibid. pp. 104, 105).
132. — On a New Species of *Platycercus* (*P. pulcherrimus*) (Ann. Nat. Hist. xv. 1845, p. 114).
133. 1846. On a New Species of *Nyctibius* (*N. bracteatus*) (P. Z. S. 1846, p. 1).
134. — Description of eleven New Species of Australian Birds (*Athene marmorata*, *A. rufa*, *Alcyon pulchra*, *A. diemenensis*, *Eopsaltria leucogaster*, *Strepera arguta*, *S. plumbea*, *S. melanopectera*, *Gallinula tenebrosa*, *Syngelochelidon strenuus*, *Sula personata*) (ibid. pp. 18-21).
135. — Description of three New Species of the Family *Trochilidæ* (*Trochilus (Petasophora) coruscans*, *T. flabelliferus*, *T. strophianus*) (ibid. pp. 44, 45).
136. — Description of six New Species of Birds (*Trogon assimilis*, *Cinclosoma cinamomeus*, *Ramphastos inca*, *Pteroglossus cucullatus*, *Odontophorus balliviani*, *Callipepla venusta*) (ibid. pp. 67-71).
137. — Description of two New Species of Australian Birds (*Meliphaga longirostris*, *Limosa melanuroides*) (ibid. pp. 83, 84).

138. 1846. On twenty New Species of *Trochilidæ*, or Humming-birds (*Trochilus pyra*, *T. smaragdinus*, *T. gracilis*, *T. rufocaligatus*, *T. ligonicauda*, *T. cupricauda*, *T. æneocauda*, *T. violifer*, *T. cyanopectus*, *T. aurescens*, *T. fulviventris*, *T. nigrofasciata*, *T. ruficeps*, *T. inornata*, *T. regulus*, *T. hypoleucus*, *T. hispidus*) (ibid. pp. 85–90).
139. — Descriptions of three New Australian Birds (*Petroica superciliosa*, *Poephila leucotis*, *Climacteris melanotus*) (ibid. pp. 106, 107).
140. 1847. Descriptions of six New Species of Australian Birds (*Cisticola lineo-capilla*, *Mirafrja horsfieldii*, *Amytis macrourus*, *Sericornis maculatus*, *S. osculans*, *S. lævigaster*) (P. Z. S. 1847, pp. 1–3).
141. — Drafts for an Arrangement of the *Trochilidæ*, with descriptions of some New Species: *Oreotrochilus leucopleurus*, *O. melanogaster*, *Trochilus calliope* (ibid. pp. 7–11); *Eriopus*, nov. gen. (pp. 16, 17); *Cometes*, nov. gen., *C. phaon* (pp. 30, 31); *Metallura*, nov. gen., *Doryfera*, nov. gen., *Trochilus violifrons*, *Lophornis regiæ*, *Trochilus cæruleogaster* (ibid. pp. 94–96).
142. — On eight New Species of Australian Birds, and on *Anthus minimus*, Vig. & Horsf., as the type of a new Genus *Chthonicola*, Gould (*Artamus albiventris*, *Acanthiza apicalis*, *Cisticola isura*, *Chalcites osculans*, *Synoiicus diemenensis*, *S. sordidus*, *Porzana leucophrys*, *Plotus novæ hollandiæ*) (ibid. pp. 31–35).
143. — Descriptions of some New Species of Australian Birds (*Melithreptus chlo-ropsis*, *M. albogularis*, *Grus australianus*, *Myiagra concinna*, *Herodias plumiferus*, *H. pannosus*, *Ardetta stagnatilis*, *Actitis empusa*, *Sterna gracilis*) (ibid. pp. 220–222).
144. — On a New Species of *Apteryx* (*A. owenii*) (ibid. pp. 93, 94; Trans. Zool. Soc. iii. 1849, pp. 379, 380, tab. 57).
145. 1848. Drafts for a new Arrangement of the *Trochilidæ* (*Helianthea*, *H. eos*, *Agleactis*, *A. caunatonotus*, *Heliangelus*, *H. mavors*, *Thalurania*, *T. viridipectus*, *Campylopterus obscurus*, *Trochilus caligatus*, *Oxyptogon*) (P. Z. S. 1848, pp. 11–14).
146. — On seven New Species of Australian Birds (*Graucalus hypoleucus*, *Limosa uropygialis*, *Charadrius veredus*, *Totanus griseopygius*, *Schæniclus magnus*, *Ardetta macrorhyncha*, *Cracticus picatus*) (ibid. pp. 38–40).
147. — Description of a New Heron (*Ardea leucophæa*) (ibid. pp. 58, 59).
148. — Description of a New Species of *Cinclosoma* (*C. castaneothorax*) (ibid. p. 139).
149. 1849. Description of a New Species of Nutcracker (*Nucifraga multipunctata*) (P. Z. S. 1849, p. 23).

150. 1849. Descriptions of two New Species, with the characters of a New Genus of *Trochilidæ* (*Heliodoxa* (nov. gen.) *jacula*, *Eriopus simplex*) (ibid. pp. 95, 96).
151. — On New Species of Mammalia and Birds from Australia (*Pteropus conspicillatus*, *Phalangista nudicaudata*, *Ptiloris victoriæ*, pl. xii., *Sphecotheres flaviventris*) (ibid. pp. 109–112).
152. — Descriptions of three New Species of Indian Birds (*Ruticilla grandis*, *Yunx indica*, *Sitta leucopsis*) (ibid. pp. 112, 113).
153. 1850. Descriptions of New Birds (*Cephalopterus glabricollis*, pl. xx., *Syrnhaptes tibetanus*, *Andigena* (nov. gen.) *laminirostris*, *Odontophorus columbianus*, *Pycnoptilus* (nov. gen.) *floccosus*) (P. Z. S. 1850, pp. 91–95).
154. — On six New Species of Humming-birds (*Trochilus scintilla*, *T. chionura*, *T. venusta*, *T. cæruleogularis*, *T. castaneiventris*, *T. niveoventer*) (ibid. pp. 162–164).
155. — On New Species of Birds from Australia (*Tanysiptera sylvia*, *Sitta flavirostris*, *Drymodes superciliaris*, *Carpophaga assimilis*, *Chlamydera cerviniventris*, *Nectarinia australis*, *Monarcha leucotis*) (ibid. pp. 200, 201).
156. — A brief Account of the researches in Natural History of John Mc'Gillivray Esq., the naturalist attached to H.M. Surveying Ship the 'Rattlesnake,' on the north-eastern coasts of Australia, New Guinea, etc. (Jardine's Contrib. Orn. 1850, pp. 92–106\*).
157. — Remarks on *Notornis mantelli* (P. Z. S. 1850, pp. 212–214, pl. xxi.; Trans. Zool. Soc. iv. 1850, pp. 73, 74).
158. — On new Australian Birds in the Collection of the Zoological Society of London (*Malurus amabilis*, *Machaerirhynchus flaviventer*, pl. xxxiii., *Ptilotis filigera*, pl. xxxiv., *Arses kaupi*, *Pycnoptilus floccosus*) (P. Z. S. 1850, pp. 276–279).
159. 1851. On a new and most remarkable form in Ornithology (*Baleniceps rex*) (P. Z. S. 1851, pp. 1, 2, pl. xxxv.).
160. — On a New Species of *Musophaga* (*M. rossæ*) (ibid. p. 93; Jardine's Contr. Orn. 1851, pp. 137–138, pl. lxxxi.; P. Z. S. 1854, pp. 23, 24).
161. — On a New Species of the Genus *Montifringilla* (*M. hæmatopygia*) (P. Z. S. 1851, pp. 114, 115).
162. — On some New Species of *Trochilidæ* (*Trochilus amabilis*, *Phaëtornis griseogularis*) (ibid. pp. 115, 116).
163. — Remarks on the Genus *Hapalotis* (*H. apicalis*, *H. cervinus*) (ibid. pp. 126, 127).
164. — Description of two New Species of Mammalia of the Genus *Antechinus* (*A. maculatus*, *A. minutissimus*) (ibid. pp. 284, 285).

198. 1857. On several New Species of Birds from various parts of the World (*Psephotus chrysopterygius*, *Malurus coronatus*, *Petroica cerviniventris*, *Spilornis rufipectus*, *Pyrrhula aurantiaca*, *Momotus æquatorialis*, *Odontophorus hyperythrus*) (ibid. pp. 220–224).
199. — On four New Species of *Mus* and one of *Hapalotis* from Australia (*Mus assimilis*, *M. sordidus*, *M. manicatus*, *Hapalotis hemileucura*) (ibid. pp. 241–243).
200. — On a New Species of Cassowary (*Casuarus bennetti*, pl. exxix.) (ibid. pp. 268–271).
201. 1858. Exhibition of British Specimens of *Motacilla flava*, Ray (P. Z. S. 1858, p. 77).
202. — Remarks on three specimens of Steller's Duck (ibid. p. 78).
203. — Remarks on a series of Birds collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Aru Islands (ibid. p. 95).
204. — On a New Species of Toucan (*Andigena spilorhynchus*) (ibid. pp. 149, 150).
205. — On a New Species of Ptarmigan (*Lagopus hemileucurus*) (ibid. pp. 354, 355).
206. — Descriptions of two New Species of the Family *Hirundinidæ* (*Atticora pileata*, *Chelidon cashmeriensis*) (ibid. pp. 355, 356).
207. — Exhibition of a Drawing of *Molossus australis* of Gray (ibid. p. 372).
208. 1859. List of Birds from the Falkland Islands, with Descriptions of the Eggs of some of the Species, from specimens collected principally by Capt. C. C. Abbot, of the Falkland Islands Detachment (*Gavia roseiventris*, n. sp.) (P. Z. S. 1859, pp. 93–98).
209. — On a New Species of *Odontophorus* (*O. erythrops*) (ibid. pp. 98, 99 ; Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 1860, p. 72).
210. — On the Members of the Genus *Rupicola*, and whether there be two or more Species (*Rupicola sanguinolenta*, nov. sp.) (P. Z. S. 1859, pp. 99, 100 ; Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 1860, p. 62).
211. — On a New Species of *Dendrochelidon*, or Tree-Swift (*D. wallacii*) (P. Z. S. 1859, p. 100 ; Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 1860, pp. 62, 63).
212. — Exhibition of all the known Species of the Genus *Elanus*, with description of a New Species (*E. hypoleucus*) (P. Z. S. 1859, pp. 126, 127 ; Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 1860, p. 329).
213. — Description of two New Species of Birds, one belonging to the Family *Cuculidæ*, the other to the *Coturniceæ* (*Chrysococcyx minutillus*, *Excalfactoria minima*) (P. Z. S. 1859, pp. 128, 129 ; Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 1860, p. 144).



# ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

## COMPLETE SERIES

OF

### GOULD'S WORKS.

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
SEP 26  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

---

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Abeille's Flutterer . . . . .      | Humming B. iv. pl. 211.  |
| Aberdevine . . . . .               | Europe, iii. pl. 197; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 37.                     |
| abnormis, Sasia . . . . .          | Asia, vi. pl. 41.  |
| Acanthiparus jouschistos . . . . . | Asia, ii. pl. 68.  |
| — niveogularis . . . . .           | Asia, ii. pl. 67.  |
| Acanthiza apicalis . . . . .       | Australia, iii. pl. 57; Handb. i. p. 368.                        |
| —, Chestnut-rumped . . . . .       | Australia, iii. pl. 56; Handb. i. p. 367.                        |
| — chrysorrhœa . . . . .            | Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iii. pl. 63.                      |
| — diemenensis . . . . .            | Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iii. pl. 54;<br>Handb. i. p. 365. |
| — ewingi . . . . .                 | Australia, iii. pl. 55.  |
| —, Great . . . . .                 | Australia, Suppl. pl. 28; Handb. i.<br>p. 373.                   |
| — inornata . . . . .               | Australia, iii. pl. 59; Handb. i. p. 370.                        |
| — lineata . . . . .                | Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iii. pl. 61;<br>Handb. i. p. 372. |
| —, Little . . . . .                | Australia, iii. pl. 60; Handb. i. p. 371.                        |
| —, Little Brown . . . . .          | Australia, iii. pl. 53; Handb. i. p. 364.                        |
| — magna . . . . .                  | Australia, Suppl. pl. 28; Handb. i.<br>p. 373.                   |

- Acanthiza magnirostra* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 — *nana* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iii. pl. 60;  
     Handb. i. p. 371.  
 —, Plain-coloured . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 59; Handb. i. p. 370.  
 — *pusilla* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iii. pl. 53;  
     Handb. i. p. 364.  
 — *pyrrhopygia* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 58; Handb. i. p. 369.  
 —, Red-rumped . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 58; Handb. i. p. 369.  
 — *reguloides* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv; Australia, iii. pl. 62.  
 —, *Regulus*-like . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 62.  
 —, Striated . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 61; Handb. i. p. 372.  
 —, Tasmanian . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 54; Handb. i. p. 365.  
 — *uropygialis* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iii. pl. 56;  
     Handb. i. p. 367.  
 —, Western . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 57; Handb. i. p. 368.  
 —, Yellow-rumped . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 63.  
*Acanthogenys rufogularis* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iv. pl. 53;  
     Handb. i. p. 534.  
*Acanthorhynchus dubius* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 — *superciliosus* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, iv. pl. 62;  
     Handb. i. p. 553.  
 — *tenuirostris* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, iv. pl. 61;  
     Handb. i. p. 551.  
*Acanthylis caudacuta* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 10.  
*Accentor*, Alpine . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 99; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 54.  
 — *alpinus* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 99; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 54.  
 —, Altaian . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 49.  
 — *altaicus* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 49.  
 — *atrogularis* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 48.  
 —, Banded . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 47.  
 —, Black-throated . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 48.  
 —, Blue-shouldered . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 45.  
 — *erythropygius* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 43.  
 —, Hedge . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 100; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 55.  
 — *immaculatus* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 45.  
 — *modularis* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 100; Gt. Brit. ii.  
     pl. 55.  
 — *montanellus* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 101; Asia, iv. pl. 41.



- acutirostris, Neomorpha . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 Adamastor cinerea . . . Handb. ii. p. 446.  
 Adams's Mountain Finch . . . Asia, v. pl. 1.  
 adamsi, Montifringilla . . . Asia, v. pl. 1.  
 Adela's Hill-Star . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 73.  
 adela, Oreotrochilus . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 73.  
 adelaidæ, Platycercus . . . Australia, v. pl. 22.  
 Adelaide Parrakeet . . . Australia, v. pl. 22 ; Handb. ii. p. 46.  
 adelaidensis, Platycercus . . . Handb. ii. p. 46.  
 Adelomyia, *see also* Humming Bird.  
 — castaneiventris . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 203.  
 — cervina . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 46.  
 — chlorospila . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 66.  
 — floriceps . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 202.  
 — inornata . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 197.  
 — maculata . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 199.  
 — melanogenys . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 198.  
 Adolph's Hermit . . . Humming B. i. pl. 35.  
 adolphi, Phaethornis . . . Humming B. i. pl. 35.  
 adorabilis, Lophornis . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 35.  
 Aedon galactodes . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 53.  
 Ægialitis bicinctus . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 — canus . . . Synopsis, App. p. 6.  
 — hiaticula . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 41 ; Handb. ii.  
     p. 231.  
 — minor . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 42.  
 — monacha . . . Handb. ii. p. 231.  
 — monachus . . . Synopsis, part ii. ; Australia, part ii.  
     (cancelled) pl. 10.  
 — nigrifrons . . . Synopsis, part ii. ; Handb. ii. p. 232.  
 Ægialophilus cantianus . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 40.  
 — ruficapillus . . . Handb. ii. p. 235.  
 Ægintha temporalis . . . Handb. i. p. 411.  
 Ægiothus linaria . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 51.  
 — rufescens . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 52.  
 Ægithaliscus erythrocephalus . . . Cent. pl. 30. fig. 1.  
 Ægithalus consobrinus . . . Asia, ii. pl. 70.  
 — flammiceps . . . Asia, ii. pl. 71.

- Ægithalus pendulinus* . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 159.  
*Ægotheles leucogaster* . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 2; Handb. i. p. 81.  
 — *novæ-hollandiæ* . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 1; Handb. i. p. 79.  
 — *wallacii* . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 39.  
*ægyptiaca*, *Chenalopex* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 353.  
*ægyptius*, *Pluvianus* . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 62.  
*æneicauda*, *Metallura* . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 192.  
*æneum*, *Dicæum* . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 4.  
*æquatoralis*, *Androdon* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 1.  
 —, *Gouldia* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 51.  
 —, *Phæolæma* . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 269.  
*æralatus*, *Pteruthius* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 13.  
*æruuginosus*, *Circus* . . . . Europe, i. pl. 32; Gt. Brit. i. pls. 24, 25.  
*æsalon*, *Falco* . . . . Europe, i. pl. 24; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 19.  
*Æstrelata cookii* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 456.  
 — *leucocephala* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 451.  
 — *leucoptera* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 454.  
 — *mollis* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 453.  
*Æthopyga gouldiæ* . . . . Cent. pl. 56.  
*affine*, *Trochalopteron* . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 37.  
*affinis*, *Coracias* . . . . Asia, i. pl. 55.  
 —, *Cymbirhynchus* . . . . Asia, i. pl. 60.  
 —, *Glaucis* . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 7.  
 —, *Hesperiphona* . . . . Asia, v. pl. 23.  
 —, *Milvus* . . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 21;  
     Handb. i. p. 49.  
 —, *Mimeta* . . . . Handb. i. p. 465.  
 —, *Oriolus* . . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. liii.  
 —, *Palæornis* . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 11.  
 —, *Pardalotus* . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, ii. pl. 39;  
     Handb. i. p. 163.  
 —, *Thaumatias* . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 299.  
*Afghan Magpie* . . . . Asia, v. pl. 56.  
 — *Thrush* . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 4.  
 — *Tit* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 66.  
*africanus*, *Turnix* . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 16.  
*Agile Wallaby* . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 24, 25; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii. pl. 5.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| agilis, <i>Halmaturus</i> . . . . .        | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 24, 25; Monogr.        |
| —, <i>Pipastes</i> . . . . .               | Macrop. part ii. pl. 5.                      |
| —, <i>Pipastes</i> . . . . .               | Asia, iv. pl. 65.                            |
| <i>Aglaeactis castelneaui</i> . . . . .    | Humming B. iii. pl. 180.                     |
| — <i>caumatonota</i> . . . . .             | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 47.                   |
| — <i>cupreipennis</i> . . . . .            | Humming B. iii. pl. 179.                     |
| — <i>pamela</i> . . . . .                  | Humming B. iii. pl. 181.                     |
| <i>Agyrtia apicalis</i> . . . . .          | Humming B., Suppl. p. 77.                    |
| — <i>bartletti</i> . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 50.                   |
| — <i>cæruleiceps</i> . . . . .             | Humming B., Suppl. p. 76.                    |
| — <i>compsa</i> . . . . .                  | Humming B., Suppl. p. 75.                    |
| — <i>fluviatilis</i> . . . . .             | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 51.                   |
| — <i>luciae</i> . . . . .                  | Humming B., Suppl. p. 78.                    |
| — <i>maculicauda</i> . . . . .             | Humming B., Suppl. p. 77.                    |
| — <i>neglecta</i> . . . . .                | Humming B., Suppl. p. 75.                    |
| — <i>nigricauda</i> . . . . .              | Humming B., Suppl. p. 80.                    |
| — <i>nitidicauda</i> . . . . .             | Humming B., Suppl. p. 80.                    |
| — <i>taczanowskii</i> . . . . .            | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 52.                   |
| <i>Aidemosyne modesta</i> . . . . .        | Handb. i. p. 414.                            |
| <i>Ailurædus arfakianus</i> . . . . .      | New Guinea, i. pl. 40.                       |
| — <i>buccoides</i> . . . . .               | New Guinea, i. pl. 41.                       |
| — <i>maculosus</i> . . . . .               | New Guinea, i. pl. 38.                       |
| — <i>melanocephalus</i> . . . . .          | New Guinea, i. pl. 42.                       |
| — <i>melanotis</i> . . . . .               | New Guinea, i. pl. 39.                       |
| — <i>smithii</i> . . . . .                 | Handb. i. p. 446.                            |
| — <i>stonii</i> . . . . .                  | New Guinea, i. pl. 37.                       |
| <i>Aix galericulata</i> . . . . .          | Asia, vii. pl. 69.                           |
| <i>ajax</i> , <i>Cinclosoma</i> . . . . .  | New Guinea, iii. pl. 10.                     |
| <i>Alauda alpestris</i> . . . . .          | Europe, iii. pl. 164.                        |
| — <i>arborea</i> . . . . .                 | Europe, iii. pl. 167; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 16. |
| — <i>arvensis</i> . . . . .                | Europe, iii. pl. 166; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 15. |
| — <i>brachydactyla</i> . . . . .           | Europe, iii. pl. 163.                        |
| — <i>calandra</i> . . . . .                | Europe, iii. pl. 162.                        |
| — <i>cristata</i> . . . . .                | Europe, iii. pl. 165.                        |
| — <i>tartarica</i> . . . . .               | Europe, iii. pl. 161.                        |
| <i>alaudarius</i> , <i>Falco</i> . . . . . | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 21.                         |
| —, <i>Tinnunculus</i> . . . . .            | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 21.                         |
| <i>alba</i> , <i>Ardea</i> . . . . .       | Europe, iv. pl. 276.                         |

- alba, Ciconia . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 283; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 30.  
 —, Herodias . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 22; Handb. ii. p. 301.  
 —, Motacilla . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 143; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 2.  
 albata, Sitella . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 28.  
 Albatros, Black-eyebrowed . . . Australia, vii. pl. 43; Handb. ii. p. 438.  
 —, Cautious . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 40.  
 —, Culminated . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 41; Handb. ii. p. 436.  
 —, Short-tailed . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 39; Handb. ii. p. 433.  
 —, Shy . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 434.  
 —, Sooty . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 44; Handb. ii. p. 441.  
 —, Wandering . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 38; Handb. ii. p. 427.  
 —, Yellow-billed . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 42.  
 —, Yellow-nosed . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 437.  
 albellus, Mergus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 387; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 37.  
 Albert Lyre-Bird . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 19.  
 alberti, Menura . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 19; Handb. i.  
     p. 307.  
 albertisii, Drepanornis . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 11.  
 albescens, Schœniclus . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 31.  
 albicilla, Haliaetus . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 10; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 4.  
 albicollis, Leucochloris . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 291.  
 —, Muscicapa . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 63. fig. 2.  
 albicrissa, Heliomaster . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 30.  
 albifacies, Pœcilodryas . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 18.  
 —, Sceloglaux . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 2; Handb. ii.  
     p. 524.  
 albifrons, Anser . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 349; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 4.  
 —, Ephthianura . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 64; Handb. i. p. 377.  
 —, Glyciphila . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 29; Handb. i. p. 497.  
 —, Machærirhynchus . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 37.  
 albigularis, Conopophila . . . . . Handb. i. p. 532.  
 —, Ianthœnas . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 67.  
 —, Zosterops . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 46; Handb. ii.  
     p. 535.  
 albipennis, Entomyza . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 69; Handb. i. p. 563.  
 —, Nettapus . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 359.  
 —, Petrophassa . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 71; Handb. ii. p. 141.  
 albipes, Antechinus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 42.

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| albipes, Haplotis . . . . .           | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 1.                            |
| albiscapa, Rhapidura . . . . .        | Australia, ii. pl. 83; Handb. i. p. 238.            |
| albiventris, Artamus . . . . .        | Australia, ii. pl. 30; Handb. i. p. 149.            |
| —, Callene . . . . .                  | Asia, iii. pl. 29.                                  |
| —, Monarcha . . . . .                 | Australia, Suppl. pl. 13.                           |
| —, Thaumantias . . . . .              | Humming B. v. pl. 301.                              |
| albivitta, Aulacorhamphus . . . . .   | Toucans, (2) pl. 59.                                |
| —, Procelsterna . . . . .             | Handb. ii. p. 420.                                  |
| alboauricularis, Stigmatops . . . . . | New Guinea, iii. pl. 45.                            |
| albocincta, Merula . . . . .          | Asia, iii. pl. 6.                                   |
| albocinereus, Mus . . . . .           | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 21.                           |
| albocoronata, Microchera . . . . .    | Humming B. ii. pl. 116.                             |
| albocristatus, Euplocomus . . . . .   | Cent. pls. 66, 67.                                  |
| —, Phasianus . . . . .                | Cent. pls. 66, 67.                                  |
| albugularis, Dumetia . . . . .        | Asia, iv. pl. 5.                                    |
| —, Entomophila . . . . .              | Australia, iv. pl. 51; Handb. i. p. 532.            |
| —, Eurostopodus . . . . .             | Australia, ii. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 96.              |
| —, Gerygone . . . . .                 | Australia, ii. pl. 97; Handb. i. p. 266.            |
| —, Melithreptus . . . . .             | Australia, iv. pl. 74; Handb. i. p. 571.            |
| —, Psilopus . . . . .                 | Synopsis, part iv.                                  |
| —, Schistes . . . . .                 | Humming B. iv. pl. 220.                             |
| —, Zosterops . . . . .                | Synopsis, part i.                                   |
| albolimbatus, Megalurus . . . . .     | New Guinea, iii. pl. 12.                            |
| alboniger, Spizaetus . . . . .        | Asia, i. pl. 10.                                    |
| albonotata, Ptilotis . . . . .        | New Guinea, iii. pl. 47.                            |
| alboscapulatus, Malurus . . . . .     | New Guinea, ii. pl. 25.                             |
| albovittatus, Ocypterus . . . . .     | Synopsis, part i.                                   |
| Alca impennis . . . . .               | Europe, v. pl. 400; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 46.            |
| — torda . . . . .                     | Europe, v. pl. 401; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 47.            |
| Alcedo bengalensis . . . . .          | Asia, i. pl. 53.                                    |
| — grandis . . . . .                   | Asia, i. pl. 52.                                    |
| — guttatus . . . . .                  | Cent. pl. 5.  |
| — ispida . . . . .                    | Europe, ii. pl. 61; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 10.           |
| — rudis . . . . .                     | Europe, ii. pl. 62.                                 |
| Alcippe brunnea . . . . .             | Asia, iii. pl. 66.                                  |
| Alcyone azurea . . . . .              | Australia, ii. pl. 25; Handb. i. p. 139.            |
| — diemenensis . . . . .               | Australia, i. Introd. p. xxxi; Handb.<br>i. p. 141. |



- Aleyone pulchra* . . . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. xxxii; Handb. i. p. 141.  
 — *pusilla* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 26; Handb. i. p. 142.  
*aldrovandi*, Scops . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 41.  
*alexandræ*, *Polytelis* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 62; Handb. ii. p. 32.  
*alexandri*, *Trochilus* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 132.  
 Alice's Emerald . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 357.  
*aliciæ*, *Chlorostilbon* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 357.  
*alinæ*, *Eriocnemis* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 280.  
*alle*, *Mergulus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 402; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 50.  
 All-green *Phyllornis* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 18.  
 Allied Diamond-bird . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 39; Handb. i. p. 163.  
 — *Dottrel* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 19; Handb. ii. p. 237.  
 — *Emerald* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 299.  
 — *Eurylaime* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 60.  
 — *Flycatcher* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 260.  
 — *Fruit-Pigeon* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 67; Handb. ii. p. 111.  
 — *Grosbeak* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 23.  
 — *Harrier* . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 26; Handb. i. p. 58.  
 — *Hermit* . . . . . Humming B. i. pls. 7, 18.  
 — *Ianthocincla* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 45.  
 — *Kite* . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 21; Handb. i. p. 49.  
 — *Laughing Thrush* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 45.  
 — *Parrakeet* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 11.  
 — *Petrel* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 59; Handb. ii. p. 458.  
 — *Rat* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 15.  
 — *Sericornis* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 358.  
 — *Thrush* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 37.  
 — *Warbler* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 48.  
*Allotrius melanotis* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 16.  
 — *xanthochloris* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 17.  
*alpestris*, *Alauda* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 164.  
 —, *Otocoris* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 164; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 18.  
 Alpine *Accentor* . . . . . Eur. ii. pl. 99; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 54.  
 — *Chough* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 218.  
 — *Sparrow* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 185. fig. 2.

- Alpine Swift . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 4.  
 alpinus, Accentor . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 99; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 54.  
 —, Cypselus . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 53. fig. 2.  
 Altaian Accentor . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 49.  
 Altaic Snow-Partridge . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 31.  
 altaicus, Accentor . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 49.  
 —, Tetraogallus . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 31.  
 alticola, Amazilia . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 304.  
 aluco, Syrnum . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 47; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 29.  
 amabilis, Carcineutes . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 50.  
 —, Damophila . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 341.  
 —, Malurus . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 21; Handb. i.  
     p. 328.  
 Amadina castaneothorax . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 — castanotis . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, part ii.  
     (cancelled) pl. 5, and vol. iii. pl. 87.  
 — cincta . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 — gouldiæ . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 88.  
 — lathamii . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, iii. pl. 86.  
 — modesta . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, iii. pl. 85.  
 — ruficauda . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, part i.  
     (cancelled) pl. 4.  
 Amaduvade, Chestnut-eared . . . . . Australia, part ii. (cancelled) pl. 5.  
 amaryllis, Lesbia . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 170.  
 Amaura Hermit . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 32.  
 amaura, Phacethornis . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 32.  
 Amaurodryas vittata . . . . . Handb. i. p. 286.  
 Amazili . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 303.  
 —, Berylline . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 312.  
 —, Blue-tailed . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 315.  
 —, Chestnut-bellied . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 310.  
 —, Copper-tailed . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 56.  
 —, Coral-billed . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 307.  
 —, De Oca's . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 289.  
 —, Deville's . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 313.  
 —, Duméril's . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 305.  
 —, Elegant . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 90.  
 —, Elliot's . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 89.

|  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Amazili, Fawn-breasted . . . .               | Humming B. v. pl. 309.         |
| —, Grayson's . . . . .                       | Humming B., Suppl. p. 87.      |
| —, Green-bellied . . . . .                   | Humming B. v. pl. 314.         |
| —, Mountain . . . . .                        | Humming B. v. pl. 304.         |
| —, Rieffer's . . . . .                       | Humming B. v. pl. 311.         |
| —, Warszewicz's . . . . .                    | Humming B., Suppl. p. 89.      |
| —, White-breasted . . . . .                  | Humming B. v. pl. 306.         |
| —, White-vented . . . . .                    | Humming B., Suppl. p. 88.      |
| —, Yucatan . . . . .                         | Humming B. v. pl. 308.         |
| <i>Amazilia alticola</i> . . . . .           | Humming B. v. pl. 304.         |
| — <i>beryllina</i> . . . . .                 | Humming B. v. pl. 312.         |
| — <i>castaneiventris</i> . . . . .           | Humming B. v. pl. 310.         |
| — <i>cerviniventris</i> . . . . .            | Humming B. v. pl. 309.         |
| — <i>corallirostris</i> . . . . .            | Humming B. v. pl. 307.         |
| — <i>cupreicauda</i> . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 56.     |
| — <i>cyanura</i> . . . . .                   | Humming B. v. pl. 315.         |
| — <i>devillei</i> . . . . .                  | Humming B. v. pl. 313.         |
| — <i>dumerilii</i> . . . . .                 | Humming B. v. pl. 305.         |
| — <i>elegans</i> . . . . .                   | Humming B., Suppl. p. 90.      |
| — <i>graysoni</i> . . . . .                  | Humming B., Suppl. p. 87.      |
| — <i>iodura</i> . . . . .                    | Humming B., Suppl. p. 88.      |
| — <i>leucophæa</i> . . . . .                 | Humming B. v. pl. 306.         |
| — <i>lucida</i> . . . . .                    | Humming B., Suppl. p. 89.      |
| — <i>ocai</i> . . . . .                      | Humming B. v. pl. 289.         |
| — <i>pristina</i> . . . . .                  | Humming B. v. pl. 303.         |
| — <i>riefferi</i> . . . . .                  | Humming B. v. pl. 311.         |
| — <i>viridigaster</i> . . . . .              | Humming B. v. pl. 314.         |
| — <i>warszewiczi</i> . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. p. 89.      |
| — <i>yucatanensis</i> . . . . .              | Humming B. v. pl. 308.         |
| <i>ambiguus</i> , <i>Rhamphastos</i> . . . . | Toucans, (2) pl. 5.            |
| —, <i>Trogon</i> . . . . .                   | Trogons, (1) pl. 4, (2) pl. 8. |
| <i>Amblyornis inornata</i> . . . . .         | New Guinea, i. pl. 46.         |
| — <i>subalaris</i> . . . . .                 | New Guinea, i. pl. 47.         |
| <i>Amblypterus anomalus</i> . . . . .        | Icones Avium, pl. 11.          |
| American Bittern . . . . .                   | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 28.          |
| — Cuckoo . . . . .                           | Europe, iii. pl. 242.          |
| — Robin . . . . .                            | Europe, ii. pl. 74.            |
| — White-winged Crossbill . . . .             | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 48.         |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>americanus</i> , Coccozus . . . . .                | Europe, iii. pl. 242.                       |
| <i>Amethyst</i> . . . . .                             | Humming B. iii. pl. 159.                    |
| —, Mitchell's . . . . .                               | Humming B. iii. pl. 160.                    |
| <i>amethysticollis</i> , <i>Heliangelus</i> . . . . . | Humming B. iv. pl. 245.                     |
| <i>amethystina</i> , <i>Calliphlox</i> . . . . .      | Humming B. iii. pl. 159.                    |
| <i>Amethystine</i> Cuckoo . . . . .                   | Asia, vi. pl. 47.                           |
| — Sun-Angel . . . . .                                 | Humming B. iv. pl. 245.                     |
| <i>amherstiae</i> , <i>Thaumalea</i> . . . . .        | Asia, vii. pl. 20.                          |
| <i>amictus</i> , <i>Nyctiornis</i> . . . . .          | Asia, i. pl. 38.                            |
| <i>ammodendri</i> , <i>Passer</i> . . . . .           | Asia, v. pl. 15.                            |
| <i>Ammoperdix bonhami</i> . . . . .                   | Asia, vii. pl. 1.                           |
| — <i>heyi</i> . . . . .                               | Asia, vii. pl. 2.                           |
| <i>Ampelis garrula</i> . . . . .                      | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 21.                       |
| <i>amurensis</i> , <i>Erythropus</i> . . . . .        | Asia, i. pl. 8.                             |
| <i>Amydrus tristrami</i> . . . . .                    | Asia, v. pl. 45.                            |
| <i>Anytis goyderi</i> . . . . .                       | New Guinea, iii. pl. 8.                     |
| — <i>macrourus</i> . . . . .                          | Australia, iii. pl. 30 ; Handb. i. p. 338.  |
| — <i>striatus</i> . . . . .                           | Australia, iii. pl. 29 ; Handb. i. p. 337.  |
| — <i>textilis</i> . . . . .                           | Australia, iii. pl. 28 ; Handb. i. p. 335.  |
| <i>anais</i> , <i>Melanopyrrhus</i> . . . . .         | New Guinea, iv. pl. 16.                     |
| —, <i>Petasophora</i> . . . . .                       | Humming B. iv. pl. 224.                     |
| <i>anaphonensis</i> , <i>Strepera</i> . . . . .       | Australia, ii. pl. 45 ; Handb. i. p. 173.   |
| <i>Anas boschas</i> . . . . .                         | Europe, v. pl. 361 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 15.   |
| — <i>nævosa</i> . . . . .                             | Australia, vii. pl. 10.                     |
| — <i>punctata</i> . . . . .                           | Australia, vii. pl. 11 ; Handb. ii. p. 365. |
| — <i>superciliosa</i> . . . . .                       | Australia, vii. pl. 9 ; Handb. ii. p. 363.  |
| <i>anatinus</i> , <i>Ornithorhynchus</i> . . . . .    | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 1.                      |
| <i>Ancylocheilus subarquatus</i> . . . . .            | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 68.                       |
| <i>Ancylochilus subarquatus</i> . . . . .             | Handb. ii. p. 256.                          |
| <i>Andalusian Hemipode</i> . . . . .                  | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 16.                       |
| — <i>Turnix</i> . . . . .                             | Europe, iv. pl. 264 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 16. |
| <i>Anderson's Suthora</i> . . . . .                   | Asia, iii. pl. 68.                          |
| <i>Andigena bailloni</i> . . . . .                    | Toucans, (2) pl. 41.                        |
| — <i>cucullatus</i> . . . . .                         | Toucans, (2) pl. 39.                        |
| — <i>hypoglaucus</i> . . . . .                        | Toucans, (2) pl. 38.                        |
| — <i>laminirostris</i> . . . . .                      | Toucans, (2) pl. 37.                        |
| — <i>nigrirostris</i> . . . . .                       | Toucans, (2) pl. 40.                        |

- Androdon æquatorialis* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 1.  
*Anellobia lunulata* . . . . Handb. i. p. 543.  
 — *mellivora* . . . . Handb. i. p. 541.  
*Angela* Star-throat . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 263.  
*angelæ*, *Heliomaster* . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 263.  
*anglica*, *Gelochelidon* . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 74.  
 —, *Sterna* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 416.  
*anglorum*, *Puffinus* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 443; Gt. Brit. v.  
 pl. 84.  
*annabellæ*, *Myzomela* . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 67.  
*Anna's* Humming-bird . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 135.  
*annæ*, *Calypte* . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 135.  
*annectens*, *Lioptila* . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 30.  
*annulosa*, *Estrela* . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 81.  
 —, *Stictoptera* . . . . Handb. i. p. 410.  
*anomalus*, *Amblypterus* . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 11.  
*Anorthura formosa* . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 52.  
*Anous cinereus* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 37.  
 — *leucocapillus* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 36; Handb. ii. p. 419.  
 — *melanops* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 35; Handb. ii. p. 417.  
 — *stolidus* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 34; Handb. ii. p. 413.  
*Anser albifrons* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 349; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 4.  
 — *brachyrhynchus* . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 3.  
 — *brenta* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 352.  
 — *ferus* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 347; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 1.  
 — *hyperboreus* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 346.  
 — *indica* . . . . Cent. pl. 80.  
 — *leucopsis* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 350.  
 — *ruficollis* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 351.  
 — *segetum* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 348; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 2.  
*Anseranas melanoleuca* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 2; Handb. ii. p. 352.  
*antarcticus*, *Lopholaimus* . . . . Australia, v. pl. 61; Handb. ii. p. 116.  
*Antechinus albipes* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 42.  
 — *apicalis* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 39.  
 —, *Dusky* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 37.  
 — *ferruginifrons* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 36.  
 — *flavipes* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 40.  
 —, *Freckled* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 39.

- Antechinus fuliginosus* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 41.  
 — *leucogaster* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 38.  
 — *leucopus* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 35.  
 — *maculatus* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 44.  
 —, *Minute* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 45.  
 — *minutissimus* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 45.  
 —, *Murine* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 43.  
 — *murinus* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 43.  
 —, *Rusty-footed* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 40.  
 —, *Rusty-fronted* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 36.  
 —, *Sooty* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 41.  
 —, *Spotted* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 44.  
 — *swainsoni* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 24.  
 — *unicolor* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 37.  
 —, *White-bellied* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 38.  
 —, *White-footed* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 35, 42.  
*Anthochæra carunculata* . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, iv. pl. 55;  
 Handb. i. p. 538.  
 — *inauris* . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 54; Handb. i. p. 536.  
 — *lewinii* . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 — *lunulata* . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iv. pl. 57.  
 — *mellivora* . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, iv. pl. 56.  
*anthophilus*, *Phaethornis* . . . Humming B. i. pl. 24.  
*Anthropoïdes virgo* . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 272.  
*Anthus aquaticus* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 138.  
 — *arboreus* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 139; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 14.  
 — *australis* . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 73; Handb. i. p. 392.  
 — *campestris* . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 9.  
 — *cervinus* . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 12; Asia, iv. pl. 66.  
 — *obscurus* . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 10.  
 — *pratensis* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 136; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 13.  
 — *richardi* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 135; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 8.  
 — *rufescens* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 137.  
 — *rufogularis* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 140.  
 — *spinoletta* . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 11.  
*antilopinus*, *Osphranter* . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 8, 9; Monogr.  
 Macrop. part ii. pl. 7.  
*antiqua*, *Erythronota* . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 316.

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| antisianus, <i>Pharomacrus</i> . . . . .    | Trogon, (2) pl. 2.      |
| antoniæ, <i>Threnetes</i> . . . . .         | Humming B. i. pl. 15.   |
| Ant-Thrush, Baud's . . . . .                | Asia, v. pl. 72.        |
| —, Bengal . . . . .                         | Asia, v. pl. 64.        |
| —, Black . . . . .                          | New Guinea, iv. pl. 28. |
| —, Black-headed . . . . .                   | Asia, v. pl. 76.        |
| —, Blue . . . . .                           | Asia, v. pl. 80.        |
| —, Blue-backed . . . . .                    | New Guinea, iv. pl. 29. |
| —, Blue-tailed . . . . .                    | Asia, v. pl. 77.        |
| —, Bornean . . . . .                        | Asia, v. pl. 67.        |
| —, Cærulean . . . . .                       | Asia, v. pl. 81.        |
| —, Celebean . . . . .                       | New Guinea, iv. pl. 34. |
| —, Elegant . . . . .                        | New Guinea, iv. pl. 31. |
| —, Elliot's . . . . .                       | Asia, v. pl. 66.        |
| —, Formosan . . . . .                       | Asia, v. pl. 65.        |
| —, Forsten's . . . . .                      | New Guinea, iv. pl. 30. |
| —, Great . . . . .                          | New Guinea, iv. pl. 27. |
| —, Gurney's . . . . .                       | Asia, v. pl. 73.        |
| —, Hooded . . . . .                         | Asia, v. pl. 82.        |
| —, Koch's . . . . .                         | Asia, v. pl. 71.        |
| —, Large-billed . . . . .                   | Asia, v. pl. 70.        |
| —, Mafoor Island . . . . .                  | New Guinea, iv. pl. 33. |
| —, Malaccan . . . . .                       | Asia, v. pl. 68.        |
| —, Necklaced . . . . .                      | Asia, v. pl. 69.        |
| —, Nepal . . . . .                          | Asia, v. pl. 79.        |
| —, New Guinea . . . . .                     | New Guinea, iv. pl. 36. |
| —, Noisy . . . . .                          | Handb. i. p. 430.       |
| —, Rainbow . . . . .                        | Handb. i. p. 432.       |
| —, Red-headed . . . . .                     | New Guinea, iv. pl. 32. |
| —, Red-naped . . . . .                      | New Guinea, iv. pl. 35. |
| —, Rosenberg's . . . . .                    | New Guinea, iv. pl. 37. |
| —, Schwaner's . . . . .                     | Asia, v. pl. 78.        |
| —, Steere's . . . . .                       | Asia, v. pl. 74.        |
| —, Ussher's . . . . .                       | Asia, v. pl. 75.        |
| —, Van der Bosch's . . . . .                | Asia, v. pl. 83.        |
| —, Vigers' . . . . .                        | Handb. ii. p. 527.      |
| <i>Aphantochroa cirrhochloris</i> . . . . . | Humming B. ii. pl. 54.  |
| — <i>gularis</i> . . . . .                  | Humming B. ii. pl. 55.  |

- Aphantochroa hyposticta* . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 4.  
*apiaster*, *Merops* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 59; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 9.  
*apicalis*, *Acanthiza* . . . Australia, iii. pl. 57; Handb. i. p. 368.  
 —, *Agyrtria* . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 77.  
 —, *Antechinus* . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 39.  
 —, *Hapalotis* . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 2.  
 —, *Hypsiprymnus* . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 68.  
*apivorus*, *Pernis* . . . Europe, i. pl. 16; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 8.  
*Aplonis metallica* . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 33.  
 —, *Shining* . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 33.  
*apoda*, *Paradisea* . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 30.  
*approximans*, *Astur* . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 17;  
 Handb. i. p. 41.  
*Aprosmictus callopterus* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 9.  
 — *erythropterus* . . . Australia, v. pl. 18.  
 — *insignissimus* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 10.  
 — *scapulatus* . . . Australia, v. pl. 17; Handb. ii. p. 35.  
*Apternus tridactylus* . . . Europe, iii. pl. 232.  
*Apteryx australis* . . . Australia, part ii. (cancelled) pl. 9, and  
 vol. vi. pl. 2; Handb. ii. App. p. 568.  
 — *owenii* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 3; Handb. ii. App.  
 p. 573.  
 —, *Owen's* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 3.  
*apus*, *Cypselus* . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 3.  
*Aquatic Warbler* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 111. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. ii.  
 pl. 76.  
*aquatica*, *Calamodyta* . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 76.  
 —, *Salicaria* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 111. fig. 2.  
*aquaticus*, *Acrocephalus* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 111. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. ii.  
 pl. 76.  
 —, *Anthus* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 138.  
 —, *Cinclus* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 83; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 41.  
 —, *Rallus* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 339; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 86.  
*Aquila audax* . . . Handb. i. p. 8.  
 — *bonellii* . . . Europe, i. pl. 7.  
 — *chrysaetos* . . . Europe, i. pl. 6; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 2.  
 — *fucosa* . . . Australia, i. pl. 1; Synopsis, part iii.  
 — *imperialis* . . . Europe, i. pl. 5.



- Aquila morphnoides* . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 2.  
 — *nævia* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 8; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 3.  
 — *pennata* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 9.  
*aquila, Eutoxeres* . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 3.  
 —, *Tachypetes* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 499.  
*Araçari, Azara's* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 28.  
 —, *Banded* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 17.  
 —, *Blood-rumped Groove-bill* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 33.  
 —, *Cayenne* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 12, (2) pl. 15.  
 —, *Chestnut-eared* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 13, (2) pl. 19.  
 —, *Collared* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 20.  
 —, *Curl-crested* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 18, (2) pl. 25.  
 —, *Double-banded* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 18.  
 —, *Double-collared* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 16, (2) pl. 26.  
 —, *Duchess of Leuchtenberg's* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 30.  
 —, *Golden-green* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 29.  
 —, *Green* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 21, (2) pl. 24.  
 —, *Grey-breasted* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 19.  
 —, *Grooved-bill* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 31.  
 —, *Humboldt's* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 22, (2) pl. 22.  
 —, *Koulik* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 27.  
 —, *Langsdorff's* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 28.  
 —, *Lettered* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 23, (2) pl. 23.  
 —, *Many-banded* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 15, (2) pl. 17.  
 —, *Natterer's* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 25.  
 —, *Peacock Groove-bill* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 30.  
 —, *Prince Maximilian's* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 16.  
 —, *Red-rumped* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 21.  
 —, *Reinwardt's* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 26.  
 —, *Royal* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 14.  
 —, *Saffron-coloured* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 20.  
 —, *Spotted-billed* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 24.  
 —, *Sturm's* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 27.  
 —, *Yellow-billed* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 29.  
*aracari, Pteroglossus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 12, (2) pl. 15.  
*arborea, Alauda* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 167; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 16.  
 —, *Collocalia* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 14.  
*arboreus, Anthus* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 139; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 14.

|                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Archibuteo lagopus . . . . .       | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 7.  |
| Arctic Skua . . . . .              | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 80.   |
| — Tern . . . . .                   | Europe, v. pl. 419; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 72.                         |
| arctica, Fratercula . . . . .      | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 51.   |
| —, Sterna . . . . .                | Europe, v. pl. 419.  |
| arcticus, Colymbus . . . . .       | Europe, v. pl. 394; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 44.                         |
| aretitorquis, Pachycephala . . . . | New Guinea, iii. pl. 19.   |
| arctoa, Leucosticte . . . . .      | Asia, v. pl. 2.  |
| —, Montifringilla . . . . .        | Asia, v. pl. 2.  |
| Arctocephalus lobatus . . . . .    | Manm. Austr. iii. pl. 49.  |
| arcuata, Dendrocygna . . . . .     | Australia, vii. pl. 14.  |
| —, Pitta . . . . .                 | Asia, v. pl. 69.   |
| Ardea alba . . . . .               | Europe, iv. pl. 276.   |
| — cinerea . . . . .                | Europe, iv. pl. 273; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 20;<br>Handb. ii. p. 295. |
| — comata . . . . .                 | Europe, iv. pl. 275.   |
| — garzetta . . . . .               | Europe, iv. pl. 277.   |
| — leucophæa . . . . .              | Australia, vi. pl. 55.   |
| — novæ-hollandiæ . . . . .         | Australia, vi. pl. 53; Handb. ii. p. 299.                        |
| — pacifica . . . . .               | Australia, vi. pl. 52; Handb. ii. p. 297.                        |
| — purpurea . . . . .               | Europe, iv. pl. 274; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 21.                       |
| — rectirostris . . . . .           | Australia, vi. pl. 54.   |
| — russata . . . . .                | Europe, iv. pl. 278.   |
| — sumatrana . . . . .              | Handb. ii. p. 296.   |
| ardens, Harpactes . . . . .        | Asia, i. pl. 76; Trogons, (2) pl. 39.                            |
| —, Psaropholus . . . . .           | Asia, ii. pl. 75.  |
| —, Selasphorus . . . . .           | Humming B. Suppl. pl. 31. fig. 1.                                |
| —, Trogon . . . . .                | Trogons, (1) pl. 35.   |
| Ardetta flavicollis . . . . .      | Australia, vi. pl. 65.   |
| — macrorhyncha . . . . .           | Australia, vi. pl. 66.   |
| — minuta . . . . .                 | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 29.  |
| — pusilla . . . . .                | Australia, vi. pl. 68; Handb. ii. p. 319.                        |
| — stagnatilis . . . . .            | Australia, vi. pl. 67.   |
| arenaria, Calidris . . . . .       | Europe, iv. pl. 335; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 66.                       |
| arenarius, Pterocles . . . . .     | Europe, iv. pl. 257.   |
| Arfak Cat-bird . . . . .           | New Guinea, i. pl. 40.   |
| — Drongo . . . . .                 | New Guinea, i. pl. 50.   |
| — Lorikeet . . . . .               | New Guinea, v. pl. 18.   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Arfak Sericornis . . . . .             | New Guinea, iii. pl. 6.                        |
| arfaki, Oreocharis . . . . .           | New Guinea, iv. pl. 1.                         |
| —, Parus . . . . .                     | New Guinea, iv. pl. 1.                         |
| —, Psittuteles . . . . .               | New Guinea, v. pl. 18.                         |
| arfakiana, Sericornis . . . . .        | New Guinea, iii. pl. 6.                        |
| arfakianus, Ailurædus . . . . .        | New Guinea, i. pl. 40.                         |
| argentatus, Larus . . . . .            | Europe, v. pl. 434; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 59.       |
| argentauris, Liothrix . . . . .        | Asia, iv. pl. 16.                              |
| —, Mesia . . . . .                     | Asia, iv. pl. 16.                              |
| argenteus, Cracticus . . . . .         | Australia, ii. pl. 51; Handb. i. p. 182.       |
| argenticeps, Tropicorhynchus . . . . . | Australia, iv. pl. 59; Handb. i. p. 548.       |
| Argoondah Bush-Quail . . . . .         | Asia, vii. pl. 5.                              |
| argoondah, Perdicula . . . . .         | Asia, vii. pl. 5.                              |
| argus, Argusianus . . . . .            | Asia, vii. pl. 52.                             |
| Argus Pheasant . . . . .               | Asia, vii. pl. 52.                             |
| Argusianus argus . . . . .             | Asia, vii. pl. 52.                             |
| arguta, Strepera . . . . .             | Australia, ii. pl. 44; Handb. i. p. 171.       |
| ariel, Attagen . . . . .               | Australia, vii. pl. 72.                        |
| —, Belideus . . . . .                  | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 27.                        |
| —, Collocalia . . . . .                | Australia, ii. pl. 15.                         |
| —, Lagenoplastes . . . . .             | Handb. i. p. 113.                              |
| —, Prion . . . . .                     | Handb. ii. p. 473.                             |
| —, Rhamphastos . . . . .               | Toucans, (1) pl. 10, (2) pl. 12.               |
| Ariel Toucan . . . . .                 | Toucans, (1) pl. 10, (2) pl. 12.               |
| Arinia boucardi . . . . .              | Humming B., Suppl. p. 81.                      |
| arquata, Numenius . . . . .            | Europe, iv. pl. 302; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 48.     |
| Arquatella maritima . . . . .          | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 74.                          |
| Arrenga blighi . . . . .               | Asia, iii. pl. 27.                             |
| Arses aruensis . . . . .               | New Guinea, ii. pl. 42.                        |
| — batantæ . . . . .                    | New Guinea, ii. pl. 41.                        |
| — insularis . . . . .                  | New Guinea, ii. pl. 43.                        |
| — kaupi . . . . .                      | Australia, Suppl. pl. 10; Handb. i.<br>p. 251. |
| — telescopthalmus . . . . .            | New Guinea, ii. pl. 40.                        |
| Artamides temmincki . . . . .          | New Guinea, ii. pl. 2.                         |
| — unimodus . . . . .                   | New Guinea, ii. pl. 1.                         |
| Artamus albiventris . . . . .          | Australia, ii. pl. 30; Handb. i. p. 149.       |
| — cinereus . . . . .                   | Australia, ii. pl. 29; Handb. i. p. 147.       |

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Artamus insignis . . . . .           | New Guinea, iv. pl. 20.                      |
| — leucopygialis . . . . .            | Australia, ii. pl. 33; Handb. i. p. 154.     |
| — maximus . . . . .                  | New Guinea, iv. pl. 19.                      |
| — melanops . . . . .                 | Australia, Suppl. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 149.   |
| — minor . . . . .                    | Australia, ii. pl. 28; Handb. i. p. 146.     |
| — monachus . . . . .                 | New Guinea, iv. pl. 21.                      |
| — personatus . . . . .               | Australia, ii. pl. 31; Handb. i. p. 150.     |
| — sordidus . . . . .                 | Australia, ii. pl. 27; Handb. i. p. 143.     |
| — superciliosus . . . . .            | Australia, ii. pl. 32; Handb. i. p. 152.     |
| artemisiæ, Ianthocincla . . . . .    | Asia, iii. pl. 45.                           |
| Aru-Island Wood-Shrike . . . . .     | New Guinea, i. pl. 56.                       |
| Aru Perroquet . . . . .              | New Guinea, v. pl. 4.                        |
| aruensis, Arses . . . . .            | New Guinea, ii. pl. 42.                      |
| —, Cyclopsitta . . . . .             | New Guinea, v. pl. 4.                        |
| —, Rectes . . . . .                  | New Guinea, i. pl. 56.                       |
| arundinacea, Calamoherpe . . . . .   | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 73.                        |
| —, Salicaria . . . . .               | Europe, ii. pl. 108.                         |
| —, Schœnicola . . . . .              | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 29.                       |
| arundinaceus, Acrocephalus . . . . . | Europe, ii. pl. 108; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 73.   |
| arvensis, Alauda . . . . .           | Europe, iii. pl. 166; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 15. |
| ascalaphus, Bubo . . . . .           | Europe, i. pl. 38.                           |
| asha, Herodias . . . . .             | Handb. ii. p. 305.                           |
| Ash-coloured Cuckoo . . . . .        | Australia, iv. pl. 86.                       |
| — Harrier . . . . .                  | Europe, i. pl. 35; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 27.      |
| — Honey-eater . . . . .              | New Guinea, iii. pl. 69.                     |
| — Tit . . . . .                      | Asia, ii. pl. 55.                            |
| Ashy-fronted Flycatcher . . . . .    | New Guinea, ii. pl. 15.                      |
| Asiatic Bush-Quail . . . . .         | Asia, vii. pl. 4.                            |
| — Dottrel . . . . .                  | Handb. ii. p. 229.                           |
| — Nuthatch . . . . .                 | Europe, iii. pl. 236.                        |
| — Sun-bird . . . . .                 | Asia, ii. pl. 32.                            |
| — Water-Ouzel . . . . .              | Asia, iv. pl. 21.                            |
| asiatica, Perdicula . . . . .        | Asia, vii. pl. 4.                            |
| —, Sitta . . . . .                   | Europe, iii. pl. 236.                        |
| —, Nectarinia . . . . .              | Asia, ii. pl. 32.                            |
| asiaticus, Cinclus . . . . .         | Asia, iv. pl. 21; Cent. pl. 24.              |
| —, Cirripidesmus . . . . .           | Handb. ii. p. 229.                           |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Asio brachyotus . . . . .              | Europe, i. pl. 40 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 32.                                 |
| —— otus . . . . .                      | Europe, i. pl. 39 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 31.                                 |
| Assam Peacock Pheasant . . . . .       | Asia, vii. pl. 50.   |
| assimilis, Bourcieria . . . . .        | Humming B., Suppl. p. 26.  |
| ——, Carpophaga . . . . .               | Australia, Suppl. pl. 67.  |
| ——, Circus . . . . .                   | Australia, i. pl. 26 ; Handb. i. p. 58.                                  |
| ——, Eriocnemis . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. p. 70.  |
| ——, Megaloprepia . . . . .             | Handb. ii. p. 111.   |
| ——, Microeca . . . . .                 | Australia, i. Introd. p. xi ; Handb. i. p. 260 ; New Guinea, ii. pl. 10. |
| ——, Mus . . . . .                      | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 15.  |
| ——, Puffinus . . . . .                 | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 7 ; Australia, vii. pl. 59.                   |
| Astrapia nigra . . . . .               | New Guinea, i. pl. 17.   |
| Astrolabe-Mountain Perroquet . . . . . | New Guinea, v. pl. 8.  |
| Astur approximans . . . . .            | Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 17 ; Handb. i. p. 41.            |
| —— cruentus . . . . .                  | Australia, i. pl. 18 ; Handb. i. p. 43.                                  |
| —— melanochlamys . . . . .             | New Guinea, i. pl. 1.  |
| —— novæ-hollandiæ . . . . .            | Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pls. 14. 15.                         |
| —— palumbarius . . . . .               | Europe, i. pl. 17 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 9.                                  |
| —— radiatus . . . . .                  | Australia, i. pl. 16 ; Handb. i. p. 40.                                  |
| atala, Chlorostilbon . . . . .         | Humming B. v. pl. 356.   |
| Atala's Emerald . . . . .              | Humming B. v. pl. 356.   |
| ater, Milvus . . . . .                 | Europe, i. pl. 29.   |
| ——, Parus . . . . .                    | Europe, iii. pl. 155. fig. 1 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 25.                     |
| aterrimus, Microglossus . . . . .      | Australia, Suppl. pl. 61 ; Handb. ii. p. 27.                             |
| Athene boobook . . . . .               | Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 32.                              |
| —— brodiei . . . . .                   | Asia, i. pl. 15.   |
| —— connivens . . . . .                 | Australia, i. pl. 34.  |
| —— fortis . . . . .                    | Synopsis, part iii.  |
| —— maculata . . . . .                  | Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 33.                              |
| —— noctua . . . . .                    | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 37.   |
| —— rufa . . . . .                      | Australia, i. pl. 36.  |
| —— strenua . . . . .                   | Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 35.                              |

- athertoni, Nyctiornis . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 37.  
 Atlantic Petrel . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 449.  
 atlantica, Pterodroma . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 449.  
 atra, Florisuga . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 115.  
 —, Fulica . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 338; Gt. Brit. iv.  
     pl. 84.  
 atrata, Chenopsis . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 346.  
 atratus, Cygnus . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 6.  
 atricapilla, Curruca . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 120; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 60.  
 —, Muscicapa . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 17.  
 —, Pitta . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 76.  
 —, Sylvia . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 120; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 60.  
 atricapillus, Halcyon . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 45.  
 —, Larus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 426.  
 Atrichia clamosa . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 34; Handb. i. p. 344.  
 — rufescens . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 26.  
 atricilla, Xema . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 426.  
 atricollis, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 8, (2) pl. 14.  
 atrogularis, Accentor . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 48.  
 —, Aulacorhamphus . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 50.  
 —, Saxicola . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 31.  
 —, Turdus . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 75; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 36.  
 Attagen ariel . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 72.  
 Atthis ellioti . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 44.  
 Atticora leucostemon . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 12.  
 audax, Aquila . . . . . Handb. i. p. 8.  
 audouinii, Larus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 438.  
 Audouin's Gull . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 438.  
 Augastes lumachellus . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 222.  
 — scutatus . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 221.  
 augusti, Phaethornis . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 29.  
 Auk, Great . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 400; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 46.  
 —, Little . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 402; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 50.  
 —, Razor-billed . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 401.  
 Aulacorhamphus albivitta . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 49.  
 — atrogularis . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 50.  
 — cæruleicinctus . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 46.  
 — cæruleogularis . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 51.

- Aulacorhamphus castaneorhynchus*. . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 44.  
 — *derbianus* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 43.  
 — *hæmatopygius* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 45.  
 — *prasinus* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 47.  
 — *sulcatus* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 42.  
 — *wagleri* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 48.  
*aurantia*, *Euphema* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 39; Handb. ii. p. 75.  
 —, *Pyrhula* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 34.  
*aurantiifrons*, *Loriculus* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 43.  
*aurantiiventris*, *Iyngipicus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 23.  
 —, *Trogon* . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 12.  
*aurantius*, *Rhinolophus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 35.  
 —, *Trogon* . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 14, (2) pl. 24.  
*aurea*, *Oreocincla* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 39.  
*Aurelia's Puff-leg* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 283.  
*aureliæ*, *Eriocnemis* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 283.  
*aureola*, *Emberiza* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 174.  
*aurescens*, *Clytolæma* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 250.  
*aureus*, *Xanthomelus* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 48.  
*auriceps*, *Chlorostilbon* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 350.  
 —, *Pharomacrus* . . . . . Trogons, (2) pls. 4, 4 a.  
*auricomis*, *Meliphaga* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 —, *Ptilotis* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 37; Handb. i. p. 511.  
*auriculatus*, *Heliothrix* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 214.  
*aurifrons*, *Ephthianura* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 4; Australia, iii. pl. 65; Handb. i. p. 380.  
*aurita*, *Saxicola* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 92.  
*auritum*, *Crossoptilon* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 22.  
*auritus*, *Batrachostomus* . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 17.  
 —, *Heliothrix* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 213.  
 —, *Iyngipicus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 29.  
 —, *Podiceps* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 391; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 40.  
 —, *Sypheotides* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 57.  
 —, *Turtur* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 246; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 4.  
*aurora*, *Diphlogæna* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 248; Suppl. pl. 17.  
*aurulentus*, *Lampornis* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 79.  
*austeni*, *Ianthocincla* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 47.





- Australian Sandpiper . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 30.  
 — Shoveller . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 12; Handb. ii. p. 368.  
 — Sphecotheres . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 15.  
 — Spine-tailed Swallow . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 10.  
 — Sun-bird . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 45; Handb. i.  
     p. 584.  
 — Swift . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 11; Handb. i. p. 105.  
 — Taphozous . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 32.  
 — Teal . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 365.  
 — Tippet-Grebe . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 80; Handb. ii. p. 511.  
 — Tringa . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 30.  
 — Whimbrel . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 43; Handb. ii. p. 279.  
 — Wild Duck . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 9; Handb. ii. p. 363.  
*australis*, *Acrocephalus* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 37.  
 —, *Actodromas* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 257.  
 —, *Anthus* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 73; Handb. i. p. 392.  
 —, *Apteryx* . . . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 9, and  
     vol. vi. pl. 2; Handb. ii. App. p. 568.  
 —, *Botaurus* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 64.  
 —, *Calamoherpe* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 402.  
 —, *Casuarius* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pls. 70, 71; Handb.  
     ii. p. 206.  
 —, *Choriotis* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 208.  
 —, *Corvus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 475.  
 —, *Coturnix* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 —, *Cypselus* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 11.  
 —, *Dasyornis* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 32.  
 —, *Eopsaltria* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 11; Handb. i. p. 293.  
 —, *Erismatura* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 17; Handb. ii. p. 379.  
 —, *Eudromias* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 15; Handb. ii. p. 227.  
 —, *Excalfactoria* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 197.  
 —, *Fulica* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 74; Handb. ii. p. 329.  
 —, *Gallinago* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 271.  
 —, *Glossopsitta* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 100.  
 —, *Grallina* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 54.  
 —, *Molussus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 31.  
 —, *Mycteria* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 51.  
 —, *Nectarinia* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 45; Handb. i.  
     p. 584.

- australis, Numenius . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 42.  
 —, Nyroca . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 16 ; Handb. ii. p. 377.  
 —, Oxyura . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 —, Podiceps . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 80 ; Handb. ii. p. 511.  
 —, Rhynchæa . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 6 ; Australia,  
     vi. pl. 41 ; Handb. ii. p. 274.  
 —, Schœniclus . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 30.  
 —, Scolopax . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 40.  
 —, Sphecotheres . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 15.  
 —, Sula . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 76 ; Handb. ii. p. 504.  
 —, Synoicus . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 89 ; Handb. ii. p. 193.  
 —, Taphozous . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 32.  
 —, Xenorhynchus . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 293.  
 avicula, Locustella . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 103 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 78.  
 Avocet . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 308 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 52.  
 —, Fiery-tailed . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 201.  
 —, Purple-tailed . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 200.  
 —, Red-necked . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 27 ; Handb. ii. p. 249.  
 avocetta, Recurvirostra . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 308 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 52.  
 Avocettinus eurypterus . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 200.  
 Avocettula recurvirostris . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 201.  
 axillaris, Elanus . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 23 ; Handb. i. p. 53.  
 —, Graucalus . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 5.  
 —, Piezorhynchus . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 51.  
 azaræ, Pteroglossus . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 28.  
 Azara's Aracari . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 28.  
 Azure-breasted Porphyrio . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 70 ; Handb. ii. p. 322.  
 Azure-crown, Black-billed . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 286.  
 —, Blue-necked . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 288.  
 —, Francia's . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 287.  
 —, Green-fronted . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 49.  
 —, Red-billed . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 284.  
 —, Small-billed . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 72.  
 Azure Kingfisher . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 25 ; Handb. i. p. 139.  
 — Tit . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 153.  
 Azure-winged Magpie . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 217.  
 azurea, Alcyone . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 25 ; Handb. i. p. 139.

- Babbler, Brown. . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 66.  
 —, Long-billed . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 60.  
 —, Marsh Spotted . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 65.  
 —, Red-billed . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 9.  
 —, Red-eyed . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 9.  
 —, Red-headed . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 10.  
 —, Robert's Pigmy . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 62.  
 —, Rufous-throated . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 6.  
 —, Short-tailed . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 63.  
 —, White-throated . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 5.  
 babylonicus, Falco . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 4.  
 bactriana, Pica . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 56.  
 badius, Phodilus . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 14.  
 Bahama Wood-Star . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 156.  
 bailloni, Andigena . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 41.  
 —, Crex . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 344.  
 —, Ortygometra . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 344.  
 —, Pteroglossus . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 20.  
 —, Zapornia . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 344.  
 Baillon's Crake . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 344; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 89.  
 bairdi, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 23.  
 Baird's Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 23.  
 balliviani, Odontophorus . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 29.  
 Ballivian's Partridge . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 29.  
 Bamboo-Partridge, Formosan . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 72.  
 —, Rufous-breasted . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 71.  
 Bambusicola hyperythra . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 71.  
 —, sonorivox . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 72.  
 Banded Accentor . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 47.  
 —, Araçari . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 17.  
 —, Grass-Finch . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 93; Handb. i. p. 425.  
 —, Hare-Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 56.  
 —, Honey-eater . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 65; Handb. i. p. 557.  
 —, Jerboa-Kangaroo . . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part ii.  
 —, Kingfisher . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 48.  
 —, Lory . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 34.  
 —, Myrmecobius . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 4.  
 —, Parrakeet . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 43.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Banded Perameles . . . . .             | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 8.   |
| — Pigmy Woodpecker . . . . .           | Asia, vi. pl. 31.  |
| — Red Knee . . . . .                   | Australia, vi. pl. 21.   |
| — Ruby . . . . .                       | Humming B. iv. pl. 250.  |
| — Sand-Grouse . . . . .                | Asia, vi. pl. 65.  |
| — Stilt . . . . .                      | Australia, vi. pl. 26 ; Handb. ii. p. 248.                       |
| — Superb Warbler . . . . .             | Handb. i. p. 323.  |
| — Thickhead . . . . .                  | Australia, ii. pl. 67.   |
| — Wren . . . . .                       | Australia, iii. pl. 21.  |
| Banksian Cockatoo . . . . .            | Australia, v. pl. 7 ; Handb. ii. p. 13.                          |
| banksii, Calyptorhynchus . . . . .     | Australia, v. pl. 7 ; Handb. ii. p. 13.                          |
| —, Prion . . . . .                     | Handb. ii. p. 474.   |
| Banks's Prion . . . . .                | Handb. ii. p. 474.   |
| Barbary Partridge . . . . .            | Europe, iv. pl. 261.   |
| barbata, Perdix . . . . .              | Asia, vi. pl. 73.  |
| barbatus, Dendrortyx . . . . .         | Odontoph. pl. 22.  |
| —, Gypætus . . . . .                   | Europe, i. pl. 4.  |
| Barbed-throat, Fawn-tailed . . . . .   | Humming B. i. pl. 14.  |
| —, Sooty . . . . .                     | Humming B. i. pl. 15.  |
| —, White-tailed . . . . .              | Humming B. i. pl. 13.  |
| Barbet, Embroidered . . . . .          | Asia, vi. pl. 49.  |
| —, Franklin's . . . . .                | Asia, vi. pl. 50.  |
| Barbet-like Cat-bird . . . . .         | New Guinea, i. pl. 41.   |
| Bare-headed Bird of Paradise . . . . . | New Guinea, i. pl. 20.   |
| barnardi, Platycercus . . . . .        | Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, v. pl. 21 ;<br>Handb. ii. p. 40. |
| Barnard's Parrakeet . . . . .          | Australia, v. pl. 21 ; Handb. ii. p. 40.                         |
| Barn-Owl . . . . .                     | Europe, i. pl. 36 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 28.                         |
| barrabandi, Polytelis . . . . .        | Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, v. pl. 15 ;<br>Handb. ii. p. 31. |
| Barraband's Parrakeet . . . . .        | Australia, v. pl. 15 ; Handb. ii. p. 31.                         |
| barrali, Heliotrypha . . . . .         | Humming B., Suppl. p. 32.  |
| Barred Owl . . . . .                   | Europe, i. pl. 46.   |
| — Warbler . . . . .                    | Europe, ii. pl. 128.   |
| Barred-rumped Godwit . . . . .         | Australia, vi. pl. 29 ; Handb. ii. p. 252.                       |
| Barred-shouldered Dove . . . . .       | Handb. ii. p. 142.   |
| — Ground-Dove . . . . .                | Australia, v. pl. 72.  |
| barroti, Heliotrix . . . . .           | Humming B. iv. pl. 217.  |

- barrovii, *Clangula* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 380.  
 Barrow's Duck . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 380.  
 Bar-tailed Emerald . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 75.  
 — Godwit . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 306; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 51.  
 bartletti, *Agyrtria* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 50.  
 Bartlett's Emerald . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 50.  
 bartramius, *Actiturus* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 77; Handb. ii.  
     p. 242; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 63.  
 —, *Totanus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 313.  
 Bartram's Sandpiper . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 313; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 63;  
     Australia, Suppl. pl. 77; Handb. ii.  
     p. 242.  
 Bar-wing, Egerton's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 56.  
 —, Nepalese . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 57.  
 —, Ramsay's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 59.  
 —, Walden's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 58.  
 basalis, *Lamprococcyx* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 626.  
 bassana, *Sula* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 412; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 54.  
 Bass's Straits' Tern . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 24; Handb. ii. p. 396.  
 Bat, Chocolate . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 41.  
 —, Fawn-coloured . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 34.  
 —, Gould's . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 40.  
 —, Great-footed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 47.  
 —, Great-leaved Horse-shoe . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 33.  
 —, Little . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 46.  
 —, Orange Horse-shoe . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 35.  
 —, Small-footed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 42.  
 —, Tasmanian . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 48.  
 batantæ, *Arses* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 41.  
 batesi, *Melirrhophetes* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 35.  
 Bates's Honey-eater . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 35.  
 Bathilda *ruficauda* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 412.  
 Batrachostomus *auritus* . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 17.  
 baudì, *Pitta* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 72.  
 baudinii, *Calyptoryhncus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 13; Handb. ii. p. 25.  
 Baudin's Cockatoo . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 13; Handb. ii. p. 25.  
 Baud's Ant-Thrush . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 72.  
 baueri, *Platyercus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 20.

- Bauer's Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 20.  
 Bay Owl . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 14.  
 Baza gurneyi . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 4.  
 — subcristata . . . . . Handb. i. p. 56.  
 Bean-Goose . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 348; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 2.  
 Bearded Mountaineer . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 42.  
 — Partridge . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 73; Odontoph. pl. 22.  
 — Reed-bird . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 158.  
 — Tit . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 158; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 30.  
 — Tree-Swift . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 24.  
 — Vulture . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 4.  
 beauharnasii, Pteroglossus . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 25.  
 Beautiful Dromicia . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 30.  
 — Grass-Finch . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 89; Handb. i. p. 421.  
 — Honey-eater . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 40.  
 — King Parrot . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 10.  
 — Lorikeet . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 20.  
 — Nuthatch . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 43.  
 — Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 34; Handb. ii.  
     pp. 53, 67.  
 — Pigmy Goose . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 4.  
 — Train-bearer . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 2.  
 — Trochalopteron . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 36.  
 — Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 22.  
 — Wood-Star . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 144.  
 — Wren . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 23.  
 Beavan's Bullfinch . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 39.  
 beccarii, Drymædus . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 13.  
 —, Nasiterna . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 25.  
 —, Sericornis . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 5.  
 Beccari's Pigmy Parrot . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 25.  
 — Scrub-Robin . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 13.  
 — Sericornis . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 5.  
 Bee-eater . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 59; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 9.  
 —, Australian . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 16; Handb. i. p. 117.  
 —, Forsten's . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 39.  
 —, Hurrial . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 35.  
 —, Philippine . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 36.

- Bee-eater, Pirik . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 34.
- behni, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 20.
- Behn's Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 20.
- Belideus ariel . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 27.
- breviceps . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 25.
- flaviventer . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 23.
- , Long-tailed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 23.
- notatus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 26.
- sciureus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 24.
- , Short-headed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 25.
- , Squirrel-like . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 24.
- , Stripe-tailed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 26.
- Bell-bird . . . . . Handb. i. p. 579.
- , Australian . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 80.
- bellus, Porphyrio . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 70 ; Handb. ii. p. 322.
- , Ptilopus . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 58.
- , Zonæginthus . . . . . Handb. i. p. 406.
- Belted Hermit . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 39.
- Bengal Ant-Thrush . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 64.
- Vulture . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 2.
- bengalensis, Alcedo . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 53.
- , Gyps . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 2.
- , Otus . . . . . Cent. pl. 3.
- , Pitta . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 64 ; Cent. pl. 23.
- , Sypheotides . . . . . Cent. pls. 72, 73, 74.
- , Thalasseus . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 397.
- benjamini, Urosticte . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 190.
- bennetti, Casuarius . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pls. 72, 73 ; Handb.  
ii. p. 561.
- bennettii, Halmaturus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 16, 17 ; Monogr.  
Macrop. pt. i.
- Bennett's Bird of Paradise . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 10.
- Cassowary . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pls. 72, 73.
- Wallaby . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 16, 17 ; Monogr.  
Macrop. i.
- berigora, Hieracidea . . . . . Handb. i. p. 31.
- , Ieracidea . . . . . Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 11.
- Berlepsch's Whitethroat . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 73.

- Bernicla brenta* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 7.  
 — *jubata* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 3.  
 — *leucopsis* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 5.  
 — *ruficollis* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 6.  
*Bernicle Goose* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 350; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 5.  
*beryllina*, *Amazilia* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 312.  
*Berylline Amazili* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 312.  
*Bettongia campestris* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 66.  
 — *cuniculus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 63; Monogr.  
     Macrop. pt. ii.  
 — *fasciata* . . . . . Monogr. Macrop. pt. ii.  
 — *grayi* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 64.  
 — *ogilbyi* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 62.  
 — *penicillata* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 61; Monogr.  
     Macrop. pt. i.  
 — *rufescens* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 65; Monogr.  
     Macrop. pt. i.  
*bewickii*, *Cygnus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 356.  
*Bewick's Swan* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 356; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 10.  
*biarmicus*, *Calamophilus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 158; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 30.  
*bicalcaratum*, *Polyplectron* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 51.  
*bicarunculatus*, *Casuarus* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 73.  
*bichenovii*, *Estrela* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 80.  
 —, *Stictoptera* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 409.  
*Bicheno's Finch* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 80; Handb. i. p. 409.  
*bicineta*, *Hiaticula* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 16.  
*bicinctus*, *Ægialitis* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 —, *Ochthodromus* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 238.  
*bicolor*, *Parus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 152.  
 —, *Petroica* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 283.  
*biddulphi*, *Podoces* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 60.  
*Biddulph's Podoces* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 60.  
*bifasciata*, *Certhilauda* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 168.  
 —, *Loxia* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 47.  
*Bifasciated Crossbill* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 47.  
 — *Lark* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 168.  
*billardieri*, *Halmaturus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 35, 36; Monogr.  
     Macrop. pt. i.



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| bimaculata, Pœcilotryas . . . . .       | New Guinea, ii. pl. 17.                     |
| Bimaculata Teal . . . . .               | Europe, v. pl. 363.                         |
| Bird, Coach-whip . . . . .              | Australia, iii. pl. 15 ; Handb. i. p. 312.  |
| —, Lyre . . . . .                       | Australia, iii. pl. 14.                     |
| —, Reed . . . . .                       | Europe, iii. pl. 158.                       |
| Bird of Paradise, Bare-headed . . . . . | New Guinea, i. pl. 20.                      |
| — —, Bennett's . . . . .                | New Guinea, i. pl. 10.                      |
| — —, Bruijn's . . . . .                 | New Guinea, i. pl. 12.                      |
| — —, D'Albertis' . . . . .              | New Guinea, i. pl. 11.                      |
| — —, Golden . . . . .                   | New Guinea, i. pl. 48.                      |
| — —, Golden-winged . . . . .            | New Guinea, i. pl. 23.                      |
| — —, Gorget . . . . .                   | New Guinea, i. pl. 17.                      |
| — —, Greater . . . . .                  | New Guinea, i. pl. 30.                      |
| — —, Grey-chested . . . . .             | New Guinea, i. pl. 27.                      |
| — —, King . . . . .                     | New Guinea, i. pl. 24.                      |
| — —, Lawes' . . . . .                   | New Guinea, i. pl. 26.                      |
| — —, Lesser Superb . . . . .            | New Guinea, i. pl. 19.                      |
| — —, Magnificent . . . . .              | New Guinea, i. pl. 22.                      |
| — —, Marquis de Raggi's . . . . .       | New Guinea, i. pl. 32.                      |
| — —, Papuan . . . . .                   | New Guinea, i. pls. 28, 29.                 |
| — —, Red . . . . .                      | New Guinea, i. pl. 31.                      |
| — —, Six-plumed . . . . .               | New Guinea, i. pl. 25.                      |
| — —, Superb . . . . .                   | New Guinea, i. pl. 18.                      |
| — —, Twelve-wired . . . . .             | New Guinea, i. pls. 14, 15.                 |
| — —, Waigiou . . . . .                  | New Guinea, i. pl. 21.                      |
| — —, Wattled . . . . .                  | New Guinea, i. pl. 16.                      |
| Bishop Hermit . . . . .                 | Humming B. i. pl. 39.                       |
| bispecularis, Garrulus . . . . .        | Cent. pl. 38.                               |
| bitorquatus, Pteroglossus . . . . .     | Toucans, (1) pl. 16, (2) pl. 26.            |
| Bittern . . . . .                       | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 27.                       |
| —, American . . . . .                   | Europe, iv. pl. 281 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 28. |
| —, Australian . . . . .                 | Australia, vi. pl. 64 ; Handb. ii. p. 313.  |
| —, Common . . . . .                     | Europe, iv. pl. 280.                        |
| —, Freckled . . . . .                   | Europe, iv. pl. 281.                        |
| —, Little . . . . .                     | Europe, iv. pl. 282 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 29. |
| —, Little Grey . . . . .                | Australia, vi. pl. 67.                      |
| —, — Mangrove . . . . .                 | Handb. ii. p. 317.                          |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Bittern, Minute . . . . .                  | Australia, vi. pl. 68 ; Handb. ii. p. 319.    |
| ——, Thick-billed Green . . . . .           | Australia, vi. pl. 66.                        |
| ——, —— Mangrove . . . . .                  | Handb. ii. p. 316.                            |
| ——, Yellow-necked . . . . .                | Australia, vi. pl. 65.                        |
| ——, —— Mangrove . . . . .                  | Handb. ii. p. 315.                            |
| Biziura lobata . . . . .                   | Australia, vii. pl. 18 ; Handb. ii. p. 381.   |
| Black-and-Blue Kingfisher . . . . .        | New Guinea, iv. pl. 57.                       |
| Black-and-White Bush-Chat . . . . .        | Asia, iv. pl. 32.                             |
| —— Campephaga . . . . .                    | Austr. ii. pl. 62 ; Handb. i. p. 203.         |
| —— Crested Eagle . . . . .                 | Asia, i. pl. 10.                              |
| —— Cuckoo-Shrike . . . . .                 | Australia, ii. pl. 62 ; Handb. i. p. 203.     |
| —— Flycatcher . . . . .                    | New Guinea, ii. pl. 17.                       |
| —— Kingfisher . . . . .                    | Europe, i. pl. 62.                            |
| —— Sibia . . . . .                         | Asia, iii. pl. 32.                            |
| —— Stone-Chat . . . . .                    | Asia, iv. pl. 29.                             |
| Black-and-Yellow Grosbeak . . . . .        | Asia, v. pl. 20.                              |
| Black-and-Yellow-billed Garrulax . . . . . | Asia, iii. pl. 51.                            |
| Black Ant-Thrush . . . . .                 | New Guinea, iv. pl. 28.                       |
| Black-backed Hemipode . . . . .            | Australia, v. pl. 84.                         |
| —— Porphyrio . . . . .                     | Australia, vi. pl. 69 ; Handb. ii. p. 321.    |
| —— Superb Warbler . . . . .                | Handb. i. p. 322.                             |
| —— Tree-creeper . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 96 ; Handb. i. p. 603.     |
| —— Turnix . . . . .                        | Handb. ii. p. 182.                            |
| —— Wren . . . . .                          | Australia, iii. pl. 20.                       |
| Black-banded Wood-Nymph . . . . .          | Humming B. ii. pl. 104.                       |
| Black-bellied Humming-bird . . . . .       | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 54.                    |
| —— Sapphire . . . . .                      | Humming B., Suppl. p. 91.                     |
| —— Storm-Petrel . . . . .                  | Australia, vii. pl. 62 ; Handb. ii. p. 479.   |
| —— Tern . . . . .                          | Asia, vii. pl. 70.                            |
| —— Water-Ouzel . . . . .                   | Europe, ii. pl. 84 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 42.    |
| Black-billed Azure-crown . . . . .         | Humming B. v. pl. 286.                        |
| —— Hill Toucan . . . . .                   | Toucans, (2) pl. 40.                          |
| —— Tern . . . . .                          | Australia, vii. pl. 26.                       |
| Blackbird . . . . .                        | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 37.                         |
| ——, Grey-headed . . . . .                  | Australia, Suppl. pl. 30 ; Handb. ii. p. 528. |
| ——, Vinous-tinted . . . . .                | Australia, Suppl. pl. 31 ; Handb. ii. p. 529. |

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Black-breasted Buzzard . . . . .           | Australia, i. pl. 20; Handb. i. p. 47.     |
| — Cincloerhamphus . . . . .                | Australia, iii. pl. 75; Handb. i. p. 395.  |
| — Flycatcher . . . . .                     | New Guinea, ii. pl. 38.                    |
| — Hemipode . . . . .                       | Australia, v. pl. 81.                      |
| — Hill-Star . . . . .                      | Humming B. ii. pl. 72.                     |
| — Partridge . . . . .                      | Odontoph. pl. 5.                           |
| — Pewit . . . . .                          | Australia, vi. pl. 11.                     |
| — Plover . . . . .                         | Handb. ii. p. 222.                         |
| — Puff-leg . . . . .                       | Humming B. iv. pl. 276.                    |
| — Sun-bird . . . . .                       | Asia, ii. pl. 27.                          |
| — Turnix . . . . .                         | Handb. ii. p. 178.                         |
| Black-browed Caterpillar-catcher . . . . . | New Guinea, ii. pl. 9.                     |
| Black-cap . . . . .                        | Europe, ii. pl. 120; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 60. |
| Black-capped Humming-bird . . . . .        | Humming B. ii. pl. 98.                     |
| — Kingfisher . . . . .                     | Asia, i. pl. 45.                           |
| — Sittella . . . . .                       | Australia, iv. pl. 104; Handb. i. p. 612.  |
| Black-cheeked Cat-bird . . . . .           | New Guinea, i. pl. 39.                     |
| — Falcon . . . . .                         | Australia, i. pl. 8; Handb. i. p. 26.      |
| — Finch . . . . .                          | New Guinea, iv. pl. 25.                    |
| — Perroquet . . . . .                      | New Guinea, v. pl. 6.                      |
| Black-chinned Garrulax . . . . .           | Asia, iii. pl. 52.                         |
| Black Cock . . . . .                       | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 6.                       |
| — Cockatoo, <i>see</i> Cockatoo.           |  |
| — Cormorant . . . . .                      | Europe, v. pl. 408.                        |
| Black-crested Tit . . . . .                | Asia, ii. pl. 61.                          |
| Black-eared Adelomyia . . . . .            | Humming B. iii. pl. 198.                   |
| — Allotrius . . . . .                      | Asia, ii. pl. 16.                          |
| — Cuckoo . . . . .                         | Australia, iv. pl. 88; Handb. i. p. 621.   |
| — Humming-bird . . . . .                   | Humming B. ii. pl. 64.                     |
| — Wheatear . . . . .                       | Europe, ii. pl. 92.                        |
| Black-eyebrowed Albatros . . . . .         | Australia, vii. pl. 43; Handb. ii. p. 438. |
| Black-faced Graucalus . . . . .            | Australia, ii. pl. 55; Handb. i. p. 192.   |
| — Kingfisher . . . . .                     | Asia, i. pl. 49.                           |
| — Trogon . . . . .                         | Trogon, (2) pl. 10.                        |
| — Wood-Swallow . . . . .                   | Australia, Suppl. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 149. |
| Black Falcon . . . . .                     | Australia, i. pl. 9; Handb. i. p. 28.      |
| — Fantail . . . . .                        | Handb. i. p. 244.                          |

- Black Fan-tailed Flycatcher . . . Australia, ii. pl. 86.  
 Black-fronted Dottrel . . . Australia, vi. pl. 20; Handb. ii. p. 232.  
 — Flycatcher . . . Australia, ii. pl. 96; Handb. i. p. 263.  
 Black-gloved Wallaby . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 20, 21; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i.  
 Black Grouse . . . Europe, iv. pl. 250; Gr. Brit. iv. pl. 6.  
 — —, Georgian . . . Asia, vi. pl. 66.  
 — Guillemot . . . Europe, v. pl. 399; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 49.  
 — Ground-Thrush . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 28.  
 Black-headed Bunting . . . Asia, v. pl. 13; Europe, iii. pl. 172;  
     Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 28.  
 — Diamond-bird . . . Australia, ii. pl. 40; Handb. i. p. 165.  
 — Gull . . . Europe, v. pl. 427; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 64.  
 — Honey-eater . . . Australia, iv. pl. 75; Handb. i. p. 573.  
 — Honey-sucker . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 66.  
 — Pardalote . . . Australia, ii. pl. 40.  
 — Pitta . . . Asia, v. pl. 76.  
 — Superb Warbler . . . Handb. i. p. 333.  
 — Tanyiptera . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 50.  
 — Trogon . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 12, (2) pl. 27.  
 — Wren . . . Australia, iii. pl. 26.  
 Black Honey-eater . . . Australia, iv. pl. 66; Handb. i. p. 558;  
     New Guinea, iii. pl. 72.  
 Blackish-grey Scotophilus . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 44.  
 Black Kite . . . Europe, i. pl. 29; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 23.  
 — Lark . . . Europe, iii. pl. 161.  
 Black-mantled Fairy Blue-bird . . . Asia, iii. pl. 23.  
 — Goshawk . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 1.  
 Black-naped Cat-bird . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 42.  
 — Tern . . . Australia, vii. pl. 28; Handb. ii. p. 400.  
 Black Ouzel . . . Europe, ii. pl. 72.  
 — Redstart . . . Europe, ii. pl. 96; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 52.  
 — Scoter . . . Europe, v. pl. 378.  
 Black-rumped Finch . . . Australia, iii. pl. 81; Handb. i. p. 410.  
 Black-shouldered Kite . . . Australia, i. pl. 23; Handb. i. p. 53.  
 Black-spectacled Flycatcher . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 52.  
 Black Stork . . . Europe, iv. pl. 284; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 31.  
 Black-striped Wallaby . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 26, 27; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i.

- Black Swan . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 6; Handb. ii. p. 346.
- Black-tailed Coucal . . . . . Handb. i. p. 636.
- Emerald . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 80.
- Gannet . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 413.
- Godwit . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 28; Handb. ii. p. 251;  
Europe, iv. pl. 305; Gt. Brit. iv.  
pl. 50.
- Grosbeak . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 19.
- Hermit . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 9.
- Pachycephala . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 66.
- Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 16; Handb. ii. p. 33.
- Thickhead . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 66; Handb. i. p. 211.
- Tree-creeper . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 97; Handb. i. p. 604.
- Tribonyx . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 72; Handb. ii. p. 325.
- Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 18, (2) pl. 29.
- Black Tern . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 422; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 75.
- Black-throated Accentor . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 48.
- Crow-Shrike . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 49; Handb. i. p. 180.
- Daimophila . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 341.
- Diver . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 394; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 44.
- Grebe . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 81; Handb. ii. p. 513.
- Groove-bill . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 50.
- Honey-eater . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 71; Handb. i. p. 566.
- Partridge . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 4.
- Psophodes . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 16; Handb. i. p. 314.
- Stone-Chat . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 31.
- Sunbeam . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 47.
- Thrush . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 75; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 36.
- Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 8, (2) pl. 14.
- Black-tipped Emerald . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 77.
- Black Tree-Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 49; Monogr.  
Macrop. part ii.
- Black-vented Plumeleteer . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 13.
- Puff-leg . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 69.
- Black Vulture . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 1.
- Wallaby . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 22, 23; Monogr.  
Macrop. part ii.
- Wallaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 10, 11; Monogr.  
Macrop. part i.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Black Wheatear . . . . .               | Europe, ii. pl. 88.                            |
| Black-winged Gull . . . . .            | Europe, v. pl. 426.                            |
| — Kite . . . . .                       | Europe, i. pl. 31.                             |
| — Pratincole . . . . .                 | Asia, vii. pl. 63.                             |
| — Trogon . . . . .                     | Trogons, (1) pls. 10, 11, (2) pl. 21.          |
| blainvillii, Peltops . . . . .         | New Guinea, ii. pl. 55.                        |
| blighi, Arrenga . . . . .              | Asia, iii. pl. 27.                             |
| —, Myiophoneus . . . . .               | Asia, iii. pl. 27.                             |
| Bligh's Whistling Thrush . . . .       | Asia, iii. pl. 27.                             |
| Blood-Pheasant, Geoffroy's . . . .     | Asia, vii. pl. 42.                             |
| —, Himalayan . . . . .                 | Asia, vii. pl. 43.                             |
| Blood-rumped Groove-bill Araçari.      | Toucans, (1) pl. 33.                           |
| Blood-stained Cockatoo . . . . .       | Australia, v. pl. 3; Handb. ii. p. 6.          |
| Blossom-crown Humming-bird . . .       | Humming B. iii. pl. 202.                       |
| Blossom-headed Parrakeet . . . .       | Asia, vi. pl. 2.                               |
| Blue-and-White Kingfisher . . . .      | Asia, i. pl. 46.                               |
| Blue-backed Pitta . . . . .            | New Guinea, iv. pl. 29.                        |
| Blue-banded Grass-Parrakeet . . .      | Australia, v. pl. 37; Handb. ii. p. 71.        |
| — Groove-bill . . . . .                | Toucans, (2) pl. 46.                           |
| Blue-bellied Lorikeet . . . . .        | Handb. ii. p. 93.                              |
| — Tesia . . . . .                      | Asia, iv. pl. 1.                               |
| Blue-billed Duck . . . . .             | Australia, vii. pl. 17.                        |
| Blue-bird, Himalayan . . . . .         | Asia, iv. pl. 35.                              |
| Blue-bird, <i>see</i> Fairy Blue-bird. |  |
| Blue-bodied Eupetes . . . . .          | New Guinea, iii. pl. 4.                        |
| Blue-breast . . . . .                  | Humming B. ii. pl. 58.                         |
| —, Red-throated . . . . .              | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 49.                          |
| —, White-throated . . . . .            | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 50.                          |
| Blue-breasted Plumeleteer . . . .      | Humming B. ii. pl. 91.                         |
| — Sapphire . . . . .                   | Humming B. v. pls. 334, 343; Suppl.<br>p. 92.  |
| — Superb Warbler . . . . .             | Handb. i. p. 326.                              |
| — Tanysiptera . . . . .                | New Guinea, iv. pl. 47.                        |
| Blue-capped Saucerottia . . . . .      | Humming B. v. pl. 323.                         |
| Blue-cheeked Parrakeet . . . . .       | Australia, Suppl. pl. 63; Handb. ii.<br>p. 52. |
| Blue-chinned Sapphire . . . . .        | Humming B. v. pl. 335.                         |
| Blue-collared Parrot . . . . .         | New Guinea, v. pl. 29.                         |
| Blue-crest . . . . .                   | Humming B. iv. pl. 205.                        |

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Blue Cuckoo-Shrike . . . . .           | New Guinea, ii. pl. 2.                         |
| Blue-eyed Cockatoo . . . . .           | New Guinea, v. pl. 45.                         |
| Blue-faced Eutomyza . . . . .          | Australia, iv. pl. 68.                         |
| —— Honey-eater . . . . .               | Handb. i. p. 560.                              |
| —— Sapphire . . . . .                  | Humming B., Suppl. p. 93.                      |
| Blue-fronted Lance-bill . . . . .      | Humming B. ii. pl. 87.                         |
| Blue-grey Campephaga . . . . .         | New Guinea, ii. pl. 3.                         |
| Blue-headed Emerald . . . . .          | Humming B., Suppl. p. 76.                      |
| —— Sapphire . . . . .                  | Humming B. v. pl. 330.                         |
| Blue Magpie, Chinese . . . . .         | Asia v. pl. 48.                                |
| —— ———, Formosan . . . . .             | Asia, v. pl. 46.                               |
| —— ———, Great-billed . . . . .         | Asia, v. pl. 49.                               |
| —— ———, Red-billed . . . . .           | Asia, v. pl. 47.                               |
| —— ———, White-capped . . . . .         | Asia, v. pl. 51.                               |
| —— ———, Yellow-billed . . . . .        | Asia, v. pl. 50.                               |
| Blue-mantled Fairy Blue-bird . . . . . | Asia, iii. pl. 22.                             |
| Blue-necked Azure-crown . . . . .      | Humming B. v. pl. 288.                         |
| Blue Petrel . . . . .                  | Australia, vii. pl. 52; Handb. ii.<br>pl. 457. |
| Blue Pie, Burmese . . . . .            | Asia, v. pl. 49.                               |
| —— ———, Formosan . . . . .             | Asia, v. pl. 46.                               |
| —— ———, Nepaulese . . . . .            | Asia, v. pl. 47.                               |
| —— ———, White-capped . . . . .         | Asia, v. pl. 51.                               |
| —— ———, Yellow-billed . . . . .        | Asia, v. pl. 50.                               |
| Blue Pitta . . . . .                   | Asia, v. pl. 80.                               |
| —— Reef-Heron . . . . .                | Australia, vi. pl. 60; Handb. ii. p. 307.      |
| —— Rock-Thrush . . . . .               | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 43.                          |
| —— Shining Flycatcher . . . . .        | Australia, ii. pl. 88.                         |
| Blue-shouldered Accentor . . . . .     | Asia, iv. pl. 45.                              |
| Blue-streaked Lory . . . . .           | New Guinea, v. pl. 35.                         |
| Blue-tailed Amazili . . . . .          | Humming B. v. pl. 315.                         |
| —— Mango . . . . .                     | Humming B. ii. pl. 78.                         |
| —— Pitta . . . . .                     | Asia, v. pl. 77.                               |
| —— Sylph . . . . .                     | Humming B. iii. pl. 172.                       |
| Blue-thighed Lory . . . . .            | New Guinea, v. pl. 37.                         |
| Blue-throated Cazique . . . . .        | Humming B. ii. pl. 60.                         |
| —— Groove-bill . . . . .               | Toucans, (2) pl. 5.                            |
| —— Helmet-crest . . . . .              | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 4.                      |
| —— Nyctiornis . . . . .                | Asia, i. pl. 37.                               |

- Blue-throated Sabre-wing . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 46.  
 — Sapphironia . . . Humming B. v. pl. 346.  
 — Warbler . . . Europe, ii. pl. 97.  
 Blue Thrush . . . Europe, ii. pl. 87.  
 — Tit . . . Europe, iii. pl. 154 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 24.  
 Blue-vented Puff-leg . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 69.  
 Blue-winged Parrakeet . . . Asia, vi. pl. 7.  
 — Siva . . . Asia, iv. pl. 19.  
 Blue Wren . . . Australia, iii. pl. 18.  
 blythi, Ceriornis . . . Asia, vii. pl. 47.  
 —, Trochalopteron . . . Asia, iii. pl. 41.  
 Blyth's Horned Pheasant . . . Asia, vii. pl. 47.  
 — Laughing Thrush . . . Asia, iii. pl. 41.  
 boarula, Motacilla . . . Europe, ii. pl. 147.  
 Bogota Train-bearer . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 167.  
 Bolivian Inca . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 27.  
 — Rainbow . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 248.  
 — Sylph . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 40.  
 — Violet-ear . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 225.  
 boliviana, Bourcieria . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 27.  
 bolivianus, Cynanthus . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 40.  
 bombus, Chætocercus . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 32.  
 Bombycivora garrula . . . Europe, iii. pl. 160.  
 bonapartei, Helianthea . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 236.  
 —, Pelidna . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 71.  
 —, Todopsis . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 22.  
 Bonaparte's Gull . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 65.  
 — Parrakeet . . . Asia, vi. pl. 4.  
 — Sandpiper . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 71.  
 — Star-frontlet . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 236.  
 — Todopsis . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 22.  
 Bonasia europæa . . . Europe, iv. pl. 251.  
 bonellii, Aquila . . . Europe, i. pl. 7.  
 Bonelli's Eagle . . . Europe, i. pl. 7.  
 bonhami, Ammoperdix . . . Asia, vii. pl. 1.  
 Bonham's Sand-Partridge . . . Asia, vii. pl. 1.  
 boobook, Athene . . . Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 32.  
 —, Spiloglaux . . . Handb. i. p. 74.



- Boobook Owl . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 32 ; Handb. i. p. 74.  
 Bootan Magpie . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 57.  
 Booted Eagle . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 9.  
 — Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 7.  
 Bornean Fairy Blue-bird . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 20.  
 — Pitta . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 67.  
 boschas, Anas . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 361 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 15.  
 boschii, Pitta . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 83.  
 Botaurus australis . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 64.  
 — lentiginosus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 281 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 28.  
 — minutus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 282.  
 — poiciloptilus . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 313.  
 — stellaris . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 280 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 27.  
 bottanensis, Pica . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 57.  
 boucardi, Arinia . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 81.  
 Boucard's Emerald . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 81.  
 bougueri, Urochroa . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 57.  
 bouboul, Merula . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 7 ; Cent. pl. 14.  
 bourcier, Phaethornis . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 25.  
 Bourcieria assimilis . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 26.  
 — boliviana . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 27.  
 — colombiana . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 27.  
 — conradi . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 253.  
 — fulgidigula . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 252.  
 — inca . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 254.  
 — insectivora . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 20.  
 — torquata . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 251.  
 — traviesi . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 21.  
 Bourcier's Hermit . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 25.  
 Bourke's Grass-Parrakeet . . . . Australia, v. pl. 43 ; Handb. ii. p. 80.  
 bourkii, Euphema . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 43 ; Handb. ii. p. 80.  
 Bower-bird, Fawn-breasted . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 36 ; Handb. i.  
     p. 454.  
 —, Gardener . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 46.  
 —, Great . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 9 ; Handb. i. p. 448.  
 —, Guttated . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 35 ; Handb. i.  
     p. 452.  
 —, Large-frilled . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 45.

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Bower-bird, Orange-crested . . .    | New Guinea, i. pl. 47.                         |
| —, Queensland . . . . .             | New Guinea, i. pl. 44.                         |
| —, Rawnsley's . . . . .             | Australia, Suppl. pl. 34.                      |
| —, Satin . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 10; Handb. i. p. 442.       |
| —, Spotted . . . . .                | Australia, iv. pl. 8; Handb. i. p. 450.        |
| —, Toothed-billed . . . . .         | New Guinea, i. pl. 43.                         |
| boyeri, Graucalus . . . . .         | New Guinea, ii. pl. 3.                         |
| brachipus, Rallus . . . . .         | Handb. ii. p. 336.                             |
| brachydactyla, Alauda . . . . .     | Europe, iii. pl. 163.                          |
| —, Calandrella . . . . .            | Europe, iii. pl. 163; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 21.   |
| brachydactylus, Circaetus . . . . . | Europe, i. pl. 13.                             |
| —, Lagopus . . . . .                | Europe, iv. pl. 256.                           |
| brachyotis, Osphranter . . . . .    | Monogr. Macrop. pt. i.                         |
| —, Petrogale . . . . .              | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 47.                       |
| brachyotus, Asio . . . . .          | Europe, i. pl. 40; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 32.        |
| —, Otus . . . . .                   | Europe, i. pl. 40; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 32.        |
| Brachyotus palustris . . . . .      | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 32.                           |
| brachyptera, Sphenura . . . . .     | Handb. i. p. 342.                              |
| brachypternus, Podargus . . . . .   | Australia, Introd. p. xxviii; Handb. i. p. 89. |
| brachyrhynchus, Anser . . . . .     | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 3.                            |
| brachyura, Diomedea . . . . .       | Australia, vii. pl. 39; Handb. ii. p. 433.     |
| —, Pitta . . . . .                  | Cent. pl. 23.                                  |
| brachyurus, Halmaturus . . . . .    | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 37, 38.                  |
| bracteata, Chibia . . . . .         | Australia, ii. pl. 82; Handb. i. p. 235.       |
| bracteatus, Dierurus . . . . .      | Australia, ii. pl. 82.                         |
| Brake Locustelle . . . . .          | Europe, ii. pl. 103.                           |
| Bramble-Finch . . . . .             | Europe, iii. pl. 188; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 35.   |
| Brambling . . . . .                 | Europe, iii. pl. 188; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 35.   |
| Branded Pigeon . . . . .            | Asia, vi. pl. 59.                              |
| — Wallaby . . . . .                 | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 33, 34.                  |
| branickii, Lampraster . . . . .     | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 14.                     |
| Branta rufina . . . . .             | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 22.                           |
| Brassy-tail Humming-bird . . . . .  | Humming B. iii. pl. 192.                       |
| Brazilian Emerald . . . . .         | Humming B. v. pl. 355.                         |
| — Fairy . . . . .                   | Humming B. iv. pl. 214.                        |
| — Ruby . . . . .                    | Humming B. iv. pl. 249.                        |

- Brazilian Violet-ear . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 223.  
 — Wood-Nymph . . . . . Humming B. ii. pls. 99, 108.  
 brehmi, Psittacella . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 39.  
 Brehm's Parrot. . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 39.  
 brenchleyi, Megapodius . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 68.  
 Brenchley's Megapode . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 68.  
 Brent Goose . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 352; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 7.  
 brenta, Anser . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 352.  
 —, Bernicla . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 7.  
 brevicarinatus, Rhamphastos . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 3.  
 brevicaudatus, Cuscus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 21.  
 —, Turdinus . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 63.  
 brevicaudus, Nectris . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 459.  
 —, Puffinus . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 56.  
 breviceps, Belideus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 25.  
 brevirostris, Muscipeta . . . . . Cent. pl. 8.  
 —, Pericocotus . . . . . Cent. pl. 8.  
 —, Psilopus . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 —, Smicrorhis . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 103; Handb. i. p. 273.  
 —, Thaumatis . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 298.  
 Bridled Guillemot . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 397.  
 — Honey-eater. . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 49.  
 — Kangaroo . . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part i.  
 — Nail-tailed Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 54.  
 Bright-tailed Emerald . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 80.  
 Brilliant-fronted Emerald . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 297.  
 Brilliant, Green-crowned . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 94.  
 —, Guiana . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 15.  
 —, Jameson's . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 95.  
 —, Leadbeater's . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 97.  
 —, Otero . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 96.  
 Bristle-bird . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 32; Handb. i. p. 342.  
 —, Long-billed . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 33; Handb. i. p. 343.  
 —, Rufous-headed . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 25.  
 broadbenti, Sphenura . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 25.  
 Broadbent's Honey-eater . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 45.  
 Broad-bill, Allied . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 60.  
 —, Dalhousie's . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 64.

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Broad-bill, Great . . . . .           | Asia, i. pl. 61.  |
| —, Hooded . . . . .                   | Asia, i. pl. 58.  |
| —, Javan . . . . .                    | Asia, i. pl. 57.  |
| —, Lunated . . . . .                  | Asia, i. pl. 62.  |
| —, Red-backed . . . . .               | Asia, i. pl. 63.  |
| —, Steere's . . . . .                 | Asia, i. pl. 65.  |
| Broad-billed Flycatcher . . . . .     | Australia, ii. pl. 92 ; Handb. i. p. 256 ;<br>New Guinea, ii. pl. 55. |
| — Prion . . . . .                     | Australia, vii. pl. 55 ; Handb. ii. p. 474.                           |
| — Sandpiper . . . . .                 | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 75.   |
| — Tringa . . . . .                    | Europe, iv. pl. 331.  |
| Broad-faced Rat-Kangaroo . . . . .    | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 70.  |
| Broad-fronted Wombat . . . . .        | Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 57, 58.  |
| Broad-shafted Sabre-wing . . . . .    | Humming B. ii. pl. 48.  |
| Broad-tailed Flame-bearer . . . . .   | Humming B. iii. pl. 140.  |
| broderipi, Oriolus . . . . .          | Asia, ii. pl. 73.   |
| Broderip's Oriole . . . . .           | Asia, ii. pl. 73.   |
| brodiei, Athene . . . . .             | Asia, i. pl. 15.  |
| —, Piezorhynchus . . . . .            | New Guinea, ii. pl. 44.   |
| Brodie's Flycatcher . . . . .         | New Guinea, ii. pl. 44.   |
| — Owlet . . . . .                     | Asia, i. pl. 15.  |
| Bronze Cuckoo, <i>see</i> Cuckoo.     |   |
| Bronze-shaded Flower-pecker . . . . . | New Guinea, iv. pl. 4.  |
| Bronze-wing, Brush . . . . .          | Handb. ii. p. 125.  |
| —, Common . . . . .                   | Handb. ii. p. 122.  |
| —, Crested . . . . .                  | Handb. ii. p. 139.  |
| —, Harlequin . . . . .                | Australia, v. pl. 66 ; Handb. ii. p. 127.                             |
| —, Partridge . . . . .                | Australia, v. pl. 67 ; Handb. ii. p. 130.                             |
| —, Plumed . . . . .                   | Handb. ii. p. 135.  |
| —, Plumed Partridge . . . . .         | Australia, v. pl. 69.   |
| —, Rust-coloured . . . . .            | Australia, Suppl. pl. 68 ; Handb. ii.<br>p. 137.                      |
| —, Smith's Partridge . . . . .        | Australia, v. pl. 68 ; Handb. ii. p. 133.                             |
| —, White-bellied . . . . .            | Australia, Suppl. pl. 69.   |
| Bronze-winged Pigeon . . . . .        | Australia, v. pl. 64.   |
| Brown Alcippe . . . . .               | Asia, iii. pl. 66.  |
| Brown-booted Puff-leg . . . . .       | Humming B., Suppl. p. 70.   |
| Brown Cinclorhamphus . . . . .        | Australia, iii. pl. 74 ; Handb. i. p. 394.                            |

- Brown Dicæum . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 7.  
 — Flycatcher . . . . . Handb. i. p. 258.  
 — Gannet . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 78; Handb. ii. p. 507.  
 — Gerygone . . . . . Handb. i. p. 267.  
 — Hawk . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 11; Handb. i. p. 31.  
 — Honey-eater . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 31; Handb. i. p. 500;  
     New Guinea, iii. pl. 55.  
 — Linnet . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 191; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 49.  
 Brown-naped Mountain-Finch . . Asia, v. pl. 4.  
 Brown Plover . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 14.  
 — Red-throat . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 68.  
 — Shrike-Thrush . . . . . Handb. i. p. 223.  
 — Snipe . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 76.  
 Brown-tailed White-eye . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 59.  
 Brown Thickhead . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 20.  
 — Tree-creeper . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 93; Handb. i. p. 598.  
 — Tree-Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 50; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii.  
 — Violet-ear . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 229.  
 — Wood-Shrike . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 76.  
 browni, Piezorhynchus . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 45.  
 —, Platycercus . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 31.  
 brownii, Malurus . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 27.  
 Brown's Flycatcher . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 45.  
 — Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 31.  
 — Superb Warbler . . . . . Handb. i. p. 334.  
 — Wren . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 27.  
 Bruchigavia gouldi . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 388.  
 — jamesonii . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 387.  
 bruijii, Drepanornis . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 12.  
 —, Grallina . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 11.  
 —, Nasiterna . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 24.  
 Bruijn's Bird of Paradise . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 12.  
 — Cuckoo-Shrike . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 5.  
 — Grallina . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 11.  
 — Pigmy Parrot . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 24.  
 bruni, Dorcopsis . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 51.  
 brunnea, Alcippe . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 66.

- brunnea, *Colluricincla* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 76; Handb. i. p. 223.  
 —, *Falco* . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.  
 —, *Pachycephala* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 20.  
 —, *Suthora* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 68.  
 brunneicauda, *Zosterops*. . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 59.  
 brunneifrons, *Picus* . . . . . Cent. pl. 52.  
 brunneinucha, *Leucosticte* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 4.  
 —, *Montifringilla* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 4.  
 brunneopygia, *Drymodes* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 10; Handb. i. p. 290.  
 brunneus, *Dasyornis* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 —, *Pyrrhuloxia* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 68; Handb. i. p. 384.  
 brunnichii, *Uria* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 398.  
 Brunnich's Guillemot . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 398.  
 Brush-bird, Noisy . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 34.  
 Brush Bronze-wing . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 125.  
 — Bronze-winged Pigeon . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 65.  
 — Cuckoo . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 87; Handb. i. p. 619.  
 Brush-tailed Phascogale . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 31.  
 — Rock-Wallaby . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 39, 40; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii.  
 Brush-Turkey, Ocellated . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 155.  
 —, Wattled . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 150.  
 Brush Wattle-bird . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 56; Handb. i. p. 541.  
 bryanti, *Doricha* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 33.  
 Bryant's Wood-Star . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 33.  
*Bubo ascalaphus* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 38.  
 — *maximus*. . . . . Europe, i. pl. 37; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 30.  
*Bubulcus russatus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 24.  
*Bucco grandis* . . . . . Cent. pl. 46.  
 buccoides, *Ailuroedus* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 41.  
 buccroides, *Tropidorhynchus* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 44; Handb. i.  
     p. 547.  
*Buceros cavatus* . . . . . Cent. pl. 44.  
 buchanani, *Emberiza*. . . . . Asia, v. pl. 11.  
 buckleyi, *Pinarokema* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 8.  
 Buckley's Mountain Humming-  
     bird . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 8.  
*Budytes cinereicapilla* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 5.

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Budytes citreoloides . . . . .      | Asia, iv. pl. 64.                            |
| — flava . . . . .                   | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 4.                        |
| — rayi . . . . .                    | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 3.                        |
| Buff-backed Heron . . . . .         | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 24.                        |
| Buff-bellied Flycatcher . . . . .   | New Guinea, ii. pl. 34.                      |
| — Shrike-Thrush . . . . .           | Handb. i. p. 222.                            |
| — Wood-Shrike . . . . .             | Australia, ii. pl. 75.                       |
| Buff-breasted Gerygone . . . . .    | Australia, ii. pl. 101; Handb. i. p. 270.    |
| — Humming-bird . . . . .            | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 46.                   |
| — Leucippus . . . . .               | Humming B. ii. pl. 56.                       |
| — Sandpiper . . . . .               | Europe, iv. pl. 326; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 64.   |
| — Sericornis . . . . .              | Handb. i. p. 360.                            |
| — Warbler . . . . .                 | Australia, ii. pl. 101, iii. pl. 50.         |
| Buff-footed Rat . . . . .           | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 14.                    |
| Buff-rumped Geobasilus . . . . .    | Handb. i. p. 376.                            |
| Buff-sided Robin . . . . .          | Australia, Suppl. pl. 15; Handb. i. p. 288.  |
| Buff-tailed Star-frontlet . . . . . | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 18.                   |
| — Velvet-breast . . . . .           | Humming B. ii. pl. 85.                       |
| Buff-throated Dumetia . . . . .     | Asia, iv. pl. 6.                             |
| — Honey-eater . . . . .             | New Guinea, iii. pl. 54.                     |
| buffoni, Hypuroptila . . . . .      | Humming B. ii. pl. 89.                       |
| Buffon's Plumeleteer . . . . .      | Humming B. ii. pl. 89.                       |
| Building Hapalotis . . . . .        | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 6.                     |
| Bulbul, All-green . . . . .         | Asia, iii. pl. 18.                           |
| —, Chinese . . . . .                | Asia, iii. pl. 11.                           |
| —, — Crested . . . . .              | Asia, iii. pl. 10.                           |
| —, Crested . . . . .                | Asia, iii. pl. 9.                            |
| —, Formosan Black . . . . .         | Asia, iii. pl. 12.                           |
| —, Grey-fronted . . . . .           | Asia, iii. pl. 9.                            |
| —, Hardwicke's Green . . . . .      | Asia, iii. pl. 14.                           |
| —, Hodgson's Green . . . . .        | Asia, iii. pl. 15.                           |
| —, Javanese Green . . . . .         | Asia, iii. pl. 13.                           |
| —, Jerdon's Green . . . . .         | Asia, iii. pl. 17.                           |
| —, Malabar Green . . . . .          | Asia, iii. pl. 16.                           |
| —, Moluccan . . . . .               | New Guinea, iii. pl. 2.                      |
| Bullfinch . . . . .                 | Europe, iii. pl. 209; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 41. |
| —, Beavan's . . . . .               | Asia, v. pl. 39.                             |

- Bullfinch, Cinereous . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 40.  
 —, Nepaulese . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 37.  
 —, Northern . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 38.  
 —, Orange-coloured . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 34.  
 —, Oriental . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 35.  
 —, Red-headed . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 36.  
 —, Scarlet . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 43.  
 —, Trumpeter . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 31.  
 bulweri, Lobiophasis . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 13.  
 —, Thalassidroma . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 449.  
 Bulwer's Petrel . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 449.  
 — Pheasant . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 13.  
 Bungalow-Swallow . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 32.  
 Bunting, Black-headed . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 13; Europe, iii. pl. 172;  
     Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 28.  
 —, Cinereous . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 8.  
 —, Cirl . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 175; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pl. 23.  
 —, Common . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 171; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pl. 26.  
 —, Cretzschmar's . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 181.  
 —, Dwarf . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 7; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 25.  
 —, Elegant . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 12.  
 —, Grey-capped . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 6.  
 —, Hutton's . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 11.  
 —, Lapland . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 169; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pl. 30.  
 —, Lark-heeled . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 169.  
 —, Lesbian . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 178.  
 —, Marsh . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 182.  
 —, Meadow . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 179.  
 —, Ortolan . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 176; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 27.  
 —, Painted . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 9.  
 —, Pine . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 180.  
 —, Red-headed . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 14.  
 —, Reed . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 183; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 29.  
 —, Rustic . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 10; Europe, iii. pl. 177;  
     Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 24.



- Bunting, Snow . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 170.  
 —, Yellow . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 173.  
 —, Yellow-breasted . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 174.  
 Bunting, *see also* Rose-Bunting.  
 Buphus comatus . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 25.  
 Buquet's Puff-leg . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 273.  
 Burmese Parrakeet . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 3.  
 — Roller . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 55.  
 burtoni, Fringilla . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 16.  
 Burton's Grosbeak . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 16.  
 Bush-Chat, Black-and-White . . Asia, iv. pl. 32.  
 —, White-tailed . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 33.  
 Bush-Lark, Horsfield's . . . . . Handb. i. p. 404.  
 Bush-Quail, Argoondah . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 5.  
 —, Asiatic . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 4.  
 Bustard, Australian . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 4; Handb. ii. p. 208.  
 —, Great . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 267; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 17.  
 —, Little . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 269; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 18.  
 —, Macqueen's . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 58.  
 —, Ruffed . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 268.  
 —, Thick-kneed . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 288; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 35.  
 Butalis grisola . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 19.  
 Butcher-bird, *see also* Crow-Shrike.  
 Butcher-bird . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 52; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 15.  
 —, Silvery-backed . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 51.  
 Buteo lagopus . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 15.  
 — melanosternon . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 20.  
 — vulgaris . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 14; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 6.  
 Butorides flavicollis . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 315.  
 — javanica . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 317.  
 — macrorhyncha . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 316.  
 Button-Quail, Chinese . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 6.  
 Buzzard, Black-breasted . . . . Australia, i. pl. 20; Handb. i. p. 47.  
 —, Common . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 14; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 6.  
 —, Honey . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 16; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 8.  
 —, Rough-legged . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 15; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 7.

- cabanisi*, *Picus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 17.  
*caboti*, *Cerionis* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 48.  
*Cabot's Horned Pheasant* . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 49.  
*Cacatua ducorpsi* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 47.  
— *eos* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 4.  
— *galerita* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 1 ; Handb. ii. p. 2.  
— *gymnopsis* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 46.  
— *leadbeateri* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 2 ; Handb. ii. p. 5.  
— *ophthalmica* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 45.  
— *roseicapilla* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 8.  
— *sanguinea* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 3 ; Handb. ii.  
p. 6.  
— *triton* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 44.  
*Caccabis chukar* . . . . . Cent. pl. 71.  
— *rubra* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 14.  
*cachinnans*, *Saxicola* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 88.  
*Cacique*, *White-bellied* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 5.  
*Cacomantis castaneiventris* . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 55.  
— *dumetorum* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 620.  
— *flabelliformis* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 618.  
— *insperatus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 619.  
— *pallidus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 615.  
*cælicolor*, *Grandala* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 35.  
*cærulea*, *Eucephala* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 335.  
—, *Halobæna* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 457.  
—, *Pitta* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 81.  
—, *Procellaria* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 52.  
—, *Urocissa* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 46.  
*Cærulean Pitta* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 81.  
*cæruleiceps*, *Agyrtria* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 76.  
*cæruleicinctus*, *Aulacorhamphus* . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 46.  
*cæruleigaster*, *Hypuroptila* . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 91.  
*cæruleitorques*, *Pitta* . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 32.  
*cæruleocephala*, *Phænicura* . . . Cent. pl. 25. fig. 2.  
—, *Ruticilla* . . . . . Cent. pl. 25. fig. 2.  
*cæruleogularis*, *Aulacorhamphus* . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 51.  
—, *Sapphironia* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 346.  
*cæruleo-larvata*, *Eucephala* . . . Humming B. v. pl. 333.

- cærulescens*, *Eupetes* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 4.  
 —, *Zosterops* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 81 ; Handb. i. p. 587.  
*cæruleus*, *Parus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 154 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 24.  
*cæsia*, *Emberiza* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 181.  
 —, *Sitta* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 22.  
*Calamanthus campestris* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 71 ; Handb. i. p. 389.  
 — *fuliginosus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 4 ; Australia,  
 iii. pl. 70 ; Handb. i. p. 388.  
*Calamodyta aquatica* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 76.  
 — *phragmitis* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 75.  
*Calamoherpe arundinacea* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 73  
 — *australis* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 402.  
 — *longirostris* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 403.  
 — *palustris* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 74.  
*Calamophilus biarmicus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 158 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 30.  
*calandra*, *Alauda* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 162.  
 —, *Melanocorypha* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 19.  
*Calandra* Lark . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 162 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 19.  
*Calandre*, Long-billed . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 72.  
*Calandrella brachydactyla* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 21.  
*caledonicus*, *Nycticorax* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 63 ; Handb. ii. p. 311.  
*Calidris arenaria* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 335 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 66.  
 — *canutus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 324.  
*calidris*, *Totanus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 310 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 54.  
*Californian Partridge* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 16.  
*californica*, *Callipepla* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 16.  
*caligatus*, *Trogon* . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 7, (2) pl. 16.  
*callainus*, *Malurus* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 23.  
*Callene albiventris* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 29.  
*Calliechthrus leucolophus* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 42.  
*calliope*, *Calothorax* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 142.  
*Calliope camtschatkensis* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 38.  
 — *lathamii* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 118.  
 — *pectoralis* . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 4 ; Asia, iv. pl. 39.  
 — *tschebaiewi* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 40.  
*Callipepla californica* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 16.  
 — *elegans* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 18.  
 — *gambelli* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 17.



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>Calyptrorhynchus baudinii</i> . . . . .         | Australia, v. pl. 13 ; Handb. ii. p. 23.                         |
| — <i>funereus</i> . . . . .                        | Australia, v. pl. 11 ; Handb. ii. p. 20.                         |
| — <i>leachii</i> . . . . .                         | Australia, v. pl. 10 ; Handb. ii. p. 18.                         |
| — <i>macrorhynchus</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, v. pl. 8 ; Handb. ii. p. 15.                          |
| — <i>naso</i> . . . . .                            | Australia, v. pl. 9 ; Handb. ii. p. 17.                          |
| — <i>xanthonotus</i> . . . . .                     | Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, v. pl. 12 ;<br>Handb. ii. p. 22. |
| <i>Campephaga</i> , Black-and-White . . . . .      | Australia, ii. pl. 62 ; Handb. i. p. 203.                        |
| —, Blue-grey . . . . .                             | New Guinea, ii. pl. 3.   |
| —, <i>humeralis</i> . . . . .                      | Australia, ii. pl. 63 ; Handb. i. p. 204.                        |
| —, <i>Jardine's</i> . . . . .                      | Australia, ii. pl. 60 ; Handb. i. p. 200.                        |
| —, <i>jardini</i> . . . . .                        | Australia, ii. pl. 60 ; Handb. i. p. 200.                        |
| —, <i>karu</i> . . . . .                           | Australia, ii. pl. 61 ; Handb. i. p. 202.                        |
| —, <i>leucomela</i> . . . . .                      | Australia, ii. pl. 62 ; Handb. i. p. 203.                        |
| —, Northern . . . . .                              | Australia, ii. pl. 61 ; Handb. i. p. 202.                        |
| —, <i>strenua</i> . . . . .                        | New Guinea, ii. pl. 3.   |
| —, White-shouldered . . . . .                      | Australia, ii. pl. 63 ; Handb. i. p. 204.                        |
| <i>campestris</i> , <i>Anthus</i> . . . . .        | Europe, ii. pl. 137 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 9.                      |
| —, <i>Bettongia</i> . . . . .                      | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 66.   |
| —, <i>Calamanthus</i> . . . . .                    | Australia, iii. pl. 71 ; Handb. i. p. 389.                       |
| <i>Campylopterus cuvieri</i> . . . . .             | Humming B. ii. pl. 52.   |
| — <i>delattrei</i> . . . . .                       | Humming B. ii. pl. 45.   |
| — <i>ensipennis</i> . . . . .                      | Humming B. ii. pl. 46.   |
| — <i>hyperythrus</i> . . . . .                     | Humming B. ii. pl. 51.   |
| — <i>latipennis</i> . . . . .                      | Humming B. ii. pl. 48.   |
| — <i>lazulus</i> . . . . .                         | Humming B. ii. pl. 44.   |
| — <i>obscurus</i> . . . . .                        | Humming B. ii. pl. 49.   |
| — <i>pampa</i> . . . . .                           | Humming B. ii. pl. 43.   |
| — <i>phainopeplus</i> . . . . .                    | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 3.  |
| — <i>roberti</i> . . . . .                         | Humming B. ii. pl. 53.   |
| — <i>rufus</i> . . . . .                           | Humming B. ii. pl. 50.   |
| — <i>villavicencio</i> . . . . .                   | Humming B. ii. pl. 47.   |
| <i>camtschatkensis</i> , <i>Calliope</i> . . . . . | Asia, iv. pl. 38.  |
| <i>candicans</i> , <i>Falco</i> . . . . .          | Gt. Brit. i. pls. 13, 14, 15.                                    |
| <i>candida</i> , <i>Gygis</i> . . . . .            | Australia, vii. pl. 30 ; Handb. ii. p. 405.                      |
| —, <i>Strix</i> . . . . .                          | Australia, Suppl. pl. 1 ; Asia, i. pl. 18.                       |
| <i>candidus</i> , <i>Himantopus</i> . . . . .      | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 34.  |
| —, <i>Thaumatias</i> . . . . .                     | Humming B. v. pl. 292.   |

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| canescens, Glottis . . . . .        | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 53.  |
| —, Linaria . . . . .                | Europe, iii. pl. 193.  |
| canicapillus, Iyngipicus . . . . .  | Asia, vi. pl. 27.  |
| caniceps, Carduelis . . . . .       | Cent. pl. 33. fig. 1.  |
| —, Emberiza . . . . .               | Asia, v. pl. 6.  |
| —, Palæornis . . . . .              | Asia, vi. pl. 5.   |
| canifrons, Spizixos . . . . .       | Asia, iii. pl. 9.  |
| canina, Phalangista . . . . .       | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 17.  |
| Canis dingo . . . . .               | Mamm. Austr. iii. pls. 51, 52.                                   |
| caniveti, Chlorostilbon . . . . .   | Humming B. v. pl. 351.   |
| Canivet's Emerald . . . . .         | Humming B. v. pl. 351.   |
| cannabina, Linaria . . . . .        | Europe, iii. pl. 191.  |
| —, Linota . . . . .                 | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 49.   |
| canoroides, Cuculus . . . . .       | Handb. i. p. 614.  |
| canorus, Cuculus . . . . .          | Europe, iii. pl. 240; Gt. Brit. iii.<br>pls. 67, 68.             |
| —, Haliaetus . . . . .              | Synopsis, part iii.  |
| cantiaca, Actochelidon . . . . .    | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 69.   |
| —, Sterna . . . . .                 | Europe, v. pl. 415.  |
| cantianus, Ægialophilus . . . . .   | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 40.  |
| —, Charadrius . . . . .             | Europe, iv. pl. 298.   |
| cantillans, Cincloramphus . . . . . | Australia, iii. pl. 75; Handb. i. p. 395.                        |
| Canton Pericrocotus . . . . .       | Asia, ii. pl. 4.   |
| cantonensis, Pericrocotus . . . . . | Asia, ii. pl. 4.   |
| canus, Ægialitis . . . . .          | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 6.                                    |
| —, Larus . . . . .                  | Europe, v. pl. 437; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 60.                         |
| canutus, Calidris . . . . .         | Europe, iv. pl. 324.   |
| —, Tringa . . . . .                 | Europe, iv. pl. 324; Gt. Brit. iv.<br>pl. 65; Handb. ii. p. 259. |
| Cape Petrel . . . . .               | Australia, vii. pl. 53; Handb. ii. p. 469.                       |
| capensis, Daption . . . . .         | Australia, vii. pl. 53; Handb. ii. p. 469.                       |
| Capercaillie . . . . .              | Europe, iv. pl. 248; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 5.                        |
| capistrata, Saxicola . . . . .      | Asia, iv. pl. 28.  |
| capito, Eopsaltria . . . . .        | Australia, Suppl. pl. 17; Handb. i.<br>p. 297.                   |
| Caprimulgus europæus . . . . .      | Europe, ii. pl. 51; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 1.                         |
| — macrurus . . . . .                | Australia, ii. pl. 9; Handb. i. p. 100.                          |
| — mahrattensis . . . . .            | Asia, i. pl. 19.   |



- , Parus. . . . Asia, ii. pl. 49.



- castaneiventris*, *Pomarea* . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 57.  
 —, *Sitta* . . . Asia, ii. pl. 45.  
*castaneo-coronata*, *Oligura* . . . Asia, iv. pl. 2.  
 —, *Tesia* . . . Asia, iv. pl. 2.  
*castaneonotum*, *Cinclosoma* . . . Handb. i. p. 435.  
*castaneorhynchus*, *Aulacorhamphus*. Toucans, (2) pl. 44.  
*castaneothorax*, *Amadina* . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 —, *Cinclosoma* . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 32 ; Handb. i.  
 p. 438.  
 —, *Donacola* . . . Australia, iii. pl. 94 ; Handb. i.  
 p. 426.  
*Castaneous Duck* . . . Europe, v. pl. 368.  
*castaneus*, *Ortyx* . . . Odontoph. pl. 3.  
*castanonotus*, *Eupetes* . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 3.  
*castanops*, *Strix* . . . Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 28 ;  
 Handb. i. p. 62.  
*castanotis*, *Amadina* . . . Synopsis, part i. ; Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 5, iii. pl. 87.  
 —, *Chœropus* . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 6.  
 —, *Pteroglossus* . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 13, (2) pl. 19.  
 —, *Tæniopygia* . . . Handb. i. p. 419.  
*castanotus*, *Cinclosoma* . . . Australia, iv. pl. 5.  
 —, *Hemipodius*. . . Australia, v. pl. 85.  
 —, *Turnix* . . . Handb. ii. p. 183.  
*castelneaui*, *Aglæactis* . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 180.  
*Castelneau's Sunbeam* . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 180.  
*castor*, *Mergus* . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 34.  
*castus*, *Piezorhynchus* . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 47.  
*Casuaris australis* . . . Australia, Suppl. pls. 70, 71 ; Handb.  
 ii. p. 206.  
 — *bennetti* . . . Australia, Suppl. pls. 72, 73 ; Handb.  
 ii. p. 561.  
 — *bicarunculatus* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 73.  
 — *picticollis* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 74.  
 — *uniappendiculatus* . . . Australia, Suppl. pls. 74, 75.  
 — *westermanni* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 75.  
*catarractes*, *Chrysocoma* . . . Handb. ii. p. 517.  
 —, *Lestris* . . . Australia, vii. pl. 21.

- catarrhactes, Lestris . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 439.  
 —, Stercorarius . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 78; Handb. ii. p. 389.  
 Cat-bird . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 11; Handb. i. p. 446.  
 —, Arfak . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 40.  
 —, Barbet-like . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 41.  
 —, Black-cheeked . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 39.  
 —, Black-naped . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 42.  
 —, Queensland . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 38.  
 —, Stone's . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 37.  
 Caterpillar-catcher, Black-browed . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 9.  
 Catharma orthura . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 43.  
 Catreus wallichii . . . . . Cent. pl. 67; Asia, vii. pl. 18.  
 Caucasian Grosbeak . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 25.  
 caudacuta, Acanthylis . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 10.  
 —, Chætura . . . . . Handb. i. p. 103.  
 —, Dafila . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 365.  
 caudata, Acredula . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pls. 28, 29.  
 —, Mecistura . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pls. 28, 29.  
 —, Pica . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 63; Europe, iii. pl. 216.  
 caudatus, Parus . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 157.  
 caumatonota, Aglæactis . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 47.  
 cauta, Diomedea . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 40; Handb. ii. p. 434.  
 —, Hylacola . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 40; Handb. i. p. 347.  
 Cautious Albatros . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 40.  
 — Hylacola . . . . . Handb. i. p. 347.  
 — Wren . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 40.  
 cavatus, Buceros . . . . . Cent. pl. 44.  
 Cawnpore Pericrocotus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 6.  
 Cayenne Araçari . . . . . Toucaus, (1) pl. 12, (2) pl. 15.  
 — Fairy . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 213.  
 — Hermit . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 17.  
 — Wood-Nymph . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 101.  
 Cazique, Blue-throated . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 60.  
 —, Green-throated . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 63.  
 —, Henry de Lattre's . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 62.  
 Cebilepyris humeralis . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 2.  
 Cecropis daurica . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 28.  
 — erythropygia . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 29.

- Cecropis hyperythra* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 30.  
 — *rufula* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 27.  
*Celebean Elanus* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 12.  
 — *Pitta* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 34.  
*celebensis, Pitta* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 34.  
*Celestial Grandala* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 35.  
*cenchroides, Tinnunculus* . . . . Australia, i. pl. 13; Handb. i. p. 35.  
*Centrophanes lapponica* . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 30.  
*Centropus macrurus* . . . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. lxi, iv. text to  
 pl. 92; Handb. i. p. 636.  
 — *melanurus* . . . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. lxi, iv. text to  
 pl. 92; Handb. i. p. 636.  
 — *phasianus* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 92; Handb. i. p. 634.  
*Cephalepis delalandi* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 208.  
 — *loddigesi* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 209.  
*cephalus, Phaethornis* . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 19.  
*Cereopsis Goose* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 1; Handb. ii. p. 350.  
 — *novæ-hollandiæ* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 1; Handb. ii. p. 350.  
*Cerionis blythi* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 47.  
 — *caboti* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 48.  
 — *hastingsii* . . . . . Cent. pls. 63, 64, 65.  
 — *melanocephala* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 45.  
 — *satyra* . . . . . Cent. pl. 62; Asia, vii. pl. 49.  
 — *temmincki* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 46.  
*Certhia familiaris* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 237; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 64.  
 — *himalayana* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 58.  
 — *nipalensis* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 57.  
*Certhilauda bifasciata* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 168.  
*certhiola, Locustella* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 105.  
*cervicalis, Cyclopsitta* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 2.  
 —, *Otidiphaps* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 61.  
*cervina, Adelomyia* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 46.  
 —, *Dacelo* . . . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 2,  
 ii. pl. 20; Handb. i. p. 125.  
*cervinicauda, Drepanornis* . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 10.  
 —, *Myiagra* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 35.  
 —, *Threnetes* . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 14.  
*cervinceps, Lyncornis* . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 14.

- cervinipes*, Mus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 14.  
*cerviniventris*, Amazilia . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 309.  
 —, *Chlamydera* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 36.  
 —, *Chlamydodera* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 454.  
 —, *Petroica* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 15; Handb. i.  
     p. 288.  
 —, *Pæcilodryas* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 15; Handb. i.  
     p. 288.  
 —, *Rectes* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 53.  
*cervinus*, *Anthus* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 140; Asia, iv. pl. 66;  
     Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 12.  
 —, *Hapalotis* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 10.  
 —, *Rhinolophus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 34.  
 —, *Synoicus* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 195.  
*Ceryle guttatus* . . . . . Cent. pl. 5.  
*cettii*, *Salicaria* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 114.  
*Cetti's Warbler* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 114.  
*Ceylon Spur-fowl* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 67.  
*Ceylonese Mosque-Swallow* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 30.  
 — *Pigmy Woodpecker* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 32.  
 — *Sun-bird* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 24.  
*Ceyx gentiana* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 46.  
 — *solitaria* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 45.  
*Chætocercus bombus* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 32.  
*Chætorhynchus papuensis* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 50.  
*Chætura caudacuta* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 103.  
 — *macroptera* . . . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 1.  
*Chaffinch* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 187; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pl. 34.  
*Chalcites hodgsoni* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 46.  
 — *meyeri* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 43.  
 — *osculans* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 88.  
 — *xanthorhynchus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 47.  
*Chalcophaps chrysochlora* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 62; Handb. ii. p. 118.  
 — *longirostris* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 119.  
*Chalcophasis sclateri* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 55.  
*Chalcopsittacus scintillatus* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 38.  
*chalcoptera*, *Peristera* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 64.

|                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| chalcoptera, Phaps . . . . .    | Handb. ii. p. 122.                               |
| chalybea, Manucodia . . . . .   | New Guinea, i. pl. 34.                           |
| chalybeus, Lophornis. . . . .   | Humming B. iii. pl. 124.                         |
| Chalybura isauræ . . . . .      | Humming B., Suppl. p. 13.                        |
| Channel-bill . . . . .          | Australia, iv. pl. 90 ; Handb. i. p. 628.        |
| Charadrius cantianus . . . . .  | Europe, iv. pl. 298 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 40.      |
| —— hiaticula . . . . .          | Europe, iv. pl. 296 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 41.      |
| —— minor . . . . .              | Europe, iv. pl. 297 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 42.      |
| —— morinellus . . . . .         | Europe, iv. pl. 295 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 43.      |
| —— orientalis . . . . .         | Handb. ii. p. 225.                               |
| —— pluvialis . . . . .          | Europe, iv. pl. 294 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 38, 39. |
| —— pyrrhothorax . . . . .       | Europe, iv. pl. 299.                             |
| —— veredus . . . . .            | Australia, vi. pl. 14.                           |
| —— xanthocheilus . . . . .      | Australia, vi. pl. 13.                           |
| Charles's Comet . . . . .       | Humming B. iii. pl. 177.                         |
| Charmosyna josephinae . . . . . | New Guinea, v. pl. 12.                           |
| —— margaritæ . . . . .          | New Guinea, v. pl. 11.                           |
| —— papuensis . . . . .          | New Guinea, v. pl. 14.                           |
| —— pulchella . . . . .          | New Guinea, v. pl. 13.                           |
| —— stellæ . . . . .             | New Guinea, v. pl. 15.                           |
| Chat, Black . . . . .           | Europe, ii. pl. 88.                              |
| ——, Black-eared . . . . .       | Europe, ii. pl. 92.                              |
| ——, Black-throated . . . . .    | Asia, iv. pl. 31.                                |
| ——, Black-and-white . . . . .   | Asia, iv. pl. 29.                                |
| ——, —— Bush . . . . .           | Asia, iv. pl. 32.                                |
| ——, Furze . . . . .             | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 47.                            |
| ——, Grey-capped . . . . .       | Asia, iv. pl. 28.                                |
| ——, Indian Furze . . . . .      | Asia, iv. pl. 34.                                |
| ——, Mountain . . . . .          | Asia, iv. pl. 30.                                |
| ——, Pied . . . . .              | Asia, iv. pl. 26 ; Europe, ii. pl. 89.           |
| ——, Russet . . . . .            | Europe, ii. pl. 91.                              |
| ——, Stone . . . . .             | Europe, ii. pl. 94 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 47.       |
| ——, Whin . . . . .              | Europe, ii. pl. 93 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 46.       |
| ——, White-tailed . . . . .      | Asia, iv. pl. 27.                                |
| ——, —— Bush . . . . .           | Asia, iv. pl. 33.                                |
| Chat-like Flycatcher . . . . .  | New Guinea, ii. pl. 16.                          |

- Chat-Thrush, Slender-billed . . . Asia, iii. pl. 30.  
 —, White-bellied . . . Asia, iii. pl. 29.  
 Chatterer, Waxen . . . Europe, iii. pl. 160; Gt. Brit. ii.  
 pl. 21.  
 Chaulelasmus strepera . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 19.  
 Chauliodes strepera . . . Europe, v. pl. 366.  
 cheela, Spilornis . . . Cent. pl. 1.  
 Cheer Pheasant . . . Asia, vii. pl. 18.  
 Chelidon urbica . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 6.  
 Chenalopex ægyptiaca . . . Europe, v. pl. 353.  
 Chenopsis atrata . . . Handb. ii. p. 346.  
 Chequered Violet-ear . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 226.  
 Cheramœca leucosterna . . . Handb. i. p. 115.  
 Chestnut-backed Eupetes . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 3.  
 — Ground-Thrush . . . Australia, iv. pl. 5; Handb. i. p. 435.  
 — Hemipode . . . Australia, v. pl. 85.  
 — Turnix . . . Handb. ii. p. 183.  
 Chestnut-bellied Adelomyia . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 203.  
 — Amazili . . . Humming B. v. pl. 310.  
 — Dial-bird . . . Asia, iii. pl. 26.  
 — Flycatcher . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 57.  
 — Nuthatch . . . Asia, ii. pl. 45.  
 — Rail . . . Australia, vi. pl. 78; Handb. ii. p. 338.  
 — Rock-Thrush . . . Asia, iii. pl. 8.  
 — Tit . . . Asia, ii. pl. 49.  
 Chestnut-billed Groove-bill . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 44.  
 Chestnut-breasted Cuckoo . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 55.  
 — Duck . . . Australia, vii. pl. 11.  
 — Finch . . . Australia, iii. pl. 94; Handb. i. p. 426.  
 — Ground-Thrush . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 32; Handb. i.  
 p. 438.  
 — Tit . . . Asia, ii. pl. 68.  
 — Xerophila . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 27.  
 Chestnut-coloured Merula . . . Asia, iii. pl. 5.  
 — Partridge . . . Odontoph. pl. 3.  
 — Shieldrake . . . Australia, vii. pl. 7; Handb. ii. p. 361.  
 Chestnut-crowned Pomatorhinus . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 38; Handb. i.  
 p. 484.

- Chestnut-crowned Tesia . . . Asia, iv. pl. 2.
- Chestnut-eared Amadurade . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 5.
- Araçari . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 13, (2) pl. 19.
- Chæropus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 6.
- Finch . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 87; Handb. i. p. 419.
- Chestnut-faced Owl . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 28; Handb. i. p. 62.
- Chestnut-headed Ixulus . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 11.
- Chestnut-rumped Acanthiza . . . Handb. i. p. 367.
- Warbler . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 56.
- Chestnut-shouldered Grass-Parakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 41; Handb. ii. p. 77.
- Chestnut-sided Zosterops . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 35.
- Chestnut-tailed Lobed Pheasant . Asia, vii. pl. 12.
- Chibia bracteata . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 82; Handb. i. p. 235.
- chicquera, Falco . . . . . Cent. pl. 2.
- Chiff-chaff . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 131. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 66.
- , Siberian . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 59.
- Chilian Fire-crown . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 265.
- Chimarrhorns leucocephala . . . Cent. pl. 26. fig. 2.
- Chimborazian Hill-Star . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 68.
- chimborazo, Oreotrochilus . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 68.
- Chimney Swallow . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 54.
- chinensis, Cissa . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 54.
- , Enicurus . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 70.
- , Excalfactoria . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 6.
- , Garrulax . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 54.
- , Henicurus . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 70.
- , Oriolus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 72.
- , Synoicus . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 92.
- Chinese Blue Pie . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 48.
- Bulbul . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 11.
- Crested Bulbul . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 10.
- Crossoptilon . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 22.
- Forktail . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 70.
- Garrulax . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 54.
- Jacana . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 68.
- Penduline Tit . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 70.
- Pucras Pheasant . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 24.
- Quail . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 6; Australia, v. pl. 92.

- Chinese Rhopophilus . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 3.  
 — Ring-necked Pheasant . . Asia, vii. pl. 39.  
 — Spizixos . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 10.  
 — Spotted Woodpecker . . . Asia, vi. pl. 17.  
 — Tit . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 56.  
 chinquis, Polyplectron . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 50.  
 chionogaster, Leucippus . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 290.  
 chionopectus, Thaumantias . . . Humming B. v. pl. 293.  
 chionurus, Thaumantias . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 300.  
 —, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 22.  
 Chlamydera cerviniventris . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 36.  
 — guttata . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 35  
 — maculata . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 8.  
 — nuchalis . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 9.  
 Chlamydochen jubata . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 354.  
 Chlamydodera cerviniventris . . . Handb. i. p. 454.  
 — guttata . . . . . Handb. i. p. 452.  
 — maculata . . . . . Handb. i. p. 450.  
 — nuchalis . . . . . Handb. i. p. 448.  
 — occipitalis . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 45.  
 — orientalis . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 44.  
 chloris, Coccythraustes . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 200.  
 —, Criniger . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 2.  
 —, Ligerinus . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 39.  
 —, Stigmatops . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 42.  
 chlorocephala, Eucephala . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 332.  
 chlorocercus, Leucippus . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 73.  
 chlorolæmus, Eulampis . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 84.  
 chlorolepidotus, Trichoglossus . . Australia, v. pl. 50 ; Handb. ii. p. 96.  
 chloronotus, Gerygone . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 102 ; Handb. i. p. 271.  
 —, Zosterops . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 82.  
 chloropogon, Metallura . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 64.  
 chloropsis, Melithreptus . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 73 ; Handb. i. p. 570.  
 chloropus, Gallinula . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 342 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 85.  
 chlororhynchus, Diomedea . . . . Australia, pl. 42 ; Handb. ii. p. 437.  
 chlorospila, Adelomyia . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 66.  
 Chlorostilbon aliciae . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 357.  
 — atala . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 356.



|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Chlorostilbon angustipennis</i> . . .        | Humming B. v. pl. 353.                       |
| — <i>auriceps</i> . . . . .                     | Humming B. v. pl. 350.                       |
| — <i>caniveti</i> . . . . .                     | Humming B. v. pl. 351.                       |
| — <i>haeberlini</i> . . . . .                   | Humming B., Suppl. p. 98.                    |
| — <i>osberti</i> . . . . .                      | Humming B. v. pl. 352.                       |
| — <i>phaethon</i> . . . . .                     | Humming B. v. pl. 354.                       |
| — <i>poortmanni</i> . . . . .                   | Humming B. v. pl. 358.                       |
| — <i>prasinus</i> . . . . .                     | Humming B. v. pl. 355.                       |
| — <i>stuebeli</i> . . . . .                     | Humming B., Suppl. p. 99.                    |
| <i>chlorura</i> , <i>Lesbia</i> . . . . .       | Humming B., Suppl. p. 53.                    |
| Chocolate Bat . . . . .                         | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 41.                    |
| <i>Chæropus castanotis</i> . . . . .            | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 6.                       |
| —, Chestnut-eared . . . . .                     | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 6.                       |
| <i>Choriotis australis</i> . . . . .            | Handb. ii. p. 208.                           |
| Chough . . . . .                                | Europe, iii. pl. 219; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 62. |
| —, Alpine . . . . .                             | Europe, iii. pl. 218.                        |
| —, White-winged . . . . .                       | Australia, iv. pl. 16; Handb. i. p. 470.     |
| <i>christophori</i> , <i>Pachycephala</i> . . . | New Guinea, iii. pl. 23.                     |
| <i>Chroicocephalus philadelphia</i> . .         | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 65.                         |
| — <i>ridibundus</i> . . . . .                   | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 64.                         |
| <i>chrysaetus</i> , <i>Aquila</i> . . . . .     | Europe, i. pl. 6; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 2.        |
| <i>Chrysobronchus virescens</i> . . .           | Humming B. iv. pl. 230.                      |
| — <i>viridicaudus</i> . . . . .                 | Humming B. iv. pl. 231.                      |
| <i>chrysocephalus</i> , <i>Sericulus</i> . . .  | Australia, iv. pl. 12.                       |
| <i>chrysochlora</i> , <i>Chalcophaps</i> . . .  | Australia, v. pl. 62; Handb. ii. p. 118.     |
| <i>Chrysococyx lucidus</i> . . . . .            | Australia, iv. pl. 89.                       |
| — <i>minutillus</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, Suppl. pl. 56.                    |
| <i>Chrysocolaptes xanthocephalus</i> .          | Asia, vi. pl. 37.                            |
| <i>Chrysocoma catarractes</i> . . . .           | Handb. ii. p. 517.                           |
| <i>chrysocome</i> , <i>Eudypetes</i> . . . .    | Australia, vii. pl. 83.                      |
| <i>chrysogaster</i> , <i>Hydromys</i> . . . .   | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 24.                    |
| <i>chrysogastra</i> , <i>Pseudogerygone</i> .   | New Guinea, ii. pl. 13.                      |
| <i>Chrysolampis moschitus</i> . . . .           | Humming B. iv. pl. 204.                      |
| <i>chrysomelas</i> , <i>Phasianus</i> . . . .   | Asia, vii. pl. 36.                           |
| <i>Chrysomitris spinoides</i> . . . .           | Cent. pl. 33. fig. 2.                        |
| — <i>spinus</i> . . . . .                       | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 37.                       |
| <i>Chrysophlegma flavinucha</i> . . .           | Asia, vi. pl. 36.                            |
| <i>chrysops</i> , <i>Meliphaga</i> . . . . .    | Synopsis, part ii.                           |

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| chrysops, Ptilotis . . . . .             | Australia, iv. pl. 45 ; Handb. i. p. 521.                                    |
| chrysoptera, Diphyllodes . . . . .       | New Guinea, i. pl. 23.   |
| —, Sitella . . . . .                     | Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, iv. pl. 101 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 609.           |
| chrysopterygius, Psephotus . . . . .     | Australia, Suppl. pl. 64 ; Handb. ii. p. 65.                                 |
| chrysorama, Eriocnemis . . . . .         | Humming B., Suppl. p. 69.  |
| chrysorrhœa, Acanthiza . . . . .         | Synopsis, part iv.   |
| chrysorrhœa, Acanthiza . . . . .         | Australia, iii. pl. 63.  |
| chrysorrhous, Geobasileus . . . . .      | Handb. i. p. 374.  |
| chrysostoma, Euphema . . . . .           | Australia, v. pl. 37 ; Handb. ii. p. 71.                                     |
| chrysotis, Meliphaga . . . . .           | Synopsis, part i.  |
| —, Ptilotis . . . . .                    | Australia, iv. pl. 32.   |
| —, Xanthotis . . . . .                   | New Guinea, iii. pl. 51.   |
| chrysura, Chrysuronia . . . . .          | Humming B. v. pl. 329.   |
| Chrysuronia chrysura . . . . .           | Humming B. v. pl. 329.   |
| — eliciæ . . . . .                       | Humming B. v. pl. 328.   |
| — humboldti . . . . .                    | Humming B. v. pl. 327.   |
| — josephinae . . . . .                   | Humming B. v. pl. 326.   |
| — œnone . . . . .                        | Humming B. v. pl. 325.   |
| Chthonicola, Little . . . . .            | Australia, iii. pl. 72 ; Handb. i. p. 390.                                   |
| — minima . . . . .                       | Australia, iii. pl. 72.  |
| — sagittata . . . . .                    | Handb. i. p. 390.  |
| chukar, Caccabis . . . . .               | Cent. pl. 71.  |
| —, Perdix . . . . .                      | Cent. pl. 71.  |
| cia, Emberiza . . . . .                  | Europe, iii. pl. 179.  |
| Cichloselys sibiricus . . . . .          | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 40.  |
| Cicinnurus regius . . . . .              | New Guinea, i. pl. 24.   |
| Ciconia alba . . . . .                   | Europe, iv. pl. 283 ; Gt. Brit. vi. pl. 30.                                  |
| — maguari . . . . .                      | Europe, iv. pl. 285.   |
| — nigra . . . . .                        | Europe, iv. pl. 284 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 31.                                  |
| Cinclorhamphus, Black-breasted . . . . . | Australia, iii. pl. 75 ; Handb. i. p. 47.                                    |
| —, Brown . . . . .                       | Australia, iii. pl. 74 ; Handb. i. p. 394.                                   |
| — cantillans . . . . .                   | Australia, iii. pl. 75 ; Handb. i. p. 395.                                   |
| — cruralis . . . . .                     | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 4 ; Australia,<br>iii. pl. 74 ; Handb. i. p. 394. |
| — rufescens . . . . .                    | Australia, iii. pl. 76.  |
| —, Rufous-tinted . . . . .               | Australia, iii. pl. 76.  |
| cinclorhyncha, Phœnicura . . . . .       | Cent. pl. 19.  |

- cinclorhyncha, Petrocincla . . . Cent. pl. 19.  
 cinclorhynchus, Orocætes . . . Cent. pl. 19.  
 Cinclosoma ajax . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 10.  
 — castaneonotum . . . Handb. i. p. 435.  
 — castaneothorax . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 32; Handb. i. p. 438.  
 — castanotus . . . Australia, iv. pl. 5.  
 — cinnamomeum . . . Handb. i. p. 437.  
 — cinnamomeus . . . Australia, iv. pl. 6.  
 —, Cinnamon-coloured . . . Australia, iv. pl. 6.  
 — erythrocephalum . . . Cent. pl. 17.  
 — ocellatum . . . Cent. pl. 15.  
 — punctatum . . . Australia, iv. pl. 4; Handb. i. p. 433.  
 — variegatum . . . Cent. pl. 16.  
 Cinclus aquaticus . . . Europe, ii. pl. 83; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 41.  
 — asiaticus . . . Asia, iv. pl. 21.  
 — cashmeriensis . . . Asia, iv. pl. 25.  
 — leucogaster . . . Asia, iv. pl. 24.  
 — melanogaster . . . Europe, ii. pl. 84; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 42.  
 — pallasii . . . Cent. pl. 24; Asia, iv. pl. 22.  
 — pallasii . . . Europe, ii. pl. 85.  
 — sordidus . . . Asia, iv. pl. 23.  
 cinclus, Pelidna . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 69, 70.  
 cincta, Amadina . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 —, Poephila . . . Australia, iii. pl. 93; Handb. i. p. 425.  
 cinctus, Erythrogonyx . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, vi. pl. 21;  
     Handb. ii. p. 240.  
 cineracea, Myzomela . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 69.  
 —, Pyrrhula . . . Asia, v. pl. 40.  
 cineraceum, Trochalopteron . . . Asia, iii. pl. 39.  
 cineraceus, Circus . . . Europe, i. pl. 35.  
 —, Cuculus . . . Australia, iv. pl. 86.  
 cinerascens, Circus . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 27.  
 cinerea, Adamastor . . . Handb. ii. p. 446.  
 —, Ardea . . . Europe, iv. pl. 273; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 20;  
     Handb. ii. p. 295.  
 —, Curruca . . . Europe, ii. pl. 125. fig. 1.  
 —, Emberiza . . . Asia, v. pl. 8.  
 —, Grus . . . Europe, iv. pl. 270; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 19.

- cinerea, *Perdix* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 262 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 13.  
 —, *Squatarola* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 290.  
 —, *Struthidea* . . . . . Synopsis, part i. ; Australia, iv. pl. 17 ;  
     Handb. i. p. 472.  
 —, *Surnia* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 42.  
 —, *Sylvia* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 125. fig. 1 ; Gt. Brit. ii.  
     pl. 57.  
 —, *Terekia* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 307 ; Australia, vi. pl. 34 ;  
     Handb. ii. p. 261.  
 —, *Vanga* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 cinereicauda, *Oreopyra* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 7.  
 cinereiceps, *Pseudogerygone* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 14.  
 cinereifrons, *Heteromyias* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 15.  
 cinereocapilla, *Budytes* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 5.  
 Cinereous Bullfinch . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 40.  
 — Bunting . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 8.  
 — Crow-Shrike . . . . . Handb. i. p. 186.  
 — Owl, Great . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 42.  
 — Pratincole . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 64.  
 — Shearwater . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 445.  
 — Trochalopteron . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 39.  
 — Vulture . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 2.  
 cinereus, *Anous* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 37.  
 —, *Artamus* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 29 ; Handb. i. p. 147.  
 —, *Cracticus* . . . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. xxxv ; Handb. i.  
     p. 186.  
 —, *Parns* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 55.  
 —, *Pericrocotus* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 11.  
 —, *Phascolarctos* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 13, 14.  
 —, *Puffinus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 445.  
 —, *Vultur* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 2.  
 cinnamomeiventris, *Sitta* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 44.  
 cinnamomeum, *Cinclosoma* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 6 ; Handb. i. p. 437.  
 cinnamominus, *Halcyon* . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.  
 Cinnamon-bellied Nuthatch . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 44.  
 Cinnamon-coloured *Cinclosoma* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 6 ; Handb. i. p. 437.  
 Cinnamon Fire-crown . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 267 ; Suppl. pl. 36.  
 Cinnnyris *gouldiæ* . . . . . Cent. pl. 56.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>Cinnyrus maforensis</i> . . . . .                 | New Guinea, iii. pl. 30.   |
| — <i>mysorensis</i> . . . . .                        | New Guinea, iii. pl. 31.   |
| — <i>sangirensis</i> . . . . .                       | New Guinea, iii. pl. 32.   |
| <i>Circaetus brachydactylus</i> . . . . .            | Europe, i. pl. 13.   |
| <i>Circe doubledayi</i> . . . . .                    | Humming B. v. pl. 339.   |
| — <i>latirostris</i> . . . . .                       | Humming B. v. pl. 338.   |
| <i>circia</i> , <i>Querquedula</i> . . . . .         | Europe, v. pl. 364; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 17.                         |
| <i>Circus æruginosus</i> . . . . .                   | Europe, i. pl. 32; Gt. Brit. i. pls. 24, 25.                     |
| — <i>assimilis</i> . . . . .                         | Australia, i. pl. 26; Handb. i. p. 58.                           |
| — <i>cineraceus</i> . . . . .                        | Europe, i. pl. 35.   |
| — <i>cinerascens</i> . . . . .                       | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 27.   |
| — <i>cyaneus</i> . . . . .                           | Europe, i. pl. 33; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 26.                          |
| — <i>jardinii</i> . . . . .                          | Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 27;<br>Handb. i. p. 60.   |
| — <i>pallidus</i> . . . . .                          | Europe, i. pl. 34.   |
| — <i>rufus</i> . . . . .                             | Europe, i. pl. 32.   |
| <i>Cirl Bunting</i> . . . . .                        | Europe, iii. pl. 175; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 23.                     |
| <i>cirlus</i> , <i>Emberiza</i> . . . . .            | Europe, iii. pl. 175; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 23.                     |
| <i>Cirrepedesmus asiaticus</i> . . . . .             | Handb. ii. p. 229.   |
| <i>cirrhochloris</i> , <i>Aphantochroa</i> . . . . . | Humming B. ii. pl. 54.   |
| <i>cisalpina</i> , <i>Pyrgita</i> . . . . .          | Europe, iii. pl. 185. fig. 2.                                    |
| <i>cisalpinus</i> , <i>Passer</i> . . . . .          | Europe, iii. pl. 185. fig. 2.                                    |
| <i>Cissa</i> , <i>Hunting</i> . . . . .              | Asia, v. pl. 54.   |
| — <i>pyrrhocyanea</i> . . . . .                      | Asia, v. pl. 53.   |
| —, <i>Red-and-Blue</i> . . . . .                     | Asia, v. pl. 53.   |
| — <i>venatoria</i> . . . . .                         | Asia, v. pl. 54.   |
| <i>Cisticola exilis</i> . . . . .                    | Australia, iii. pl. 42; Handb. i. p. 350.                        |
| — <i>isura</i> . . . . .                             | Australia, iii. pl. 44; Handb. i. p. 352.                        |
| — <i>lineocapilla</i> . . . . .                      | Australia, iii. pl. 43; Handb. i. p. 351.                        |
| — <i>magna</i> . . . . .                             | Australia, iii. pl. 41; Handb. i. p. 349.                        |
| — <i>ruficeps</i> . . . . .                          | Australia, iii. pl. 45; Handb. i. p. 353.                        |
| <i>cisticola</i> , <i>Salicaria</i> . . . . .        | Europe, ii. pl. 113.   |
| <i>Citado Wood-Nymph</i> . . . . .                   | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 28.                                       |
| <i>citreogularis</i> , <i>Sericornis</i> . . . . .   | Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iii. pl. 46;<br>Handb. i. p. 354. |
| —, <i>Tropidorhynchus</i> . . . . .                  | Synopsis, part i.; Australia, iv. pl. 60;<br>Handb. i. p. 549.   |
| <i>citreola</i> , <i>Motacilla</i> . . . . .         | Europe, ii. pl. 144.   |

- citreolæmus*, *Rhamphastos* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 9.  
*citreoloides*, *Budytes* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 64.  
*citreolus*, *Trogon* . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 13, (2) pl. 26.  
*citreopygius*, *Rhamphastos* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 4.  
*Citril Finch* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 198.  
*citrinella*, *Carduelis* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 198.  
 —, *Emberiza* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 173; *Gt. Brit.* iii. pl. 22.  
*Citron-breasted Toucan* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 9.  
*Cladorhynchus pectoralis* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 26; *Handb.* ii. p. 248.  
*clamosa*, *Atrichia* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 34; *Handb.* i. p. 344.  
*Clangula barrovii* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 380.  
 — *glaucion* . . . . . *Gt. Brit.* v. pl. 31.  
 — *histrionica* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 381.  
 — *vulgaris* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 379.  
*clarissæ*, *Heliangelus* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 242.  
*clathratus*, *Trogon* . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 28.  
*clemenciæ*, *Delattria* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 60.  
*Cliff-Swallow*, *Indian* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 33.  
*Climacteris erythrops* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 95; *Handb.* i. p. 602.  
 — *leucophæa* . . . . . *Handb.* i. p. 605.  
 — *melanonota* . . . . . *Handb.* i. p. 603.  
 — *melanotus* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 96.  
 — *melanura* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 97; *Handb.* i. p. 604.  
 — *picumnus* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 98.  
 — *placens* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 29.  
 — *rufa* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 94; *Handb.* i. p. 600.  
 — *scandens* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 93; *Handb.* i. p. 598.  
*Clouded Thrush* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 1.  
*clypeata*, *Rhynchaspis* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 360.  
 —, *Spatula* . . . . . *Gt. Brit.* v. pl. 14; *Handb.* ii. p. 370.  
*Clytoceyx rex* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 59.  
*Clytolæma aurescens* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 250.  
 — *rubinea* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 249.  
*Coach-whip Bird* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 15; *Handb.* i. p. 312.  
 — — *Black-throated* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 16; *Handb.* i. p. 314.  
*Coal-black Redstart* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 37.  
*Coal Tit* . . . . . *Gt. Brit.* ii. pl. 25.  
*coccinea*, *Pitta* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 68.

- coccineifrons*, *Cyclopsitta* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 8.  
*coccineopterus*, *Ptistes* . . . Handb. ii. p. 39.  
*Coccothraustes chloris* . . . Europe, iii. pl. 200.  
 — *icteroides* . . . Cent. pl. 45.  
 — *vulgaris* . . . Europe, iii. pl. 199; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 40.  
*Coccyzus americanus* . . . Europe, iii. pl. 242.  
*Cochoa*, Green . . . Asia, ii. pl. 1.  
 —, Purple . . . Asia, ii. pl. 2.  
 — *purpurea* . . . Asia, ii. pl. 2.  
 — *viridis* . . . Asia, ii. pl. 1.  
*Cock of the Wood* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 248; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 5.  
*Cockatoo*, Banksian . . . Australia, v. pl. 7; Handb. ii. p. 13.  
 —, Baudin's . . . Australia, v. pl. 13; Handb. ii. p. 25.  
 —, Blood-stained . . . Australia, v. pl. 3; Handb. ii. p. 6.  
 —, Blue-eyed . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 45.  
 —, Crested . . . Australia, v. pl. 1.  
 —, Ducorps's . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 47.  
 —, Funereal . . . Australia, v. pl. 11; Handb. ii. p. 20.  
 —, Gang-gang . . . Australia, v. pl. 14; Handb. ii. p. 29.  
 —, Great-billed Black . . . Australia, v. pl. 8; Handb. ii. p. 15.  
 —, Great Palm . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 61; Handb. ii. p. 27.  
 —, Great Sulphur-crested . . . Handb. ii. p. 2.  
 —, Leach's . . . Australia, v. pl. 10; Handb. ii. p. 18.  
 —, Leadbeater's . . . Australia, v. pl. 2; Handb. ii. p. 5.  
 —, Long-billed . . . Australia, v. pl. 5; Handb. ii. p. 11.  
 —, Naked-eyed . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 46.  
 —, Rose-breasted . . . Australia, v. pl. 4; Handb. ii. p. 8.  
 —, Triton . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 44.  
 —, Western Black . . . Australia, v. pl. 9; Handb. ii. p. 17.  
 —, Western Long-billed . . . Handb. ii. p. 12.  
 —, Yellow-eared Black . . . Australia, v. pl. 12; Handb. ii. p. 22.  
*Cockatoo-Parrakeet* . . . Australia, v. pl. 45; Handb. ii. p. 84.  
*cockerelli*, *Ptilotis* . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 43.  
 —, *Rhipidura* . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 28.  
*Cockerell's Fantail Flycatcher* . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 28.  
 — Honey-eater . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 43.  
*cœlebs*, *Fringilla* . . . Europe, iii. pl. 187; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 34.





- Colluriocincla brunnea* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 76; Handb. i. p. 223.  
 —, Buff-bellied . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 75.  
 —, *harmonica* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 74; Handb. i. p. 220.  
 —, Harmonious. . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 74.  
 —, Little . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 78.  
 —, *parvula* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 78; Handb. i. p. 225.  
 —, *rufiventris* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 75; Handb. i. p. 222.  
 —, *rufogaster* . . . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. xxxvii; Handb.  
     i. p. 226.  
 —, *selbii* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 77; Handb. i. p. 224.  
 —, Selby's . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 77.  
*colombianus*, *Odontophorus* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 30.  
*colombica*, *Thalurania* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 106.  
*colubris*, *Trochilus* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 131.  
*Columba intermedia* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 56.  
 —, *leuconota* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 55; Cent. pl. 59.  
 —, *livia* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 245; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 3.  
 —, *cenas* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 244; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 2.  
 —, *palumbus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 243; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 1.  
 —, *rupestris*. . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 54.  
 —, *turtur* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 246.  
*Columbian Emerald* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 353.  
 —, Fairy . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 217.  
 —, Inca . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 27.  
 —, Thorn-bill . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 184.  
 —, Violet-ear . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 224.  
 —, Wood-Nymph . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 106.  
*columbiana*, *Bourcieria* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 27.  
*columboides*, *Palæornis* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 7.  
*Colymbus arcticus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 394; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 44.  
 —, *glacialis* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 393; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 43.  
 —, *septentrionalis* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 395; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 45.  
*comata*, *Ardea* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 275.  
*comatus*, *Buphus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 275; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 25.  
 —, *Dendrochelidon* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 25.  
*Comb-crested Parra* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 330.  
*Comet*, Charles's . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 177.  
 —, *Phaon* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 175.

- Comet, Purple-tailed . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 176; Suppl. pl. 37.  
 —, Sappho . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 174.  
 Cometes caroli . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 177.  
 — glyceria . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 176.  
 — phaon . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 175.  
 — sparganurus . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 174.  
 Common Bittern . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 280; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 27.  
 — Bronze-wing . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 122.  
 — Bunting . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 171; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 26.  
 — Buzzard . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 14; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 6.  
 — Cormorant . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 407.  
 — Crane . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 270; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 19.  
 — Creeper . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 237.  
 — Crossbill . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 202; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 45.  
 — Cuckoo . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 240; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pls. 67, 68.  
 — Curlew . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 302.  
 — Flamingo . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 287.  
 — Gallinule . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 342.  
 — Guillemot . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 48.  
 — Gull . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 437; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 60.  
 — Heron . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 273; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 20;  
     Handb. ii. p. 295.  
 — House-Sparrow . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 32.  
 — Kite . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 28.  
 — Linnet . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 191.  
 — Night-Heron . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 279.  
 — Nuthatch . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 234.  
 — Partridge . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 262; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 13.  
 — Pheasant . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 247; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 12;  
     Asia, vii. pl. 34.  
 — Pratincole . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 46.  
 — Ptarmigan . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 253.  
 — Quail . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 15.  
 — Sandpiper . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 316; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 58.  
 — Shieldrake . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 357.  
 — Snipe . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 321. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. iv.  
     pl. 79.

Macrop. part ii.

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| conspicillatus, Pteropus . . . . | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 29.                   |
| constanti, Heliomaster . . . .   | Humming B. iv. pl. 260.                     |
| constantia, Hapaloderma . . . .  | Trogon, (2) pl. 35.                         |
| Constant's Star-throat . . . .   | Humming B. iv. pl. 260.                     |
| Conver's Thorn-tail . . . . .    | Humming B. iii. pl. 129.                    |
| conversi, Gouldia . . . . .      | Humming B. iii. pl. 129.                    |
| cooki, Æstelrelata . . . . .     | Handb. ii. p. 456.                          |
| cookii, Phalangista . . . . .    | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 18.                     |
| —, Procellaria . . . . .         | Australia, vii. pl. 51.                     |
| Cook's Petrel . . . . .          | Australia, vii. pl. 51 ; Handb. ii. p. 456. |
| — Phalangista . . . . .          | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 18.                     |
| Coot . . . . .                   | Europe, iv. pl. 338 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 84. |
| —, Australian . . . . .          | Australia, vi. pl. 74 ; Handb. ii. p. 329.  |
| Copper-crown . . . . .           | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 53.                  |
| Copper-tail, Guiana . . . . .    | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 45.                  |
| —, Jelski's . . . . .            | Humming B., Suppl. p. 63.                   |
| —, Red-throated . . . . .        | Humming B., Suppl. p. 64.                   |
| —, White-vented . . . . .        | Humming B., Suppl. p. 64.                   |
| Copper-tailed Amazili . . . . .  | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 56.                  |
| Coppery Emerald . . . . .        | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 58. fig. 2.          |
| Coppery-bellied Puff-leg . . . . | Humming B. iv. pl. 270.                     |
| Coppery-tail . . . . .           | Humming B. iii. pl. 191.                    |
| Coppinger's Flycatcher . . . .   | New Guinea, ii. pl. 50.                     |
| Copsychus mindanensis . . . .    | Asia, iii. pl. 25.                          |
| — saularis . . . . .             | Asia, iii. pl. 24.                          |
| — suavis . . . . .               | Asia, iii. pl. 26.                          |
| Coquette, De Lattre's . . . . .  | Humming B. iii. pl. 121.                    |
| —, Festive . . . . .             | Humming B. iii. pl. 124.                    |
| —, Frilled . . . . .             | Humming B. iii. pl. 119.                    |
| —, Gould's . . . . .             | Humming B. iii. pl. 118.                    |
| —, Great-crested . . . . .       | Humming B. iii. pl. 120.                    |
| —, Peruvian . . . . .            | Humming B. iii. pl. 125.                    |
| —, Princess Helena's . . . . .   | Humming B. iii. pl. 123.                    |
| —, Roraima . . . . .             | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 36.                  |
| —, Salvin's . . . . .            | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 35.                  |
| —, Spangled . . . . .            | Humming B. iii. pl. 122.                    |
| —, Tufted . . . . .              | Humming B. iii. pl. 117.                    |
| cora, Thaumastura . . . . .      | Humming B. iii. pl. 153.                    |



|   |   |
|---|---|
| coronatus, Pterocles . . . . .          | Asia, vi. pl. 63.   |
| corone, Corvus . . . . .                | Europe, iii. pl. 221 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 58.                     |
| Coroneted Sand-Grouse . . . . .         | Asia, vi. pl. 63.   |
| Coronica fuliginosa . . . . .           | Synopsis, part i.   |
| — strepera . . . . .                    | Synopsis, part i.   |
| coronoides, Corvus . . . . .            | Australia, iv. pl. 18.  |
| coruscans, Petasophora . . . . .        | Humming B. iv. pl. 226.   |
| Corvus australis . . . . .              | Handb. i. p. 475.   |
| — corax . . . . .                       | Europe, iii. pl. 220 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 57.                     |
| — cornix . . . . .                      | Europe, iii. pl. 222 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 59.                     |
| — corone . . . . .                      | Europe, iii. pl. 221 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 58.                     |
| — coronoides . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 18.  |
| — frugilegus . . . . .                  | Europe, iii. pl. 224 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 60.                     |
| — monedula . . . . .                    | Europe, iii. pl. 223 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 61.                     |
| Corydon sumatranus . . . . .            | Asia, i. pl. 61.  |
| Corythus enucleator . . . . .           | Europe, iii. pl. 204.   |
| — longicauda . . . . .                  | Europe, iii. pl. 205.   |
| Cosmetornis vexillarius . . . . .       | Icones Avium, pl. 13.   |
| Costa-Rican Humming-bird . . . . .      | Humming B. v. pl. 336 ; Suppl. pl. 13.                            |
| costæ, Calypse . . . . .                | Humming B. iii. pl. 134.  |
| Costa's Humming-bird . . . . .          | Humming B. iii. pl. 134.  |
| Cotile, <i>see</i> Cotyle.              |   |
| Coturnix australis . . . . .            | Synopsis, part ii.  |
| — communis . . . . .                    | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 15.   |
| — coromandelicus . . . . .              | Asia, vii. pl. 9.   |
| — dactylisonans . . . . .               | Europe, iv. pl. 263.  |
| — novæ zealandiæ . . . . .              | Synopsis, part ii.  |
| — pectoralis . . . . .                  | Synopsis, part ii. ; Australia, v. pl. 88 ;<br>Handb. ii. p. 190. |
| Cotyle riparia . . . . .                | Gt. Brit. ii. pls. 7, 8.  |
| Coucal, Black-tailed . . . . .          | Handb. i. p. 636.   |
| —, Great-tailed . . . . .               | Handb. i. p. 636.   |
| —, Pheasant . . . . .                   | Handb. i. p. 634.   |
| Count Turati's Honey-sucker . . . . .   | New Guinea, iii. pl. 37.  |
| Count Branicki's Humming-bird . . . . . | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 14.  |
| Courser, Cream-coloured . . . . .       | Europe, iv. pl. 266 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 44.                       |
| —, Indian . . . . .                     | Asia, vii. pl. 65.  |
| Cowled Seal . . . . .                   | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 49.   |

- coxeni, *Cyclopsitta* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 65.  
 Coxen's Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 65.  
 coyolcos, *Oxyx* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 6.  
 Coyolcos Partridge . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 6.  
 Cracticus argenteus . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 51; Handb. i. p. 182.  
 — cinereus . . . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. xxxv; Handb.  
     i. p. 186.  
 — destructor . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 52.  
 — hypoleucus . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 — leucopterus . . . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. xxxv; Handb.  
     i. p. 187.  
 — nigrogularis . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 49; Handb. i. p. 180.  
 — picatus . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 50; Handb. i. p. 181.  
 — quoyii . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 53; Handb. i. p. 183.  
 — rufescens . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 16.  
 — tibicen . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 — torquatus . . . . . Handb. i. p. 184.  
 Crane, Baillon's . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 344; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 89.  
 —, Little . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 345; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 90.  
 —, Little Water . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 340.  
 —, Olivaceous . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 90.  
 —, Spotted . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 343; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 88.  
 —, Spotted Water . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 339.  
 —, Tabuan Water . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 341.  
 —, Water . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 80.  
 Crane, Australian . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 48; Handb. ii. p. 290.  
 —, Common . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 270; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 19.  
 —, Numidian . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 272.  
 —, White . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 271.  
 —, White-eyebrowed Water . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 343.  
 Craspedophora magnifica . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 13; Handb. i. p. 595.  
 crassa, Calornis . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 15.  
 crassicaudatus, Podabrus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 47.  
 crassirostris, Neomorpha . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 —, Rhamphocaris . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 9.  
 cratitius, Ptilotis . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 38; Handb. i. p. 513.  
 Cream-coloured Courser . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 266; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 44.  
 crecca, Querquedula . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 362; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 16.

- Creeper, Common . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 237.  
 —, Himalayan . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 58.  
 —, Nepalese . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 57.  
 —, Spotted . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 56.  
 —, Tree . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 64.  
 —, Wall . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 239.  
 Creeping Locustelle . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 105.  
 crepitans, Œdicnemus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 288; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 35.  
 —, Psophodes . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 15; Handb. i. p. 312.  
 Crescent-marked Oriole . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 14; Handb. i. p. 466.  
 Crested Bronze-wing . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 139.  
 — Bulbul . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 9.  
 — Cockatoo . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 1.  
 — Cormorant . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 53.  
 — Eagle, Black-and-White . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 10.  
 — Hawk . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 25; Handb. i. p. 56.  
 — Ixulus . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 13.  
 — Lark . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 165; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 17.  
 — Oreoica . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 81; Handb. i. p. 231.  
 — Partridge . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 9.  
 — Penguin . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 83; Handb. ii. p. 517.  
 — Pigeon . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 70.  
 — Spizixos . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 9.  
 — Tit . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 156; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 26.  
 — Tree-Swift . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 21.  
 — Wedge-bill . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 17; Handb. i. p. 316.  
 — Wood-Shrike . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 81.  
 Cretzschmar's Bunting . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 181.  
 crex, Gallinula . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 341.  
 Crex pratensis . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 87.  
 Crimson-and-Brown Kingfisher . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 49.  
 Crimson-bellied Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 33.  
 Crimson-breasted Partridge . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 70.  
 Crimson Finch . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 83; Handb. i. p. 415.  
 Crimson-throated Wood-Star . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 149.  
 Crimson Topaz . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 66.  
 Crimson-winged Finch . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 28.  
 — Lory . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 39.



- Crimson-winged Trochalopteron . Asia, iii. pl. 35.
- Criniger chloris . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 2.
- criniger, Irena . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 20.
- crinigera, Phlogœnas . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 52.
- crispus, Pelecanus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 406.
- cristata, Alauda . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 165.
- , Fuligula . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 370 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 23.
- , Galerita . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 17.
- , Oreoica . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 81 ; Handb. i. p. 231.
- cristatum, Sphenostoma . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 17 ; Handb. i. p. 316.
- cristatus, Eupsychortyx . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 9.
- , Orthorhynchus . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 205.
- , Parus . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 156 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 26.
- , Phalacrocorax . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 410.
- , Podiceps . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 388 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 38.
- , Regulus . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 69.
- , Thalasseus . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 394.
- , Vanellus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 291 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 33.
- Crithophaga miliaria . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 26.
- crocea, Ephthianura . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 14.
- Crossbill, American White-winged. Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 48.
- , Common . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 202 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 45.
- , Himalayan . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 41.
- , Parrot . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 201 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 46.
- , White-winged . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 203 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 47.
- Crossoptilon auritum . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 22.
- , Chinese . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 22.
- Crow, Carrion . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 221 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 58.
- , Hooded . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 222 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 59.
- , Royston . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 59.
- , White-eyed . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 18 ; Handb. i. p. 475.
- Crow-Shrike, Black-throated . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 49 ; Handb. i. p. 180.
- , Cinereous . . . . . Handb. i. p. 186.
- , Collared . . . . . Handb. i. p. 184.
- , Great . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 42.
- , Grey . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 45 ; Handb. i. p. 173.
- , Hill . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 44 ; Handb. i. p. 171.
- , Keraudren's . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 9.

- Crow-Shrike, Pied . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 50; Handb. i. pp. 168, 181.
- , Piping . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 46; Handb. i. p. 175.
- , Quoy's . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 53; Handb. i. p. 183.
- , Rufous . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 16.
- , Silvery-backed . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 51; Handb. i. p. 182.
- , Sooty . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 43; Handb. i. p. 170.
- , Tasmanian . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 48; Handb. i. p. 178.
- , White-backed . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 47; Handb. i. p. 176.
- , White-winged . . . . . Handb. i. p. 187.
- Crow-Tit, Anderson's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 68.
- , Ash-eared . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 69.
- , Austen's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 73.
- , Black-fronted . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 70.
- , Brown . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 76.
- , Fulvous-fronted . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 71.
- , Heude's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 74.
- , Hoary-headed . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 77.
- , Larger Red-headed . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 78.
- , Munipur . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 69.
- , Red-billed . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 31.
- , Webb's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 72.
- , Yellow-billed . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 75.
- Crowned Superb Warbler . . . . . Handb. i. p. 329.
- Wren . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 20.
- cruenta, *Phlogœnas* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 51.
- cruentata, *Myzomela* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 71.
- cruentatum, *Dicæum* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 38.
- cruentatus, *Malurus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 334.
- cruentus, *Astur* . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 18; Handb. i. p. 43.
- , *Ithaginis* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 43.
- cruralis, *Cincloramphus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 4; Australia, iii. pl. 74; Handb. i. p. 394.
- Crypsirhina cucullata . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 52.
- , Hooded . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 52.
- Cuba Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 19.
- Cuban Partridge . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 2.
- Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 33.

- cubanensis, Ortyx . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 2.
- Cuckoo, American . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 242.
- , Amethystine . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 47.
- , Ash-coloured . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 86.
- , Australian . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 84 ; Handb. i. p. 614.
- , Black-eared . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 88 ; Handb. i. p. 621.
- , Bronze . . . . . Handb. i. p. 623.
- , Brush . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 87 ; Handb. i. p. 619.
- , Chestnut-breasted . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 55.
- , Common . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 240 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pls. 67, 68.
- , Curl-crested . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 45.
- , Emerald . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 46.
- , Fan-tailed . . . . . Handb. i. p. 618.
- , Flinders' . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 91.
- , Great Spotted . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 241 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 69.
- , Hoary-browed . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 44.
- , Hodgson's Emerald . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 46.
- , Little . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 56.
- , Little Bronze . . . . . Handb. i. p. 625.
- , Meyer's Golden . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 43.
- , Pallid . . . . . Handb. i. p. 615.
- , Pheasant . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 92.
- , Powerful . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 42.
- , Rufous-bellied . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 43.
- , Shining . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 89.
- , Solomon Island Lark-heeled. New Guinea, iv. pl. 44.
- , Square-tailed . . . . . Handb. i. p. 620.
- , Unadorned . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 85.
- , White-crowned Black . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 42.
- Cuckoo-Falcon, Gurney's . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 4.
- Cuckoo-Shrike, Black-and-White. Australia, ii. pl. 62 ; Handb. i. p. 203.
- , Black-faced . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 55 ; Handb. i. p. 192.
- , Blue . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 2.
- , Bruijn's . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 5.
- , Grey-faced . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 8.
- , Ground . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 59 ; Handb. i. p. 199.
- , Jardine's . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 60 ; Handb. i. p. 200.



- cuniculus, Bettongia . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 63 ; Monogr.  
Macrop. i. pl.
- cupreicauda, Amazilia . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 56.
- , Metallura . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 191.
- cupreiceps, Elvira . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 53.
- cupreipennis, Aglæactis . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 179.
- cupreiventris, Eriocnemis . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 270.
- Curl-crested Araçari . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 18, (2) pl. 25.
- Cuckoo . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 45.
- Manucode . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 33.
- Curlew, Australian . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 42 ; Handb. ii. pl. 277.
- , Common . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 302 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 48.
- , Pigmy . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 328.
- , Rufescent . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 60.
- Sandpiper . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 68 ; Australia, vi.  
pl. 32 ; Handb. ii. pl. 256.
- , Slender-billed . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 304.
- , Stone . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 288.
- Curruca atricapilla . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 120 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 60.
- cinerea . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 125. fig. 1.
- conspicillata . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 126.
- garrula . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 125. fig. 2.
- hortensis . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 121 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 62.
- leucopogon . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 124.
- melanocephala . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 123.
- nisoria . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 128.
- orphea . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 119 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 61.
- ruppelli . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 122.
- sarda . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 127.
- curruca, Sylvia . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 58.
- Cursorius coromandelicus . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 65.
- gallicus . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 44.
- isabellinus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 266.
- rufus . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 10.
- curvipennis, Sphenoproctus . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 5.
- curvirostra, Loxia . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 202 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 45.
- Cuscus brevicaudatus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 21.
- , Short-tailed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 21.

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Cushat . . . . .                    | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 1.  |
| Cutia, Nepal . . . . .              | Asia, iii. pl. 67.  |
| — nepalensis . . . . .              | Asia, iii. pl. 67.  |
| cuvieri, Campylopterus . . . . .    | Humming B. ii. pl. 52.  |
| —, Podargus . . . . .               | Australia, ii. pl. 4; Handb. i. p. 87.                          |
| —, Rhamphastos . . . . .            | Toucans, (1) pl. 2, (2) pl. 8.                                  |
| Cuvier's Podargus . . . . .         | Australia, ii. pl. 4; Handb. i. p. 87.                          |
| — Sabre-wing . . . . .              | Humming B. ii. pl. 52.  |
| — Toucan . . . . .                  | Toucans, (1) pl. 2, (2) pl. 8.                                  |
| Cyanalcyon macleayi . . . . .       | Handb. i. p. 133.   |
| cyanea, Cyanopica . . . . .         | Europe, iii. pl. 217.   |
| —, Hylocharis . . . . .             | Humming B. v. pl. 344.  |
| —, Irena . . . . .                  | Asia, iii. pl. 19.  |
| —, Monticola . . . . .              | Europe, ii. pl. 87.   |
| —, Petrocincla . . . . .            | Europe, ii. pl. 87.   |
| —, Pica . . . . .                   | Europe, iii. pl. 217.   |
| —, Pitta . . . . .                  | Asia, v. pl. 80.  |
| Cyanecula leucocyanea . . . . .     | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 50.   |
| — suecica . . . . .                 | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 49.   |
| cyaneipictus, Sternoclyta . . . . . | Humming B. ii. pl. 58.  |
| cyaneiventer, Tesia . . . . .       | Asia, iv. pl. 1.  |
| cyaneus, Circus . . . . .           | Europe, i. pl. 33; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 26.                         |
| —, Malurus . . . . .                | Synopsis, part i.; Australia, iii. pl. 18;<br>Handb. i. p. 317. |
| —, Parus . . . . .                  | Europe, iii. pl. 153.   |
| —, Petrocosyphus . . . . .          | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 43.   |
| cyanifrons, Saucerottia . . . . .   | Humming B. v. pl. 323.  |
| cianocephala, Cyanomyia . . . . .   | Humming B. v. pl. 286.  |
| —, Palæornis . . . . .              | Asia, vi. pl. 3.  |
| —, Todopsis . . . . .               | New Guinea, ii. pl. 21.   |
| cyanocollis, Cyanomyia . . . . .    | Humming B. v. pl. 288.  |
| cyanogaster, Irena . . . . .        | Asia, iii. pl. 22.  |
| cyanogenys, Eucephala . . . . .     | Humming B., Suppl. p. 93.                                       |
| —, Platycercus . . . . .            | Australia, Suppl. pl. 63; Handb.<br>ii. p. 52.                  |
| cyanokæmus, Oxypogon . . . . .      | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 41.                                      |
| Cyanomyia cianocephala . . . . .    | Humming B. v. pl. 286.  |
| — cyanocollis . . . . .             | Humming B. v. pl. 288.  |

- Cyanomyia franciæ* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 287.  
 — *quadricolor* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 284.  
 — *violiceps* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 285.  
*cyanonota*, *Pitta* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 29.  
*cyanopogon*, *Calothorax* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 143.  
 —, *Phyllornis* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 18.  
*cyanops*, *Sula* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 506.  
*cyanopus*, *Numenius* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 277.  
*cyanotis*, *Entomyza* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 68; Handb. i. p. 560.  
 —, *Petasophora* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 228.  
*cyanura*, *Amazilia* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 315.  
 —, *Pitta* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 77.  
*cyanuroptera*, *Siva* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 19.  
*cyanurus*, *Cynanthus* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 172.  
*cyanus*, *Parus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 153.  
 —, *Petrocossyphus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 43.  
*cyclops*, *Strix* . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.  
*Cyclopsitta aruensis* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 4.  
 — *cervicalis* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 2.  
 — *coccineifrons* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 8.  
 — *coxeni* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 65.  
 — *diophthalma* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 3.  
 — *maccoyi* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 7.  
 — *melanogenys* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 6.  
 — *occidentalis* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 1.  
 — *suavissima* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 5.  
*Cygnus atratus* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 6.  
 — *bewickii* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 356.  
 — *ferus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 355; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 9.  
 — *mansuetus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 354.  
 — *minor* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 10.  
 — *olor* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 8.  
*Cymbirhynchus affinis* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 60.  
 — *macrorhynchus* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 59.  
*Cynanthus bolivianus* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 40.  
 — *cœlestis* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 56.  
 — *cyanurus* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 172.  
 — *griseiventris* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 56.

- Cynanthus smaragdicaudus* . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 173.  
*cynocephalus*, *Thylacinus* . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 53, 54.  
*Cyornis rubeculoides* . . . Cent. pl. 25. fig. 1.  
*Cypselus alpinus* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 53. fig. 2.  
 — *apus* . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 3.  
 — *australis* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 11.  
 — *infumatus* . . . Asia, i. pl. 20.  
 — *melba* . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 4.  
 — *murarius* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 53.  
 — *pacificus* . . . Handb. i. p. 105;  
*Cyrtonyx massena* . . . Odontoph. pl. 7.  
 — *ocellatus* . . . Odontoph. pl. 8.  
*Cysticola*, *see* *Cisticola*.
- Dabchick* . . . Europe, v. pl. 393; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 42.  
*Dacelo cervina* . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 2; Australia, ii. pl. 20; Handb. i. p. 125.  
 — *gigantea* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 18.  
 — *gigas* . . . Handb. i. p. 122.  
 — *leachii* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 19; Handb. i. p. 124.  
 — *tyro* . . . Asia, i. pl. 51.  
*dactylisonans*, *Coturnix* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 263.  
*Dafila acuta* . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 18.  
 — *caudacuta* . . . Europe, v. pl. 365.  
*D'Albertis' Bird of Paradise* . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 11.  
 — *Perroquet* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 5.  
*dalhousiæ*, *Eurylaimus* . . . Icones Avium, pl. i.  
 —, *Psarisomus* . . . Asia, i. pl. 64.  
*Dalhousie's Eurylaima* . . . Asia, i. pl. 64.  
*Dalmatian Nuthatch* . . . Europe, iii. pl. 235.  
 — *Pelican* . . . Europe, v. pl. 406.  
 — *Regulus* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 149.  
*Damophila amabilis* . . . Humming B. v. pl. 341.  
 —, *Black-throated* . . . Humming B. v. pl. 341.  
*danaë*, *Tanysiptera*. . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 49.  
*Daption capensis* . . . Australia, vii. pl. 53; Handb. ii. p. 469.  
*Darjiling Pigmy Woodpecker* . . . Asia, vi. pl. 26.  
*Darter*, *New Holland*. . . Australia, vii. pl. 75; Handb. ii. p. 496.



|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Dartford Warbler . . . . .          | Europe, ii. pl. 129 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 59. |
| darwini, Pucrasia . . . . .         | Asia, vii. pl. 25.                          |
| Darwin's Pucras Pheasant . . . . .  | Asia, vii. pl. 25.                          |
| Dasylophus superciliosus . . . . .  | Asia, vi. pl. 44.                           |
| Dasyornis australis . . . . .       | Australia, iii. pl. 32.                     |
| — brunneus . . . . .                | Synopsis, part iv.                          |
| — longirostris . . . . .            | Australia, iii. pl. 33.                     |
| Dasyptilus pesqueti . . . . .       | New Guinea, v. pl. 33.                      |
| Dasyurus geoffroyi . . . . .        | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 51.                     |
| — hallucatus . . . . .              | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 52.                     |
| — maculatus . . . . .               | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 49.                     |
| —, North Australian . . . . .       | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 59.                     |
| —, Spotted-tailed . . . . .         | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 49.                     |
| —, Variable . . . . .               | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 50.                     |
| — viverrinus . . . . .              | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 50.                     |
| Daurian Mosque-Swallow . . . . .    | Asia, i. pl. 28.                            |
| daurica, Cecropis . . . . .         | Asia, i. pl. 28.                            |
| —, Hirundo . . . . .                | Asia, i. pl. 28.                            |
| davidi, Pterorhinus . . . . .       | Asia, iii. pl. 55.                          |
| Deccan Wagtail . . . . .            | Asia, iv. pl. 62.                           |
| Deceptive Oriole . . . . .          | New Guinea, i. pl. 49.                      |
| decipiens, Oriolus . . . . .        | New Guinea, i. pl. 49.                      |
| decora, Paradisea . . . . .         | New Guinea, i. pl. 27.                      |
| Decorated Wood-Star . . . . .       | Humming B. iii. pl. 146.                    |
| decoratus, Calothorax . . . . .     | Humming B. iii. pl. 146.                    |
| De Filippi's Hermit . . . . .       | Humming B. i. pl. 21.                       |
| De Lalande's Plover-crest . . . . . | Humming B. iv. pl. 208.                     |
| delalandi, Cephalepis . . . . .     | Humming B. iv. pl. 208.                     |
| delattrei, Campylopterus . . . . .  | Humming B. ii. pl. 45.                      |
| —, Lophornis . . . . .              | Humming B. iii. pl. 121.                    |
| De Lattre's Coquette . . . . .      | Humming B. iii. pl. 121.                    |
| — Sabre-wing . . . . .              | Humming B. ii. pl. 45.                      |
| Delattria clemenciæ . . . . .       | Humming B. ii. pl. 60.                      |
| — henrica . . . . .                 | Humming B. ii. pl. 62.                      |
| — viridipallens . . . . .           | Humming B. ii. pl. 63.                      |
| delesserti, Garrulax . . . . .      | Asia, iii. pl. 48.                          |
| Delessert's Garrulax . . . . .      | Asia, iii. pl. 48.                          |
| — Laughing Thrush . . . . .         | Asia, iii. pl. 48.                          |
| De L'Huys's Monaul . . . . .        | Asia, vii. pl. 54.                          |



- Derby's Groove-bill . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 43.  
 — Puff-leg . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 279.  
 — Wallaby . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 29, 30; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i.  
 De Rham's Garnet . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 61.  
 Desert White-throat . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 50.  
 desmaresti, Phalacrocorax . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 411.  
 Desmarest's Cormorant . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 411.  
 destructor, Cracticus . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 52.  
 —, Vanga . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 devillei, Amazilia . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 313.  
 Deville's Amazili . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 313.  
 diademata, Yuhina . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 64.  
 Dial-bird . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 24.  
 —, Chestnut-bellied . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 26.  
 —, Malaccan . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 25.  
 Diamond-bird, Allied . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 39; Handb. i. p. 163.  
 —, Black-headed . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 40; Handb. i. p. 165.  
 —, Forty-spotted . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 37; Handb. i. p. 160.  
 —, Red-lored . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 36; Handb. i. p. 158.  
 —, Spotted . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 35; Handb. i. p. 157.  
 —, Striated . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 38; Handb. i. p. 161.  
 —, Yellow-rumped . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 41; Handb. i. p. 166.  
 diardi, Harpactes . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 70; Trogons, (2) pl. 36.  
 —, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 30.  
 Diardigallus praelatus . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 21.  
 Diard's Trogon . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 70; Trogons, (1) pl. 30,  
     (2) pl. 36.  
 Dicæum æneum . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 4.  
 —, Brown . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 7.  
 — cruentatum . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 38.  
 — dorsale . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 37.  
 — eximium . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 7.  
 — fulgidum . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 5.  
 — geelvinkianum . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 6.  
 — hirundinaceum . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 34; Handb. i. p. 581.  
 — pectorale . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 2.  
 — pryri . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 39.  
 —, Red-backed . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 38.

- Dicaeum*, Red-collared . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 36.  
 — *retrocinctum* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 36.  
 —, Swallow . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 34; Handb. i. p. 581.  
 — *tristrami* . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 3.  
 —, Yellow-throated . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 37.  
*dichrourea*, *Helianthea* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 19.  
*dichrous*, *Parus* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 58.  
*dicolorus*, *Rhamphastos* . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 11, (2) pl. 14.  
*Dicranostreptus megarhynchus* . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 51.  
*Dicrurus bracteatus* . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 82; Handb. i. p. 235.  
*Didunculus* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 556.  
 — *strigirostris* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 556.  
*diemenensis*, *Acanthiza* . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iii. pl. 54;  
 Handb. i. p. 365.  
 —, *Alecyone* . . . . Australia, Intr. p. xxxi; Handb. i.  
 p. 141.  
 —, *Synoicus* . . . . Australia, v. pl. 90; Handb. ii. p. 194.  
*dimorpha*, *Ninox* . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 7.  
*Dingo* . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pls. 51, 52.  
*dingo*, *Canis* . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pls. 51, 52.  
*Dingy Podoces* . . . . Asia, v. pl. 63.  
*Diomedea brachyura* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 39; Handb. ii. p. 433.  
 — *cauta* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 40; Handb. ii. p. 434.  
 — *chlororhynchos* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 42; Handb. ii. p. 437.  
 — *culminata* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 41; Handb. ii. p. 436.  
 — *exulans* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 38; Handb. ii. p. 427.  
 — *fuliginosa* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 44.  
 — *melanophrys* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 43; Handb. ii. p. 438.  
*diopthalma*, *Cyclopsitta* . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 3.  
*Diphlogæna aurora* . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 248; Suppl. pl. 17.  
 — *hesperus* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 16.  
 — *iris* . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 247.  
*Diphyllodes chrysoptera* . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 23.  
 — *guelmi* III. . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 21.  
 — *respublica* . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 20.  
 — *speciosa* . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 22.  
*Dipper* . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 41.  
 —, Asiatic . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 21.  
 —, Cashmere . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 25.

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Dipper, Pallas's . . . . .            | Asia, iv. pl. 22.                                       |
| —, Sombre-coloured . . . . .          | Asia, iv. pl. 23.                                       |
| discolor, Lathamus . . . . .          | Australia, v. pl. 47; Handb. ii. p. 90.                 |
| Discura longicauda . . . . .          | Humming B. iii. pl. 126.                                |
| discurus, Prioniturus . . . . .       | Asia, vi. pl. 15.                                       |
| dispar, Fuligula . . . . .            | Europe, v. pl. 372.                                     |
| Diver, Black-throated . . . . .       | Europe, v. pl. 394; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 44.                |
| —, Great Northern . . . . .           | Europe, v. pl. 393; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 43.                |
| —, Northern . . . . .                 | Europe, v. pl. 394.                                     |
| —, Red-throated . . . . .             | Europe, v. pl. 395; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 45.                |
| Diving Petrel . . . . .               | Australia, vii. pl. 60; Handb. ii. p. 483.              |
| D'Oca's Amazili . . . . .             | Humming B. v. pl. 289.                                  |
| Docimastes ensiferus . . . . .        | Humming B. iv. pl. 233.                                 |
| doerriesi, Iyngipicus . . . . .       | Asia, vi. pl. 22.                                       |
| Doerries's Pigmy Woodpecker . . . . . | Asia, vi. pl. 22.                                       |
| dohrni, Glaucis . . . . .             | Humming B. i. pl. 10.                                   |
| Dohrn's Hermit . . . . .              | Humming B. i. pl. 10.                                   |
| Domestic Swan . . . . .               | Europe, v. pl. 354.                                     |
| domestica, Pyrgita . . . . .          | Europe, iii. pl. 184. fig. 1.                           |
| domesticus, Passer . . . . .          | Europe, iii. pl. 184. fig. 1; Gt. Brit.<br>iii. pl. 32. |
| domicola, Hypurolepis . . . . .       | Asia, i. pl. 32.  |
| Donacicola hunsteini . . . . .        | New Guinea, iv. pl. 26.                                 |
| — nigriceps . . . . .                 | New Guinea, iv. pl. 25.                                 |
| — spectabilis . . . . .               | New Guinea, iv. pl. 24.                                 |
| Donacola castaneothorax . . . . .     | Australia, iii. pl. 94; Handb. i. p. 426.               |
| — flaviprymna . . . . .               | Australia, iii. pl. 96.                                 |
| — pectoralis . . . . .                | Australia, iii. pl. 95; Handb. i. p. 427.               |
| d'orbignyi, Eriocnemis . . . . .      | Humming B. iv. pl. 278.                                 |
| D'Orbigny's Puff-leg . . . . .        | Humming B. iv. pl. 278.                                 |
| Dorcopsis bruni . . . . .             | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 51.                                |
| Doria's Goshawk . . . . .             | New Guinea, i. pl. 2.                                   |
| doriæ, Erythrotriorchis . . . . .     | New Guinea, i. pl. 2.                                   |
| Doricha bryantæ . . . . .             | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 33.                              |
| — lyrura . . . . .                    | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 34.                              |
| Dorifera euphrosinæ . . . . .         | Humming B., Suppl. p. 28.                               |
| — johannæ . . . . .                   | Humming B. ii. pl. 87.                                  |
| — ludovicæ . . . . .                  | Humming B. ii. pl. 88.                                  |
| — rectirostris . . . . .              | Humming B., Suppl. p. 28.                               |

- Dorifera veraguensis . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 22.  
 dorsale, Dicæum . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 37.  
 —, Rhamphomicon . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 43.  
 dorsalis, Gerygone . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 11.  
 —, Halmaturus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 26, 27 ; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i.  
 —, Zosterops . . . . . Synopsis, part i. ; Australia, iv. pl. 81.  
 D'Oserý's Hermit . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 23.  
 Dotterel . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 43.  
 Dottrel, Allied . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 19 ; Handb. ii. p. 237.  
 —, Asiatic . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 229.  
 —, Australian . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 15 ; Handb. ii. p. 227.  
 —, Black-fronted . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 20 ; Handb. ii. p. 232.  
 —, Double-banded . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 16 ; Handb. ii. p. 238.  
 —, Hooded . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 18 ; Handb. ii. p. 231.  
 —, Little Ring . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 297.  
 —, Red-capped . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 17 ; Handb. ii. p. 235.  
 —, Red-chested . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 299.  
 —, Red-kneed . . . . . Handb. ii. pl. 240.  
 —, Ring . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 296 ; Handb. ii. pl. 231.  
 Dottrell . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 295.  
 Double-banded Araçari . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 18.  
 — Dottrel . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 16 ; Handb. ii. p. 238.  
 Double-collared Araçari . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 16, (2) pl. 26.  
 doubledayi, Circe . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 339.  
 Doubleday's Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 339.  
 Double-eyed Perroquet . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 3.  
 Doubtful Sparrow . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 186.  
 — Toucan . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 5.  
 — Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 4, (2) pl. 8.  
 dougalli, Sterna . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 418.  
 Dove, Barred-shouldered . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 142.  
 —, Mrs. Sclater's Ground . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 49.  
 —, Peaceful . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 144.  
 —, Placid . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 145.  
 —, Rock . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 245.  
 —, Stock . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 244 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 2.  
 —, Turtle . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 246 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 4.  
 Dove-like Prion . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 54 ; Handb. ii. p. 472.

- Downy Pycnoptilus . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 27; Handb. i. p. 348.
- Drepanornis albertisi . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 11.
- bruijnii . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 12.
- cervinicauda . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 10.
- Dromaius irroratus . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 204.
- novæ-hollandiæ . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 1; Handb. ii. p. 200.
- Dromicia, Beautiful . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 30.
- concinna . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 30.
- gliriformis . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 29.
- , Thick-tailed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 29.
- Dromolæa opistholeuca . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 27.
- picata . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 26.
- Drongo, Arfak . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 50.
- , New Ireland . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 51.
- , Spangled . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 82; Handb. i. p. 235.
- dryas, Rhipidura . . . . . Australia, Intr. p. xxxix; Handb. i. p. 242; New Guinea, ii. pl. 32.
- Drymochares stellatus . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 61.
- Drymodes brunneopygia . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 10; Handb. i. p. 290.
- superciliaris . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 16; Handb. i. p. 291.
- Drymædus beccarii . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 13.
- Dryocopus martius . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 73.
- dubius, Acanthorhynchus . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.
- Duchess of Connaught's Parrakeet. . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 11.
- Duchess of Leuchtenberg's Araçari. . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 30.
- Duck, Australian Wild . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 9.
- , Barrow's . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 380.
- , Blue-billed . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 17.
- , Castaneous . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 368.
- , Chestnut-breasted . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 11.
- , Eider . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 374; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 26.
- , Eyton's . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 15.
- , Ferruginous . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 21.
- , Freckled . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 10; Handb. ii. p. 367.
- , Golden-eye . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 379.
- , Harlequin . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 381; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 32.
- , King . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 375; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 27.
- , Long-tailed . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 382; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 33.

- Duck, Mallard . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 15.  
 —, Mandarin . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 69.  
 —, Marbled . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 373.  
 —, Membranaceous . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 13.  
 —, Musk . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 18 ; Handb. ii. p. 381.  
 —, Pink-eyed . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 372.  
 —, Pin-tail . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 365 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 18.  
 —, Red-crested . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 369 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 22.  
 —, Scaup . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 371 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 24.  
 —, Shoveller . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 360 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 14.  
 —, Steller's . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 372 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 25.  
 —, Surf . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 376.  
 —, Tufted . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 370 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 23.  
 —, Western . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 372.  
 —, Whistling . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 14.  
 —, White-eyed . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 16 ; Handb. ii. p. 377 ;  
     Europe, v. pl. 368 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 21.  
 —, White-headed . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 383.  
 —, Wild . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 361 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 15.  
 ducorpsi, Cacatua . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 47.  
 Ducorps's Cockatoo . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 47.  
 dukhunensis, Motacilla . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 62.  
 dumerilii, Amazilia . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 305.  
 Dumeril's Amazili . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 305.  
 Dumetia albogularis . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 5.  
 —, Buff-throated . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 6.  
 —, hyperythra . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 6.  
 —, White-throated . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 5.  
 dumetorum, Cacomantis . . . . . Handb. i. p. 620.  
 Dunlin . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 329 ; Gt. Brit. iv.  
     pls. 69, 70.  
 dupontii, Tryphæna . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 158.  
 Dusky Antechinus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 37.  
 —, Honey-eater . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 46.  
 —, Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 340.  
 —, Robin . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 8 ; Handb. i. p. 286.  
 —, Shearwater . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 444.  
 Dusky-footed Rat . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 11.  
 Dusky-fronted White-eye . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 60.



- dussumieri, Turnix . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 10.  
 duvauceli, Harpactes . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 67 ; Trogons, (2) pl. 40.  
 duvaucelii, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 32.  
 Duvaucel's Trogon . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 67 ; Trogons, (1) pl. 32,  
 (2) pl. 40.  
 Dwarf Bunting . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 7 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 25.  
 — Koel . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 41.  
 dybowskii, Eriocnemis . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 68.  
 Dybowski's Puff-leg . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 68.  
 dyselius, Eriocnemis . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 69.  
  
 Eagle, Bonelli's . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 7.  
 —, Booted . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 9.  
 —, Golden . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 6 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 2.  
 —, Imperial . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 5.  
 —, Little . . . . . Handb. i. p. 11.  
 —, Little Australian . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 2.  
 —, Owl . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 37 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 30.  
 —, Sea . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 10 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 4.  
 —, Short-toed . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 13.  
 —, Spotted . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 8 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 3.  
 —, Wedge-tailed . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 1 ; Handb. i. p. 8.  
 —, Whistling . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 5 ; Handb. i. p. 20.  
 —, White-bellied Sea- . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 3.  
 —, White-breasted Sea- . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 4.  
 —, White-headed . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 11.  
 Eared Grebe . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 392 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 41.  
 — Owl, Scops . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 41.  
 — —, Long . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 39.  
 — —, Short . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 40.  
 — Pheasant, Chinese . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 22.  
 Earl of Derby's Groove-bill . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 43.  
 — of Derby's Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 29 ; Asia, vi. pl. 9.  
 Eastern Goldfinch . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 17.  
 — Great Horned Owl . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 38.  
 — Scrub-Robin . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 16 ; Handb. i.  
 p. 291.  
 eburnea, Pagophila . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 62.  
 eburneus, Larus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 436.

- Echidna, Hairy . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 3.  
 — hystrix . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 2.  
 — setosa . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 3.  
 —, Spiny . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 2.  
 Eclectus polychlorus . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 31.  
 — riedeli . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 32.  
 Ecuador Racket-tail . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 37.  
 — Thorn-tail . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 51.  
 — Train-bearer . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 56.  
 Ecuadorian Lance-bill . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 28.  
 — Racket-tail . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 163.  
 — Rainbow . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 16.  
 — Sickie-bill . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 1.  
 — Star-frontlet . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 23.  
 — Tooth-bill . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 3.  
 Edible Swift, Queensland . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 38.  
 Edoliisoma montanum . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 7.  
 — poliopse . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 8.  
 edwardi, Erythronota . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 318.  
 edwardsi, Otis . . . . . Cent. pl. 72.  
 egertoni, Actinodura . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 56.  
 Egerton's Actinodura . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 56.  
 — Bar-wing . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 56.  
 egregia, Eupherusa . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 85.  
 Egret, Australian . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 56 ; Handb. ii. p. 301.  
 —, Great . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 276.  
 —, Great White . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 22.  
 —, Little . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 277 ; Handb. ii. p. 305 ;  
     Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 23.  
 —, Pied . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 62 ; Handb. ii. p. 306.  
 —, Plumed . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 57 ; Handb. ii. p. 303.  
 —, Rufous-backed . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 278.  
 —, Sombre . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 59 ; Handb. ii. p. 305.  
 —, Spotless . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 58 ; Handb. ii. p. 304.  
 egrettoides, Herodias . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 303.  
 egyptiaca, Chenalopex . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 353.  
 Egyptian Goose . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 353.  
 — Neophron . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 3.  
 — Vulture . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 3 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 1.

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Eider Duck . . . . .                | Europe, v. pl. 374; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 26.                                |
| Elanus axillaris . . . . .          | Australia, i. pl. 23; Handb. i. p. 53.                                  |
| —, Celebean . . . . .               | Asia, i. pl. 12.  |
| — hypoleucus . . . . .              | Asia, i. pl. 12.  |
| — melanopterus . . . . .            | Europe, i. pl. 31.  |
| — notatus . . . . .                 | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 1.   |
| — scriptus . . . . .                | Australia, i. pl. 24; Handb. i. p. 55.                                  |
| elegans, Amazilia . . . . .         | Humming B., Suppl. p. 90.   |
| —, Callipepla . . . . .             | Odontoph. pl. 18.   |
| —, Carduelis . . . . .              | Europe, iii. pl. 196; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 36.                            |
| —, Emberiza . . . . .               | Asia, v. pl. 12.  |
| —, Erythronota . . . . .            | Humming B. v. pl. 320.  |
| —, Euphema . . . . .                | Australia, v. pl. 38; Handb. ii. p. 73.                                 |
| —, Euspiza . . . . .                | Asia, v. pl. 12.  |
| —, Malurus . . . . .                | Australia, pt. i. (cancelled) pl. 21,<br>iii. pl. 22; Handb. i. p. 324. |
| —, Nanodes . . . . .                | Synopsis, part ii.  |
| —, Parus . . . . .                  | Asia, ii. pl. 50.   |
| —, Peristera . . . . .              | Australia, v. pl. 65.   |
| —, Phaps . . . . .                  | Handb. ii. p. 125.  |
| —, Sporadinus . . . . .             | Humming B. v. pl. 347.  |
| —, Trogon . . . . .                 | Trogons, (1) pl. 3, (2) pl. 9.  |
| Elegant Amazili . . . . .           | Humming B., Suppl. p. 90.   |
| — Bunting . . . . .                 | Asia, v. pl. 12.  |
| — Erythronote . . . . .             | Humming B. v. pl. 320.  |
| — Grass-Parrakeet . . . . .         | Australia, v. pl. 38; Handb. ii. p. 73.                                 |
| — Partridge . . . . .               | Odontoph. pl. 18.   |
| — Pitta . . . . .                   | New Guinea, iv. pl. 31.   |
| — Tit . . . . .                     | Asia, ii. pls. 50, 65.  |
| eliciæ, Chrysuronia . . . . .       | Humming B. v. pl. 328.  |
| Elicia's Golden-tail . . . . .      | Humming B. v. pl. 328.  |
| elisæ, Thaumastura . . . . .        | Humming B. iii. pl. 155.  |
| elliotti, Atthis . . . . .          | Humming B., Suppl. p. 44.   |
| —, Calophasis . . . . .             | Asia, vii. pl. 23.  |
| —, Epimachus . . . . .              | New Guinea, i. pl. 8.   |
| —, Pitta . . . . .                  | Asia, v. pl. 66.  |
| elliottii, Trochalopteron . . . . . | Asia, iii. pl. 42.  |
| Elliot's Amazili . . . . .          | Humming B., Suppl. p. 89.   |
| — Ant-Thrush . . . . .              | Asia, v. pl. 66.  |

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Elliot's Flame-bearer . . . .  | Humming B., Suppl. p. 44.  |
| — Inca . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. p. 26.  |
| — Pheasant. . . . .            | Asia, vii. pl. 23.   |
| — Pitta . . . . .              | Asia, v. pl. 66.   |
| — Promerops . . . . .          | New Guinea, i. pl. 8.  |
| — Topaz. . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 12.   |
| — Trochalopteron. . . . .      | Asia, iii. pl. 42.   |
| Elphinstonei, Palumbus . . . . | Asia, vi. pl. 57.  |
| Elphinstone's Wood-Pigeon . .  | Asia, vi. pl. 57.  |
| Elsey's Hapalotis . . . . .    | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 3.   |
| Elvira cupreiceps . . . . .    | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 53.   |
| Emberiza aureola . . . . .     | Europe, iii. pl. 174.  |
| — buchanani . . . . .          | Asia, v. pl. 11.   |
| — caesia . . . . .             | Europe, iii. pl. 181.  |
| — caniceps . . . . .           | Asia, v. pl. 6.  |
| — cia. . . . .                 | Europe, iii. pl. 179.  |
| — cinerea . . . . .            | Asia, v. pl. 8.  |
| — cirrus . . . . .             | Europe, iii. pl. 175 ; Gt. Brit. iii.<br>pl. 23.                   |
| — citrinella. . . . .          | Europe, iii. pl. 173 ; Gt. Brit. iii.<br>pl. 22.                   |
| — fucata . . . . .             | Asia, v. pl. 9.  |
| — hortulana . . . . .          | Europe, iii. pl. 176.  |
| — lesbia . . . . .             | Europe, iii. pl. 178.  |
| — melanocephala . . . . .      | Europe, iii. pl. 172.  |
| — miliaria . . . . .           | Europe, iii. pl. 171.  |
| — palustris . . . . .          | Europe, iii. pl. 182.  |
| — pithyornus . . . . .         | Europe, iii. pl. 180.  |
| — pusilla . . . . .            | Asia, v. pl. 7 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 25.                            |
| — rustica . . . . .            | Europe, iii. pl. 177 ; Asia, v. pl. 10 ;<br>Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 24. |
| — schœniclus . . . . .         | Europe, iii. pl. 183 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 29.                      |
| Emblema picta . . . . .        | Australia, iii. pl. 97 ; Handb. i. p. 429.                         |
| Embroidered Barbet . . . . .   | Asia, vi. pl. 49.  |
| Emerald, Alice's . . . . .     | Humming B. v. pl. 357.   |
| —, Allied. . . . .             | Humming B. v. pl. 299.   |
| —, Atala's . . . . .           | Humming B. v. pl. 356.   |
| —, Bar-tailed . . . . .        | Humming B., Suppl. p. 75.  |
| —, Bartlett's. . . . .         | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 50.   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Emerald, Black-tailed . . . . .        | Humming B., Suppl. p. 80.                 |
| —, Black-tipped . . . . .              | Humming B., Suppl. p. 77.                 |
| —, Blue-headed . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. p. 76.                 |
| —, Boucard's . . . . .                 | Humming B., Suppl. p. 81.                 |
| —, Brazilian . . . . .                 | Humming B. v. pl. 355.                    |
| —, Bright-tailed . . . . .             | Humming B., Suppl. p. 80.                 |
| —, Brilliant-fronted . . . . .         | Humming B. v. pl. 297.                    |
| —, Canivet's . . . . .                 | Humming B. v. pl. 351.                    |
| —, Colombian . . . . .                 | Humming B. v. pl. 353.                    |
| —, Coppery . . . . .                   | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 58. fig. 2.        |
| —, Cuckoo . . . . .                    | Asia, vi. pl. 46.                         |
| —, Glittering . . . . .                | Humming B. v. pl. 354.                    |
| —, Green-headed . . . . .              | Humming B. v. pl. 295.                    |
| —, Guiana . . . . .                    | Humming B., Suppl. p. 77.                 |
| —, Heine's . . . . .                   | Humming B., Suppl. p. 75.                 |
| —, Linnæus's . . . . .                 | Humming B. v. pl. 302.                    |
| —, Long-tailed . . . . .               | Humming B. v. pl. 350.                    |
| —, Lucy's . . . . .                    | Humming B., Suppl. p. 78.                 |
| —, Miller's . . . . .                  | Humming B. v. pl. 296.                    |
| —, Osbert's . . . . .                  | Humming B. v. pl. 352.                    |
| —, Poortman's . . . . .                | Humming B. v. pl. 358.                    |
| —, Riverine . . . . .                  | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 51.                |
| —, Ruddy-breasted . . . . .            | Humming B., Suppl. p. 98.                 |
| —, Short-billed . . . . .              | Humming B. v. pl. 298.                    |
| —, Snowy-throated . . . . .            | Humming B. v. pl. 293.                    |
| —, Stübel's . . . . .                  | Humming B., Suppl. p. 99.                 |
| —, Taczanowski's . . . . .             | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 52.                |
| —, Venezuelan . . . . .                | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 58.                |
| —, White-bellied . . . . .             | Humming B. v. pl. 301.                    |
| —, White-breasted . . . . .            | Humming B. v. pl. 292.                    |
| —, White-tailed . . . . .              | Humming B. v. pl. 300.                    |
| —, White-throated . . . . .            | Humming B. v. pl. 294.                    |
| Emerald-fronted Humming-bird . . . . . | Humming B. ii. pl. 92.                    |
| emilii, Melidectes . . . . .           | New Guinea, iii. pl. 37.                  |
| Empress Humming-bird . . . . .         | Humming B. iv. pl. 234.                   |
| Emu . . . . .                          | Australia, vi. pl. 1; Handb. ii. p. 200.  |
| —, Spotted . . . . .                   | Handb. ii. p. 204.                        |
| —, Wren . . . . .                      | Australia, iii. pl. 31; Handb. i. p. 339. |
| Eniconetta stelleri . . . . .          | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 25.                      |



- Ephthianura*, Yellow-breasted . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 14.  
*Epimachus eilioti* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 8.  
 — *speciosus* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 9.  
*episcopus*, *Phaethornis* . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 39. fig. 2.  
*epops*, *Upupa* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 238 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 12.  
*Equatorial Lilac-throat* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 269.  
*eremita*, *Phaethornis* . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 40.  
*Eriocnemis alinæ* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 280.  
 — *assimilis* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 70.  
 — *aureliæ* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 283.  
 — *chrysorama* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 67.  
 — *cupreiventris* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 270.  
 — *derbianus* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 279.  
 — *d'orbignyi* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 278.  
 — *dybowskii* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 68.  
 — *dyselius* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 69.  
 — *godini* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 277.  
 — *isaacsoni* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 272.  
 — *luciani* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 273.  
 — *lugens* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 282.  
 — *mosquera* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 274.  
 — *nigriivestris* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 276.  
 — *saphiropygia* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 48.  
 — *simplex* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 271.  
 — *smaragdinipectus* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 70.  
 — *squamata* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 281.  
 — *vestita* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 275.  
*Erismatura australis* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 17 ; Handb. ii. p. 379.  
*Erolia*, Red-billed . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 61.  
*eryphile*, *Thalurania* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 108.  
*Erythaca rubecula* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 98.  
*Erythacus rubecula* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 48.  
*erythacus*, *Pyrrhula* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 39.  
*Erythra quadristrigata* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 343.  
*Erythrauchæna humeralis* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 142.  
*erythrina*, *Erythrospiza* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 206.  
 —, *Myzomela* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 65.  
*erythrinus*, *Carpodacus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 206 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 43.  
*erythrocephala*, *Cinclosoma* . . . . . Cent. pl. 17.  
 —, *Myzomela* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 64 ; Handb. i. p. 556.





- erythropterus, Ptistes . . . . Handb. ii. p. 37.  
 Erythropus amurensis . . . . Asia, i. pl. 8.  
 — vespertinus . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 20.  
 erythropygia, Cecropis . . . . Asia, i. pl. 29.  
 —, Hirundo . . . . Asia, i. pl. 29.  
 erythropygius, Accentor . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 43.  
 —, Pericrocotus . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 6.  
 —, Pteroglossus . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 21.  
 erythrorhyncha, Microperdix . . Asia, vii. pl. 3.  
 —, Pica . . . . Cent. pl. 46.  
 —, Urocissa . . . . Cent. pl. 41.  
 erythrorhynchus, Rhamphastos . Toucans, (1) pl. 3, (2) pl. 6.  
 Erythrospiza erythrina . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 206.  
 — githaginea . . . . Asia, v. pl. 31; Europe, iii. pl. 208.  
 — incarnata . . . . Asia, v. pl. 30.  
 — obsoleta . . . . Asia, v. pl. 29.  
 — rosea . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 207.  
 Erythrosterina parva . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 20.  
 Erythrotriorchis doriæ . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 2.  
 Esacus magnirostris . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 6; Handb. ii. pl. 213.  
 esslingi, Nestor . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 59; Handb. ii. p. 552.  
 estella, Oreotrochilus . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 70.  
 Estella's Hill-Star . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 70.  
 Estrela annulosa . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 81.  
 — bella . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 78.  
 — bichenovii . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 80.  
 — oculate . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 79.  
 — phaeton . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 83.  
 — ruficauda . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 84.  
 — temporalis . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 82.  
 Eucephala cærulea . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 335.  
 — cæruleo-larvata . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 333.  
 — chlorocephala . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 332.  
 — cyanogenys . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 93.  
 — grayi . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 330.  
 — hypocyanea . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 334.  
 — pyropygia . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 92.  
 — scapulata . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 91.  
 — smaragdo-cærulea . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 331.

- Eucephala subcærulea* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 92.  
*eucharis, Lesbia* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 171.  
*Eudromias australis* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 15 ; Handb. ii. p. 227.  
 — *morinellus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 43.  
*Eudynamis flindersi* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 91 ; Handb. i. p. 632.  
*Eudytes chrysocome* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 83.  
*Eudyptula minor* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 518.  
 — *undina* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 521.  
*Eugenes fulgens* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 59.  
 — *spectabilis* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 13.  
*Eulabeornis castaneiventris* . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 78 ; Handb. ii. p. 338.  
*Eulampis chlorolæmus* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 84.  
 — *holosericeus* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 83.  
 — *jugularis* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 82.  
*Eumyias melanops* . . . . . Cent. pl. 6.  
*Eupetes, Blue-bodied* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 4.  
 — *cærulescens* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 4.  
 — *castanonotus* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 3.  
 — *Chestnut-backed* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 3.  
*Eupetomena hirundinacea* . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 42.  
 — *hirundo* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 2.  
*Euphema aurantia* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 39 ; Handb. ii. p. 75.  
 — *bourkii* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 43 ; Handb. ii. p. 80.  
 — *chrysostoma* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 37 ; Handb. ii. p. 71.  
 — *elegans* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 38 ; Handb. ii. p. 73.  
 — *petrophila* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 40 ; Handb. ii. p. 76.  
 — *pulchella* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 41 ; Handb. ii. p. 77.  
 — *splendida* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 42 ; Handb. ii. p. 79.  
*Eupherusa egregia* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 85.  
 — *eximia* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 324.  
 — *poliocerca* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 55.  
*euphrosinæ, Dorifera* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 28.  
*Euplocamus lineatus* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 14.  
 — *swinhoii* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 16.  
 — *vieillotii* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 15.  
*Euplocomus albo cristatus* . . . . Cent. pls. 65, 66.  
*eupogon, Metallura* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 64.  
*Eupsychortyx cristatus* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 9.  
 — *leucopogon* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 13.

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Eupsychortyx leucotis . . . . .    | Odontoph. pl. 10.   |
| — parvicristatus . . . . .         | Odontoph. pl. 12.   |
| — sonninii . . . . .               | Odontoph. pl. 11.   |
| Euptilotis neoxenus . . . . .      | Toucans, (2) pl. 6.   |
| Eurinatorhynchus pygmæus . . . . . | Asia, vii. pl. 66.  |
| europæa, Bonasia . . . . .         | Europe, iv. pl. 251.  |
| —, Sitta . . . . .                 | Europe, iii. pl. 234.   |
| europæus, Caprimulgus . . . . .    | Europe, ii. pl. 51; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 1.                      |
| —, Nycticorax . . . . .            | Europe, iv. pl. 279.  |
| —, Troglodytes . . . . .           | Europe, ii. pl. 130; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 63.                    |
| European Francolin . . . . .       | Europe, iv. pl. 259.  |
| — Goatsucker . . . . .             | Europe, ii. pl. 51; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 1.                      |
| — Shoveller . . . . .              | Handb. ii. p. 370.  |
| Eurostopodus albogularis . . . . . | Australia, ii. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 96.                        |
| — guttatus . . . . .               | Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, ii. pl. 8;<br>Handb. i. p. 98. |
| Eurylaime, Allied . . . . .        | Asia, i. pl. 60.  |
| —, Dalhousie's . . . . .           | Asia, i. pl. 64.  |
| —, Great . . . . .                 | Asia, i. pl. 61.  |
| —, Great-billed . . . . .          | Asia, i. pl. 59.  |
| —, Hooded . . . . .                | Asia, i. pl. 58.  |
| —, Javan . . . . .                 | Asia, i. pl. 57.  |
| —, Lunulated . . . . .             | Asia, i. pl. 62.  |
| —, Red-backed . . . . .            | Asia, i. pl. 63.  |
| Eurylaimus dalhousiæ . . . . .     | Icones Avium, pl. 1.  |
| — javanicus . . . . .              | Asia, i. pl. 57.  |
| — ochromelas . . . . .             | Asia, i. pl. 58.  |
| Eurynome Hermit . . . . .          | Humming B. i. pl. 16.   |
| eurynome, Phaethornis . . . . .    | Humming B. i. pl. 16.   |
| eurypterus, Avocettinus . . . . .  | Humming B. iii. pl. 200.                                      |
| Eurystomus pacificus . . . . .     | Australia, ii. pl. 17; Handb. i. p. 119.                      |
| Euspiza elegans . . . . .          | Asia, v. pl. 12.  |
| — luteola . . . . .                | Asia, v. pl. 14.  |
| — melanocephala . . . . .          | Asia, v. pl. 13; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 28.                       |
| Eustephanus fernandensis . . . . . | Humming B. iv. pl. 267; Suppl. pl. 26.                        |
| — galeritus . . . . .              | Humming B. pl. 265.   |
| — leyboldi . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 25.                                    |
| — stokesi . . . . .                | Humming B. iv. pl. 266.                                       |
| Euthyrhynchus flavigula . . . . .  | New Guinea, iii. pl. 53.                                      |

- Euthyrhynchus fulvigula* . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 54.  
 — *griseigula* . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 55.  
*Eutoxeres aquila* . . . Humming B. i. pl. 3.  
 — *condamini* . . . Humming B. i. pl. 4.  
 — *heterura* . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 1.  
 — *salvini* . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 3.  
*Eutrygon terrestris* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 62.  
*evelinæ*, *Thaumastura* . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 156.  
 Evening Humming-bird . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 154.  
*ewingii*, *Ptilonopus* . . . Australia, v. pl. 56; Handb. ii. p. 107.  
 Ewing's Fruit-Pigeon . . . Australia, v. pl. 56; Handb. ii. p. 107.  
 — Warbler . . . Australia, iii. pl. 55.  
*Excalfactoria australis* . . . Handb. ii. p. 197.  
 — *chinensis* . . . Asia, vii. pl. 6.  
 — *minima* . . . Asia, vii. pl. 7.  
*excubitor*, *Collurio* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 66.  
 —, *Lanius* . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 13.  
 Exile Grass-Warbler . . . Handb. i. p. 350.  
 — Tit . . . Asia, ii. pl. 63.  
 — Warbler . . . Australia, iii. pl. 42.  
*exilis*, *Cisticola* . . . Australia, iii. pl. 42; Handb. i. p. 350.  
 —, *Orthorhynchus* . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 207.  
 —, *Psaltria* . . . Asia, ii. pl. 63.  
*eximia*, *Eupherusa* . . . Humming B. v. pl. 324.  
*eximium*, *Dicaeum* . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 7.  
*eximius*, *Platycercus* . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, v. pl. 27;  
     Handb. ii. p. 55.  
*exulans*, *Diomedea* . . . Australia, vii. pl. 38; Handb. ii. p. 427.  
*exustus*, *Pterocles* . . . Asia, vi. pl. 64.  
*eytoni*, *Dendrocygna* . . . Handb. ii. p. 375.  
 —, *Leptotarsis* . . . Australia, vii. pl. 15.  
 Eyton's Duck . . . Australia, vii. pl. 15.  
 — Tree-Duck . . . Handb. ii. p. 375.  
  
 Fairy Blue-bird, Black-mantled . . . Asia, iii. pl. 23.  
 — —, Blue-mantled . . . Asia, iii. pl. 22.  
 — —, Bornean . . . Asia, iii. pl. 20.  
 — —, Indian . . . Asia, iii. pl. 21.

- Fairy Blue-bird, Malayan . . . Asia, iii. pl. 19.
- Fairy, Brazilian . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 214.
- , Cayenne . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 213.
- , Colombian . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 217.
- , Green-throated . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 215.
- Martin . . . Australia, ii. pl. 15 ; Handb. i. p. 113.
- Penguin . . . Australia, vii. pl. 85 ; Handb. ii. p. 521.
- Prion . . . Handb. ii. p. 473.
- , Purple-crowned . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 216.
- Sandpiper . . . Australia, vi. pl. 35.
- falcata, Pachycephala . . . Australia, ii. pl. 68 ; Handb. i. p. 213.
- Falcinellus igneus . . . Australia, vi. pl. 47 ; Handb. ii. p. 286 ;  
Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 47.
- falcinellus, Ibis . . . Europe, iv. pl. 301.
- Falco æsalon . . . Europe, i. pl. 24 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 19.
- babylonicus . . . Asia, i. pl. 4.
- brunnea . . . Synopsis, part iii.
- candicans . . . Gt. Brit. i. pls. 13, 14, 15.
- chicquera . . . Cent. pl. 2.
- concolor . . . Europe, i. pl. 25.
- frontatus . . . Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 10.
- gyrfalco . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 16.
- hypoleucus . . . Australia, i. pl. 7 ; Handb. i. p. 24.
- islandicus . . . Europe, i. pl. 19.
- islandus . . . Gt. Brit. i. pls. 11, 12.
- jugger . . . Asia, i. pl. 7.
- lanarius . . . Europe, i. pl. 20 ; Asia, i. pl. 6.
- lunulatus . . . Handb. i. p. 29.
- melanogenys . . . Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 8 ;  
Handb. i. p. 26.
- peregrinator . . . Asia, i. pl. 3.
- peregrinus . . . Europe, i. pl. 21 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 17.
- rufipes . . . Europe, i. pl. 23.
- sacer . . . Asia, i. pl. 5.
- subbuteo . . . Europe, i. pl. 22 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 18.
- subniger . . . Australia, i. pl. 9 ; Handb. i. p. 28.
- tinnunculoides . . . Europe, i. pl. 27.
- tinnunculus . . . Europe, i. pl. 26.
- Falcon, Black . . . Australia, i. pl. 9 ; Handb. i. p. 28.

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Falcon, Black-cheeked . . . . .     | Australia, i. pl. 8 ; Handb. i. p. 26.                                |
| —, Greenland . . . . .              | Gt. Brit. i. pls. 13, 14, 15.   |
| —, Grey . . . . .                   | Australia, i. pl. 7 ; Handb. i. p. 24.                                |
| —, Gyr . . . . .                    | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 16.  |
| —, Hobby . . . . .                  | Europe, i. pl. 22.  |
| —, Iceland . . . . .                | Gt. Brit. i. pls. 11, 12.   |
| —, Jer . . . . .                    | Europe, i. pl. 19.  |
| —, Juggur . . . . .                 | Asia, i. pl. 7.   |
| —, Kestrel . . . . .                | Europe, i. pl. 26.  |
| —, Lanner . . . . .                 | Europe, i. pl. 20 ; Asia, i. pl. 6.                                   |
| —, Lead-coloured . . . . .          | Europe, i. pl. 25.  |
| —, Lesser Kestrel . . . . .         | Europe, i. pl. 27.  |
| —, Merlin . . . . .                 | Europe, i. pl. 24.  |
| —, Norwegian . . . . .              | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 16.  |
| —, Peregrine . . . . .              | Europe, i. pl. 21 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 17.                              |
| —, Red-footed . . . . .             | Europe, i. pl. 23.  |
| —, Red-naped . . . . .              | Asia, i. pl. 4.   |
| —, Saker . . . . .                  | Asia, i. pl. 5.   |
| —, Shaheen . . . . .                | Asia, i. pl. 3.   |
| —, White-fronted . . . . .          | Australia, i. pl. 10 ; Handb. i. p. 29.                               |
| Falcunculus flavigulus . . . . .    | Synopsis, part iv.  |
| — frontatus . . . . .               | Australia, ii. pl. 79 ; Handb. i. p. 228.                             |
| — leucogaster . . . . .             | Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, ii. pl. 80 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 229.     |
| fallax, Glicychæra . . . . .        | New Guinea, iii. pl. 39.  |
| —, Leucippus . . . . .              | Humming B. ii. pl. 56.  |
| familiaris, Certhia . . . . .       | Europe, iii. pl. 237 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 64.                          |
| fanny, Calothorax . . . . .         | Humming B. iii. pl. 151.  |
| Fanny's Wood-Star . . . . .         | Humming B. iii. pl. 151.  |
| Fantail Flycatcher, Black . . . . . | Australia, ii. pl. 86 ; Handb. i. p. 244.                             |
| — —, Cockerell's . . . . .          | New Guinea, ii. pl. 28.   |
| — —, Larat . . . . .                | New Guinea, ii. pl. 29.   |
| — —, Northern . . . . .             | Australia, ii. pl. 85 ; Handb. i. p. 242.                             |
| — —, Pied . . . . .                 | Handb. i. p. 246.   |
| — —, Preiss's . . . . .             | Handb. i. p. 240.   |
| — —, Rufous-backed . . . . .        | New Guinea, ii. pl. 30.   |
| — —, Rufous-breasted . . . . .      | New Guinea, ii. pl. 33.   |
| — —, Rufous-fronted . . . . .       | Australia, ii. pl. 84 ; Handb. i. p. 240 ;<br>New Guinea, ii. pl. 26. |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Fantail Flycatcher, Timor Laut . . . . . | New Guinea, ii. pl. 31.  |
| — — —, White-breasted . . . . .          | New Guinea, ii. pl. 27.  |
| — — —, White-shafted . . . . .           | Australia, ii. pl. 83; Handb. i. p. 238.                         |
| — Warbler . . . . .                      | Europe, ii. pl. 113.   |
| Fan-tailed Cuckoo . . . . .              | Handb. i. p. 618.  |
| — Flycatcher . . . . .                   | Australia, ii. pl. 86.   |
| fasciata, Bettongia . . . . .            | Monogr. Macrop. part ii.   |
| —, Glyciphila . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 30; Handb. i. p. 499.                         |
| —, Perameles . . . . .                   | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 8.   |
| Fasciated Hemipode . . . . .             | Asia, vii. pl. 11.   |
| — Honey-eater . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 30; Suppl. pl. 40;<br>Handb. i. pp. 499, 507. |
| — Partridge . . . . .                    | Odontoph. pl. 14.  |
| — Trogon . . . . .                       | Asia, i. pl. 75; Trogons, (2) pl. 38.                            |
| fasciatus, Harpactes . . . . .           | Asia, i. pl. 75; Trogons, (2) pl. 38.                            |
| —, Lagorchestes . . . . .                | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 56.   |
| —, Myrmecobius . . . . .                 | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 4.   |
| —, Philortyx . . . . .                   | Odontoph. pl. 14.  |
| —, Pterocles . . . . .                   | Asia, vi. pl. 65.  |
| —, Turnix . . . . .                      | Asia, vii. pl. 11.   |
| fascinans, Microeca . . . . .            | Australia, ii. pl. 93; Handb. i. p. 258.                         |
| fasciogularis, Ptilotis . . . . .        | Australia, Suppl. pl. 40; Handb. i.<br>p. 507.                   |
| Fawn-breasted Amazili . . . . .          | Humming B. v. pl. 309.   |
| — Bower-bird . . . . .                   | Australia, Suppl. pl. 36; Handb. i.<br>p. 454.                   |
| — Kingfisher . . . . .                   | Australia, ii. pl. 20; Handb. i. p. 125.                         |
| — Sabre-wing . . . . .                   | Humming B. ii. pl. 50.   |
| — Superb Warbler . . . . .               | Australia, Suppl. pl. 22.  |
| — Wood-Shrike . . . . .                  | New Guinea, i. pl. 53.   |
| Fawn-coloured Bat . . . . .              | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 34.  |
| — Haplotis . . . . .                     | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 10.  |
| Fawn-tailed Barbed-throat . . . . .      | Humming B. i. pl. 14.  |
| — Flycatcher . . . . .                   | New Guinea, ii. pl. 35.  |
| feadensis, Calornis . . . . .            | New Guinea, iv. pl. 14.  |
| Fead-Island Starling . . . . .           | New Guinea, iv. pl. 14.  |
| felicie, Erythronota . . . . .           | Humming B. v. pl. 317.   |
| feliciana, Juliamyia . . . . .           | Humming B., Suppl. p. 95.  |
| Felicia's Erythronote . . . . .          | Humming B. v. pl. 317.   |

- Felicia's Humming-bird . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 95.  
 Felt . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 76.  
 ferina, Fuligula . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 367.  
 —, Nyroca . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 20.  
 fernandensis, Eustephanus . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 267; Suppl. pl. 374.  
 ferrocyanæa, Myiagra . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 36.  
 ferruginea, Lophophaps . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 68; Handb. ii. p. 137.  
 ferruginifrons, Antechinus . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 36.  
 Ferruginous Duck . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 21.  
 ferus, Anser . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 347; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 1.  
 —, Cygnus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 355; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 9.  
 Festive Coquette . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 124.  
 fiber, Sula . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 507.  
 Ficcedula hypolais . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 71.  
 Field Calamanthus . . . . . Handb. i. p. 389.  
 — Ground-Warbler . . . . . Handb. i. p. 389.  
 — Reed-Lark . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 71.  
 Fieldfare . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 76; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 35.  
 Field-Mouse . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 22.  
 Fiery Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 30.  
 Fiery-tailed Avocet . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 201.  
 — Sun-bird . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 28.  
 Fiery Topaz . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 67.  
 Filander . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 51.  
 filifera, Hirundo . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 26.  
 filigera, Ptilotis . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 42; Handb. i. p. 522.  
 Finch, Adams's Mountain . . . Asia, v. pl. 1.  
 —, Banded Grass . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 93; Handb. i. p. 425.  
 —, Beautiful Grass . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 89; Handb. i. p. 421.  
 —, Bichenô's . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 80; Handb. i. p. 409.  
 —, Black-cheeked . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 25.  
 —, Black-rumped . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 81; Handb. i. p. 410.  
 —, Bramble . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 188; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 35.  
 —, Brown-naped Mountain . . Asia, v. pl. 4.  
 —, Burton's . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 16.  
 —, Caucasian . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 25.  
 —, Chestnut-breasted . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 94; Handb. i. p. 426.  
 —, Chestnut-eared . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 87; Handb. i. p. 419.  
 —, Citril . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 198.





|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Fire-crown, Chilian . . . . .         | Humming B. iv. pl. 265.  |
| —, Cinnamon . . . . .                 | Humming B. iv. pl. 267; Suppl. pl. 26.                         |
| —, Leybold's . . . . .                | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 25.                                     |
| Fire-rumped Sapphire . . . . .        | Humming B., Suppl. p. 92.                                      |
| Fire-tailed Finch . . . . .           | Australia, iii. pl. 78; Handb. i. p. 406.                      |
| fischeri, Ptilopus . . . . .          | New Guinea, v. pl. 56.   |
| Fischer's Fruit-Pigeon . . . . .      | New Guinea, v. pl. 56.   |
| flabellifera, Florisuga . . . . .     | Humming B. ii. pl. 114.  |
| flabelliformis, Cacomantis . . . . .  | Handb. i. p. 618.  |
| Flame-bearer, Broad-tailed . . . . .  | Humming B. iii. pl. 140.                                       |
| —, Elliot's . . . . .                 | Humming B., Suppl. p. 44.                                      |
| —, Flores's . . . . .                 | Humming B. iii. pl. 139.                                       |
| —, Heloisa's . . . . .                | Humming B. iii. pl. 141.                                       |
| —, Henshaw's . . . . .                | Humming B., Suppl. p. 41.                                      |
| —, Lesson's . . . . .                 | Humming B., Suppl. p. 43.                                      |
| —, Little . . . . .                   | Humming B. iii. pl. 138.                                       |
| —, Rosy-throated . . . . .            | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 31. fig. 2.                             |
| —, Rufous . . . . .                   | Humming B. iii. pl. 137.                                       |
| —, Salvin's . . . . .                 | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 31. fig. 1.                             |
| —, Torrid . . . . .                   | Humming B., Suppl. p. 41.                                      |
| Flame-breasted Robin . . . . .        | Australia, iii. pl. 6; Handb. i. p. 282.                       |
| Flame-fronted Flower-pecker . . . . . | Asia, ii. pl. 71.  |
| Flamingo, Common . . . . .            | Europe, iv. pl. 287.   |
| flammea, Strix . . . . .              | Europe, i. pl. 36; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 28.                        |
| flammeus, Pericrocotus . . . . .      | Asia, ii. pl. 8.   |
| flammiceps, Ægithalus . . . . .       | Asia, ii. pl. 71.  |
| flammula, Selasphorus . . . . .       | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 31. fig. 2.                             |
| flava, Budytes . . . . .              | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 4.  |
| —, Motacilla . . . . .                | Europe, ii. pl. 145.   |
| —, Ptilotis . . . . .                 | Australia, iv. pl. 42; Handb. i. p. 518.                       |
| flaveolus, Platycercus . . . . .      | Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, v. pl. 25;<br>Handb. ii. p. 50. |
| flavescens, Panoplitus . . . . .      | Humming B. ii. pl. 111.  |
| —, Ptilotis . . . . .                 | Australia, iv. pl. 41; Handb. i. p. 517.                       |
| —, Serinus . . . . .                  | Europe, iii. pl. 195.  |
| —, Smicrornis . . . . .               | Australia, ii. pl. 104; Handb. i. p. 274.                      |
| flavicans, Prioniturus . . . . .      | Asia, vi. pl. 13.  |
| flavicaudata, Lafresnaya . . . . .    | Humming B. ii. pl. 85.   |
| flavicollis, Ardetta . . . . .        | Australia, vi. pl. 65.   |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| flavicollis, Butorides . . . . .       | Handb. ii. p. 315.  |
| —, Ixulus . . . . .                    | Asia, iv. pl. 13.   |
| flavigaster, Micrœca . . . . .         | Australia, ii. pl. 94; Handb. i. p. 261.                        |
| flavigula, Euthyrhynchus . . . . .     | New Guinea, iii. pl. 53.  |
| —, Myzantha . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 79; Handb. i. p. 578.                        |
| —, Ptilotis . . . . .                  | Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iv. pl. 35;<br>Handb. i. p. 508. |
| flavigulus, Falcunculus . . . . .      | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 2.                                   |
| flavinucha, Chrysophlegma . . . . .    | Asia, vi. pl. 36.   |
| flavipes, Antechinus . . . . .         | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 40.   |
| —, Platalea . . . . .                  | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 7; Australia,<br>vi. pl. 49.         |
| —, Platibis . . . . .                  | Handb. ii. p. 288.  |
| flaviprymna, Donacola . . . . .        | Australia, iii. pl. 96.   |
| —, Munia . . . . .                     | Handb. i. p. 428.   |
| flavirhynchus, Phalacrocorax . . . . . | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 8.                                   |
| flavirostris, Halcyon . . . . .        | Australia, Suppl. pl. 5.  |
| —, Paradoxornis . . . . .              | Asia, iii. pl. 75; Icones Avium, pl. 6.                         |
| —, Pteroglossus . . . . .              | Toucans, (2) pl. 29.  |
| —, Syma . . . . .                      | Handb. i. p. 135.   |
| —, Urocissa . . . . .                  | Asia, v. pl. 50.  |
| flaviventer, Belideus . . . . .        | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 23.   |
| —, Machærirhynchus . . . . .           | Australia, Suppl. pl. 11; Handb. i.<br>p. 257.                  |
| flaviventris, Platycercus . . . . .    | Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, v. pl. 24;<br>Handb. ii. p. 48.  |
| —, Sphecotheres . . . . .              | Australia, Suppl. pl. 37; Handb. i.<br>p. 468.                  |
| flavocincta, Mimeta . . . . .          | Handb. i. p. 466.   |
| flavocinctus, Oriolus . . . . .        | Australia, iv. pl. 14.  |
| flavogrisea, Pachycare . . . . .       | New Guinea, iii. pl. 15.  |
| flavopalliatu8, Lorius . . . . .       | New Guinea, v. pl. 36.  |
| flavostriata, Ptilotis . . . . .       | New Guinea, iii. pl. 50.  |
| Flesh-footed Grosbeak . . . . .        | Asia, v. pl. 21.  |
| Fleshy-footed Petrel . . . . .         | Australia, vii. pl. 57; Handb. ii. p. 465.                      |
| flindersi, Eudynamis . . . . .         | Australia, iv. pl. 91; Handb. i. p. 632.                        |
| Flinders' Cuckoo . . . . .             | Australia, iv. pl. 91.  |
| floccosus, Pycnoptilus . . . . .       | Australia, Suppl. pl. 27; Handb. i.<br>p. 348.                  |

- floresii, Selasphorus . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 139.  
 Floresii's Flame-bearer . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 139.  
 floriceps, Adelomyia . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 202.  
 Florikin, Lesser . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 57.  
 Florisuga atra . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 115.  
 — flabellifera . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 114.  
 — mellivora . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 113.  
 Flower-pecker, Bronze-shaded . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 4.  
 —, Brown . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 7.  
 —, Fire-breasted . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 40.  
 —, Flame-fronted . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 71.  
 —, Geelvink Bay . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 6.  
 —, Legge's . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 41.  
 —, Long-tailed . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 11.  
 —, Müller's . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 2.  
 —, Pryer's . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 39.  
 —, Red-backed . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 38.  
 —, Red-collared . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 36.  
 —, Rosy-flanked . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 5.  
 —, Stout-billed . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 9.  
 —, Tristram's . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 3.  
 —, Verster's . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 10.  
 —, Yellow-throated . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 37.  
 fluminea, Porzana . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 79; Handb. ii. p. 339.  
 Flutterer, Abeille's . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 211.  
 —, Guimet's . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 210.  
 fluviatilis, Agyrtria . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 51.  
 —, Hydrochelidon . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 31.  
 —, Locustella . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 102.  
 fluvicola, Lagenoplastes . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 33.  
 Flycatcher, Allied . . . . . Australia, i. Intr. p. x; Handb. i. p. 260.  
 —, Ashy-fronted . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 15.  
 —, Black . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 86.  
 —, Black-and-White . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 17.  
 —, Black-breasted . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 38.  
 —, Black Fantail . . . . . Handb. i. p. 244.  
 —, Black-fronted . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 96; Handb. i. pl. 263.  
 —, Black-spectacled . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 52.  
 —, Blue Shining . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 88.

- Flycatcher, Bonaparte's . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 22.  
 —, Broad-billed . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 92; Handb. i. p. 256;  
     New Guinea, ii. pl. 55.  
 —, Brodie's . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 44.  
 —, Brown . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 93; Handb. i. p. 258.  
 —, Brown's . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 45.  
 —, Buff-bellied . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 34.  
 —, Carinated . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 95; Handb. i. p. 262.  
 —, Chat-like . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 16.  
 —, Chestnut-bellied . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 57.  
 —, Cockerell's Fantail . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 28.  
 —, Common . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 65.  
 —, Coppinger's . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 50.  
 —, Fan-tailed . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 86.  
 —, Fawn-tailed . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 35.  
 —, Forbes' Pied . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 39.  
 —, Frilled-necked . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 40.  
 —, Gray's . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 24.  
 —, Great Blue . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 20.  
 —, Great-winged . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 93.  
 —, Grey-headed . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 14.  
 —, Ince's Paradise . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 19.  
 —, Kaup's . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 10; Handb. i.  
     p. 251.  
 —, Larat Fantail . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 29.  
 —, Large Frilled-necked . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 41.  
 —, Leaden-coloured . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 89; Handb. i. p. 252.  
 —, Little Frilled-necked . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 42.  
 —, Macgregor's . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 22.  
 —, Misori Yellow . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 53.  
 —, New Guinea . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 21.  
 —, Northern Fantail . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 85; Handb. i. p. 242.  
 —, Orange-collared . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 43.  
 —, Papuan Yellow . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 54.  
 —, Paradise . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 18.  
 —, Pied . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 63. fig. 1; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 17.  
 —, Pied Fantail . . . . Handb. i. p. 246.  
 —, Plumbeous . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 89.  
 —, Preiss's . . . . Handb. i. p. 240.

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Flycatcher, Pretty . . . . .         | Australia, ii. pl. 90 ; Handb. i. p. 254.                             |
| —, Purple-backed . . . . .           | New Guinea, ii. pl. 36.   |
| —, Red-breasted . . . . .            | Europe, ii. pl. 64 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 20.                            |
| —, Restless . . . . .                | Australia, ii. pl. 87 ; Handb. i. p. 246.                             |
| —, Richards's . . . . .              | New Guinea, ii. pl. 46.   |
| —, Rowley's Blue . . . . .           | New Guinea, ii. pl. 20.   |
| —, Rufous-and-Chestnut . . . . .     | New Guinea, ii. pl. 56.   |
| —, Rufous-backed Fantail . . . . .   | New Guinea, ii. pl. 30.   |
| —, Rufous-breasted Fantail . . . . . | New Guinea, ii. pl. 33.   |
| —, Rufous-fronted Fantail . . . . .  | Australia, ii. pl. 84 ; Handb. i. p. 240 ;<br>New Guinea, ii. pl. 26. |
| —, Scaly-necked Pied . . . . .       | New Guinea, ii. pl. 49.   |
| —, Shining . . . . .                 | Australia, ii. pl. 91 ; Handb. i. pp. 249,<br>255.                    |
| —, Southern White-faced . . . . .    | New Guinea, ii. pl. 18.   |
| —, Spotted . . . . .                 | Europe, ii. pl. 65 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 19.                            |
| —, Sundara . . . . .                 | Asia, ii. pl. 21.   |
| —, Timor Laut Fantail . . . . .      | New Guinea, ii. pl. 31.   |
| —, Ugi Island . . . . .              | New Guinea, ii. pl. 58.   |
| —, Wallace's . . . . .               | New Guinea, ii. pl. 23.   |
| —, White-backed Pied . . . . .       | New Guinea, ii. pl. 48.   |
| —, White-bellied . . . . .           | Australia, Suppl. pl. 13.   |
| —, White-breasted Fantail . . . . .  | New Guinea, ii. pl. 27.   |
| —, White-collared . . . . .          | Europe, ii. pl. 63. fig. 2 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 18.                    |
| —, White-crowned . . . . .           | New Guinea, ii. pl. 47.   |
| —, White-eared . . . . .             | Australia, Suppl. pl. 12 ; Handb. i.<br>p. 264.                       |
| —, White-fronted . . . . .           | New Guinea, ii. pl. 37.   |
| —, White-shafted Fantail . . . . .   | Australia, ii. pl. 83 ; Handb. i. p. 238.                             |
| —, White-spotted . . . . .           | New Guinea, ii. pl. 12.   |
| —, White-tufted . . . . .            | New Guinea, ii. pl. 51.   |
| —, Wood . . . . .                    | Handb. i. p. 242.   |
| —, Wood Fantail . . . . .            | New Guinea, ii. pl. 32.   |
| —, Yellow-bellied . . . . .          | Australia, ii. pl. 94 ; Handb. i. p. 261 ;<br>New Guinea, ii. pl. 13. |
| —, Yellow-breasted . . . . .         | Australia, Suppl. pl. 11 ; Handb. i.<br>p. 257.                       |
| Flying Phalanger, Great . . . . .    | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 22.   |
| Foolish Guillemot . . . . .          | Europe, v. pl. 396.   |

- forbesi, *Munia* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 23.  
 —, *Ninox* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 6.  
 —, *Rallacula* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 70.  
 Forbes' Hawk-Owl . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 6.  
 — *Munia* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 23.  
 — *Pied Flycatcher* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 39.  
 — *Rail* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 70.  
 Fork-tail, Chinese . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 70.  
 —, *Lunated* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 68.  
 —, *Scouler's* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 71.  
 —, *Spotted* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 69.  
 Fork-tailed Humming-bird, Great Humming B., Suppl. pl. 27.  
 — *Kite* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 28.  
 — *Liothrix* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 15.  
 — *Storm-Petrel* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 447; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 85.  
 formosa, *Anorthura* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 52.  
 —, *Sitta* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 43.  
 Formosan Bamboo-Partridge . . . Asia, vi. pl. 72.  
 — *Blue Pie* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 46.  
 — *Green Woodpecker* . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 35.  
 — *Hypsipetes* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 12.  
 — *Jay* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 58.  
 — *Pitta* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 65.  
 — *Spotted Woodpecker* . . . Asia, vi. pl. 16.  
 — *Whistling Thrush* . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 28.  
 formosum, *Trochalopteron* . . . Asia, iii. pl. 36.  
 formosus, *Pezoporus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 46; Handb. ii. p. 86.  
 —, *Troglodytes* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 52.  
 forsteni, *Meropogon* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 39.  
 —, *Pitta* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 30.  
 Forsten's Bee-eater . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 39.  
 — *Pitta* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 30.  
 fortis, *Athene* . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.  
 —, *Pachycephalopsis* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 24.  
 Forty-spotted Diamond-bird . . . Handb. i. p. 160.  
 Four-coloured Kingfisher . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 56.  
 Fowl, Ceylon Spur . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 67.  
 —, *Painted Spur* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 69.  
 —, *Rufous Spur* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 68.

- Fowl, Sonnerat's Jungle . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 56.  
*frænata*, *Onychogalea* . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 54.  
*frænatus*, *Macropus* . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part i.  
*franciæ*, *Cyanomyia* . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 287.  
 Francia's Azure-crown . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 287.  
*Francolin*, European . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 259.  
 —, *Geoffroy's* . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 42.  
 —, *Sanguine* . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 43.  
*Francolinus vulgaris* . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 259.  
*franklini*, *Cyanops* . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 50.  
 —, *Megakema* . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 50.  
 Franklin's Barbet . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 50.  
*fraseri*, *Glaucis* . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 12.  
 Fraser's Hermit . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 12.  
*Fatercula arctica* . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 51.  
*fratercula*, *Mormon* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 403.  
*fraterculus*, *Phaethornis* . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 18.  
*Freckled Antechinus* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 39.  
 — *Bittern* . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 281.  
 — *Duck* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 10; Handb. ii. p. 367.  
*fregata*, *Pelagodroma* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 482.  
*Fregetta grallaria* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 480.  
 — *melanogaster* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 479.  
*Fregilus graculus* . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 219; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 62.  
*frenata*, *Ptilotis* . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 49.  
*fretensis*, *Hirundo* . . . . Handb. i. p. 110.  
*Friar-bird* . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 58; Handb. i. p. 545.  
 —, *Helmeted* . . . . Handb. i. p. 547.  
 —, *Silvery-crowned* . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 59; Handb. i. p. 548.  
 —, *Sordid* . . . . Handb. i. p. 550.  
 —, *Yellow-throated* . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 60; Handb. i. p. 549.  
*Frigate-bird*, *Great* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 499.  
 —, *Small* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 72; Handb. ii. p. 499.  
*Friiled Coquette* . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 119.  
*Friiled-necked Flycatcher* . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 40.  
 —, *Large* . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 41.  
 —, *Little* . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 42.  
*Fringilla burtoni* . . . . Asia, v. pl. 16.  
 — *cœlebs* . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 187; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 34.



|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Fringilla hyemalis</i> . . . . .               | Europe, iii. pl. 190.  |
| — <i>montifringilla</i> . . . . .                 | Europe, iii. pl. 188; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 35.                     |
| — <i>nivalis</i> . . . . .                        | Europe, iii. pl. 189.  |
| — <i>rhodochroa</i> . . . . .                     | Cent. pl. 31. fig. 2.  |
| — <i>rhodopepla</i> . . . . .                     | Cent. pl. 31. fig. 1.  |
| <i>fringillarius</i> , <i>Accipiter</i> . . . . . | Europe, i. pl. 18.   |
| <i>Frontal Shrike-Tit</i> . . . . .               | Australia, ii. pl. 79; Handb. i. p. 228.                         |
| <i>frontalis</i> , <i>Hirundo</i> . . . . .       | Handb. i. p. 107.  |
| —, <i>Ionolaima</i> . . . . .                     | Humming B. ii. pl. 92.   |
| —, <i>Phœnicura</i> . . . . .                     | Cent. pl. 26. fig. 1.  |
| —, <i>Ruticilla</i> . . . . .                     | Cent. pl. 26. fig. 1.  |
| —, <i>Sericornis</i> . . . . .                    | Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iii. pl. 49;<br>Handb. i. p. 359. |
| <i>frontatus</i> , <i>Falco</i> . . . . .         | Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 10.                       |
| —, <i>Falcunculus</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, ii. pl. 79; Handb. i. p. 228.                         |
| <i>frugilegus</i> , <i>Corvus</i> . . . . .       | Europe, iii. pl. 224; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 60.                     |
| <i>Fruit-Pigeon</i> , <i>Allied</i> . . . . .     | Australia, Suppl. pl. 67; Handb. ii.<br>p. 111.                  |
| —, <i>Ewing's</i> . . . . .                       | Australia, v. pl. 56; Handb. ii. p. 107.                         |
| —, <i>Finsch's</i> . . . . .                      | New Guinea, v. pl. 65.   |
| —, <i>Fischer's</i> . . . . .                     | New Guinea, v. pl. 56.   |
| —, <i>Knob-billed</i> . . . . .                   | New Guinea, v. pl. 50.   |
| —, <i>Lewis'</i> . . . . .                        | New Guinea, v. pl. 54.   |
| —, <i>Lilac-bellied</i> . . . . .                 | New Guinea, v. pl. 57.   |
| —, <i>Magnificent</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, v. pl. 58; Handb. ii. p. 110.                         |
| —, <i>Massena</i> . . . . .                       | New Guinea, v. pl. 59.   |
| —, <i>New Ireland</i> . . . . .                   | New Guinea, v. pl. 63.   |
| —, <i>Purple-bellied</i> . . . . .                | New Guinea, v. pl. 58.   |
| —, <i>Richards'</i> . . . . .                     | New Guinea, v. pl. 53.   |
| —, <i>Rusty-banded</i> . . . . .                  | New Guinea, v. pl. 60.   |
| —, <i>Solomon Island</i> . . . . .                | New Guinea, v. pl. 52.   |
| —, <i>Superb</i> . . . . .                        | Australia, v. pl. 57; Handb. ii. p. 108.                         |
| —, <i>Swainson's</i> . . . . .                    | Australia, v. pl. 55; Handb. ii. p. 106.                         |
| —, <i>Tiny</i> . . . . .                          | New Guinea, v. pl. 51.   |
| —, <i>Torres Straits</i> . . . . .                | Australia, v. pl. 60.  |
| —, <i>Van Wyk's</i> . . . . .                     | New Guinea, v. pl. 64.   |
| —, <i>Wallace's</i> . . . . .                     | New Guinea, v. pl. 55.   |
| —, <i>White-headed</i> . . . . .                  | Australia, v. pl. 59; Handb. ii. p. 112.                         |
| —, <i>Yellow-tinted White</i> . . . . .           | New Guinea, v. pl. 66.   |

- fucata*, *Emberiza* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 9.  
*fucosa*, *Aquila* . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 1.  
*fulgens*, *Eugenes* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 59.  
*fulgidigula*, *Bourcieria* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 252.  
*fulgidum*, *Dicæum* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 5.  
*fulgidus*, *Halcyon* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 46.  
 —, *Pharomacrus* . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 3.  
 —, *Trogon* . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 24.  
*Fulica atra* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 338; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 84.  
 — *australis* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 74; Handb. ii. p. 329.  
*fulicarius*, *Phalaropus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 81, 82.  
*fuliginosa*, *Coronica* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 —, *Diomedea* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 44.  
 —, *Onychoprion* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 32; Handb. ii. p. 408.  
 —, *Phalangista* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 15.  
 —, *Phœbetria* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 441.  
 —, *Sterna* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 —, *Strepera* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 43; Handb. i. p. 170.  
*fuliginosus*, *Antechinus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 41.  
 —, *Calamanthus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 4; Australia,  
     iii. pl. 70; Handb. i. p. 388.  
 —, *Hæmatopus* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 8; Handb. ii. p. 217.  
 —, *Hydromys* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 27.  
 —, *Macropus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 5; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii.  
*Fuligula cristata* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 370; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 23.  
 — *dispar* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 372.  
 — *ferina* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 367.  
 — *leucophthalma* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 368.  
 — *marila* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 371; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 24.  
 — *marmorata* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 373.  
 — *rufina* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 369.  
*Fulmar Petrel* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 446; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 82.  
*fulvifasciatus*, *Iyngipicus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 31.  
*fulvifrons*, *Glyciphila* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 28; Handb. i. p. 495.  
 —, *Suthora* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 71.  
*fulvigula*, *Euthyrhynchus* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 54.  
*fulviventris*, *Myiagra* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 34.

- fulvolavatus, *Hydromys* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 25.  
 Fulvous Beaver Rat . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 25.  
 Fulvous-fronted Honey-eater . . . Australia, iv. pl. 28 ; Handb. i. p. 495.  
 — Suthora . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 71.  
 fulvus, *Vultur* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 1.  
 funerea, *Surnia* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 45 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 35.  
 Funereal Cockatoo . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 11 ; Handb. ii. p. 20.  
 — Vampire . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 30.  
 funereus, *Calyptorhynchus* . . . Australia, v. pl. 11 ; Handb. ii. p. 20.  
 —, *Pteropus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 30.  
 furcata, *Thalurania* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 101.  
 furcatoides, *Thalurania* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 39.  
 furcatus, *Nauclerus* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 30.  
 Furze-Chat, Indian . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 34.  
 fusca, *Gerygone* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 98 ; Handb. i. p. 267.  
 —, *Halcyon* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 43.  
 —, *Meliphaga* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 —, *Oidemia* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 377 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 29.  
 —, *Pachycephala* . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.  
 —, *Petroica* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 8 ; Handb. i. p. 286.  
 —, *Ptilotis* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 44 ; Handb. i. p. 520.  
 —, *Sula* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 78.  
 fuscata, *Eos* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 34.  
 fuscatus, *Turdus* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 1.  
 fuscifrons, *Zosterops* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 60.  
 fuscipes, *Mus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 11.  
 fuscoflava, *Pachycephala* . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 18.  
 fuscorufa, *Rhipidura* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 31.  
 Fuscous Honey-eater . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 44 ; Handb. i. p. 520.  
 fuscus, *Larus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 431 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 56.  
 —, *Psilopus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 —, *Totanus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 309 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 55.  
  
 Gadwall . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 366 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 19.  
 galactodes, *Aedon* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 112 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 53.  
 —, *Salicaria* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 112.  
 —, *Sphenæacus* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 35 ; Handb. i. p. 399.

- galbanus, Garrulax . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 52.
- galbula, Oriolus . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 71 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 31.
- galeatum, Callocephalon . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 14 ; Handb. ii. p. 29.
- galericulata, Aix . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 69.
- Galerita cristata . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 17.
- galerita, Cacatua . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 1 ; Handb. ii. p. 2.
- galeritus, Eustephanus . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 265.
- , Plectolophus . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.
- gallicus, Cursorius . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 44.
- gallinacea, Parra . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 75 ; Handb. ii. p. 330.
- Gallinaceous Parra . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 75.
- Gallinago australis . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 271.
- major . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 78.
- scolopacina . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 79.
- gallinago, Scolopax . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 321. fig. 2.
- Gallinula chloropus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 342 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 85.
- crex . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 341.
- phœnicura . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 67.
- ruficrissa . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 79.
- tenebrosa . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 73 ; Handb. ii. p. 328.
- gallinula, Limnocryptes . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 80.
- , Scolopax . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 322.
- Gallinule, Azure-breasted Purple. Australia, vi. pl. 70 ; Handb. ii. p. 322.
- , Black-backed Purple . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 69 ; Handb. ii. p. 321.
- , Common . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 342.
- , Rufous-vented . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 79.
- , Sombre . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 73 ; Handb. ii. p. 328.
- , Spotless . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 82.
- Galloperdix lunulosa . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 69.
- spadiceus . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 68.
- zeylonicus . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 67.
- Gallus sonnerati . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 56.
- gambelli, Callipepla . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 17.
- Gambel's Partridge . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 17.
- Gambetta pulverulentus . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 268.
- Gang-gang Cockatoo . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 14 ; Handb. ii. p. 29.
- Gannet . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 54.
- , Australian . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 76 ; Handb. ii. p. 504.

- Gannet, Black-tailed . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 413.
- , Brown . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 78 ; Handb. ii. p. 507.
- , Masked . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 77 ; Handb. ii. p. 506.
- , Red-legged . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 79 ; Handb. ii. p. 509.
- , Solan . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 412.
- Garden Warbler . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 121 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 62.
- Gardener Bower-bird . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 46.
- Garganey . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 17.
- Teal . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 364.
- Garnet, De Rham's . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 61.
- garrula, Ampelis . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 160 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 21.
- , Bombycivora . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 160.
- , Coracias . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 11.
- , Curruca . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 125. fig. 2.
- , Myzantha . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 76 ; Handb. i. p. 574.
- , Sylvia . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 125. fig. 2.
- Garrulax, Black-and-Yellow-billed. Asia, iii. pl. 51.
- , Black-chinned . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 52.
- chinensis . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 54.
- delesserti . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 48.
- galbanus . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 52.
- gularis . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 49.
- leucolophus . . . . . Cent. pl. 18.
- picticollis . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 53.
- pæcilorhynchus . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 51.
- , Red-crowned . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 50.
- ruficeps . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 50.
- , Yellow-throated . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 49.
- Garrulous Honey-eater . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 76 ; Handb. i. p. 574.
- Garrulus bispecularis . . . . . Cent. pl. 38.
- glandarius . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 214 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 64.
- infaustus . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 215.
- lanceolatus . . . . . Cent. pls. 39, 40.
- leucolophus . . . . . Cent. pl. 18.
- striatus . . . . . Cent. pl. 37.
- taivanus . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 58.
- garrulus, Ampelis . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 21.
- , Coracias . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 60 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 11.

- Gartered Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 16.  
 garzetta, Ardea . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 277.  
 —, Herodias . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 277; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 23;  
     Handb. ii. p. 305.  
 gaudichaudi, Sauromarptis . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 52.  
 Gaudichaud's Kingfisher . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 52.  
 gayi, Layfresnaya . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 86.  
 Gecinus occipitalis . . . . . Cent. pl. 47.  
 — squamatus . . . . . Cent. pl. 48.  
 — tancolo . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 35.  
 — viridis . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pls. 74, 75.  
 Geelvink-Bay Dicæum . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 6.  
 geelvinkianum, Dicæum . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 6.  
 Gelinotte . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 251.  
 Gelochelidon anglica . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 74.  
 — macrotarsa . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 81; Handb. ii.  
     p. 403.  
 Gennæus nycthemerus . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 17.  
 Gentian Kingfisher . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 46.  
 gentiana, Ceyx . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 46.  
 Geobasileus chrysorrhous . . . . Handb. i. p. 374.  
 — reguloides . . . . . Handb. i. p. 376.  
 Geocichla schistacea . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 1.  
 geoffroyi, Dasyurus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 51.  
 —, Ithaginis . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 42.  
 —, Nyctophilus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pls. 36, 37.  
 —, Schistes . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 218.  
 Geoffroyius heteroclitus . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 28.  
 — simplex . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 29.  
 — timorlaoensis . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 30.  
 Geoffroy's Dasyurus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 51.  
 — Francolin . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 42.  
 — Nyctophilus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pls. 36, 37.  
 — Wedge-bill . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 218.  
 Geopelia cuneata . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 74.  
 — humeralis . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 72.  
 — placida . . . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. lxxi; Handb. ii.  
     p. 145.  
 — tranquilla . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 73; Handb. ii. p. 144.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Geophaps plumifera</i> . . . . .             | Australia, v. pl. 69.                                  |
| — <i>scripta</i> . . . . .                      | Australia, v. pl. 67; Handb. ii. p. 130.               |
| — <i>smithii</i> . . . . .                      | Australia, v. pl. 68; Handb. ii. p. 133.               |
| <i>Geopsittacus occidentalis</i> . . . . .      | Australia, Suppl. pl. 66; Handb. ii. p. 88.            |
| Georgian Black Grouse . . . . .                 | Asia, vi. pl. 66.                                      |
| <i>germana</i> , <i>Petasophora</i> . . . . .   | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 11.                             |
| <i>Geronticus spinicollis</i> . . . . .         | Australia, vi. pl. 45.                                 |
| <i>Gerygone albogularis</i> . . . . .           | Australia, ii. pl. 97; Handb. i. p. 266.               |
| —, Brown . . . . .                              | Handb. i. p. 267.                                      |
| —, Buff-breasted . . . . .                      | Australia, ii. pl. 101; Handb. i. p. 270.              |
| — <i>chloronotus</i> . . . . .                  | Australia, ii. pl. 102; Handb. i. p. 271.              |
| — <i>culicivora</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, ii. pl. 99; Handb. i. p. 268.               |
| — <i>dorsalis</i> . . . . .                     | New Guinea, ii. pl. 11.                                |
| — <i>fusca</i> . . . . .                        | Australia, ii. pl. 98; Handb. i. p. 267.               |
| —, <i>Fuscous</i> . . . . .                     | Australia, ii. pl. 98.                                 |
| —, Great-billed . . . . .                       | Australia, ii. pl. 100; Handb. i. p. 270.              |
| —, Green-backed . . . . .                       | Australia, ii. pl. 102; Handb. i. p. 271.              |
| — <i>lævigaster</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, ii. pl. 101; Handb. i. p. 270.              |
| — <i>magnirostris</i> . . . . .                 | Australia, ii. pl. 100; Handb. i. p. 270.              |
| —, Masked . . . . .                             | Australia, Suppl. pl. 14.                              |
| — <i>personata</i> . . . . .                    | Australia, Suppl. pl. 14.                              |
| —, Rufous-backed . . . . .                      | New Guinea, ii. pl. 11.                                |
| —, Western . . . . .                            | Australia, ii. pl. 99; Handb. i. p. 268.               |
| —, White-throated . . . . .                     | Australia, ii. pl. 97; Handb. i. p. 266.               |
| —, <i>see also</i> Warbler.                     |  |
| Giant Humming-bird . . . . .                    | Humming B. iv. pl. 232.                                |
| — Petrel . . . . .                              | Australia, vii. pl. 45; Handb. ii. p. 443.             |
| — Trogon . . . . .                              | Trogons, (1) pl. 28.                                   |
| <i>gigantea</i> , <i>Dacelo</i> . . . . .       | Australia, ii. pl. 18.                                 |
| —, <i>Ossifraga</i> . . . . .                   | Handb. ii. p. 443.                                     |
| —, <i>Procellaria</i> . . . . .                 | Australia, vii. pl. 45.                                |
| <i>gigas</i> , <i>Dacelo</i> . . . . .          | Handb. i. p. 122.                                      |
| —, <i>Patagona</i> . . . . .                    | Humming B. iv. pl. 232.                                |
| —, Trogon . . . . .                             | Trogons, (1) pl. 28.                                   |
| <i>gilberti</i> , <i>Hypsiprymnus</i> . . . . . | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 69; Monogr.<br>Macrop. i. pl. 14. |
| —, <i>Pachycephala</i> . . . . .                | Australia, ii. pl. 71; Handb. i. p. 216.               |
| Gilbert's Rat-Kangaroo . . . . .                | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 69; Monogr.<br>Macrop. i. pl. 14. |





- glocitans, *Querquedula* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 363.
- Glossopsitta australis* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 100.
- *porphyrocephalus* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 102.
- *pusilla* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 103.
- Glossy Ibis* . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 47 ; Handb. ii. p. 286 ;  
Europe, iv. pl. 301 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 47.
- *Starling*, Fead Island . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 14.
- —, *Long-tailed* . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 12.
- —, *Purple-throated* . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 13.
- —, *Shining* . . . . Handb. i. p. 477.
- —, *Slaty-grey* . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 15.
- Glottis canescens* . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 53.
- *glottoides* . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 36 ; Handb. ii. p. 265.
- glottis*, *Totanus* . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 312.
- glottoides*, *Glottis* . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 36 ; Handb. ii. p. 265.
- , *Totanus* . . . . Cent. pl. 76.
- Glowing Puff-leg* . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 275.
- glyceria*, *Cometes* . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 176.
- , *Sparganura* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 39.
- Glyciphila albifrons* . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 29 ; Handb. ii. p. 497.
- *fasciata* . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 30 ; Handb. i. p. 499.
- *fulvifrons* . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 28 ; Handb. i. p. 495.
- *ocularis* . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 6 ; Australia,  
iv. pl. 31.
- *subfasciata* . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 46.
- *subocularis* . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 6.
- Glycispina hortulana* . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 27.
- Glycispina huttoni* . . . . Asia, v. pl. 11.
- Gnathodon strigirostris* . . . . Australia, v. pl. 76.
- goalpariensis*, *Nectarinia* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 29.
- Goatsucker*, *European* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 51 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 1.
- , *Large-tailed* . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 9.
- , *Marbled* . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 4.
- , *Ocellated* . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 40.
- , *Red-collared* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 52.
- , *Red-necked* . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 2.
- , *Spotted* . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 8.
- , *Wallace's* . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 39.

- Goatsucker, White-throated . . . Australia, ii. pl. 7.
- godini, Eriocnemis . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 277.
- Godin's Puff-leg . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 277.
- Godwit, Bar-tailed . . . Europe, iv. pl. 306; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 51.
- , Barred-rumped. . . Australia, vi. pl. 29; Handb. ii. p. 252.
- , Black-tailed . . . Australia, vi. pl. 28; Handb. ii. p. 251;  
Europe, iv. pl. 305; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 50.
- , Terek . . . Australia, vi. pl. 34; Europe, iv. p. 307.
- goensis, Vanellus . . . Cent. pl. 78.
- Gold-crest, Himalayan . . . Asia, iv. pl. 60.
- Golden-backed Parrakeet . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 64.
- Golden-bellied Beaver-Rat . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 24.
- Golden Bird of Paradise . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 48.
- Golden-crested Wren or Kinglet . . . Europe, ii. pl. 148. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. ii.  
pl. 69.
- Golden Eagle . . . Europe, i. pl. 6; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 2.
- Golden-eared Honey-eater . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 51.
- Golden-eye . . . Europe, v. pl. 379; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 31.
- , Barrow's. . . Europe, v. pl. 380.
- Golden-green Araçari . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 29.
- Groove-bill . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 47.
- Golden-headed Train-bearer . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 4.
- Golden Oriole . . . Europe, ii. pl. 71; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 31.
- Pheasant . . . Asia, vii. pl. 19.
- Plover . . . Europe, iv. pl. 294; Gt. Brit. iv.  
pls. 38, 39.
- Plover, Australian . . . Australia, vi. pl. 13; Handb. ii. p. 225.
- Golden-shouldered Parrakeet . . . Handb. ii. p. 65.
- Golden Star-frontlet . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 237.
- Golden-tail, Elicia's . . . Humming B. v. pl. 328.
- Humming-bird. . . Humming B. v. pl. 329.
- Golden-tailed Plumeleteer . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 90.
- Golden-throat, White-vented . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 86.
- Golden-throated Humming-bird . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 230.
- Golden-winged Bird of Paradise . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 23.
- Goldfinch . . . Europe, iii. pl. 196; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 36.
- , Eastern . . . Asia, v. pl. 17.
- goldiei, Trichoglossus . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 41.

- Goldie's Perroquet . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 41.  
 goodenovii, *Petræca* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 —, *Petroica* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 5; Handb. i. p. 280.  
 Goosander . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 384; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 34.  
 Goose, Bean . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 348; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 2.  
 —, Beautiful Pigmy . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 4.  
 —, Bernicle . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 350; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 5.  
 —, Brent . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 352; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 7.  
 —, *Cereopsis* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 1; Handb. ii. p. 350.  
 —, Egyptian . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 353.  
 —, Green Pigmy . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 357.  
 —, Grey-Lag . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 347; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 1.  
 —, Grey-legged Wild . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 347.  
 —, Maned . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 3; Handb. ii. p. 354.  
 —, Pigmy . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 5.  
 —, Pink-footed . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 3.  
 —, Red-breasted . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 351; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 6.  
 —, Semipalmated . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 2; Handb. ii. p. 352.  
 —, Snow . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 346.  
 —, Solan . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 412; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 54.  
 —, White-fronted . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 349; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 4.  
 Gorget Paradise-bird . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 17.  
 — Warbler . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 118.  
 Gorgeted Partridge . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 31.  
 — Sun Angel . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 243.  
 Goshawk . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 17; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 9.  
 —, Australian . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 17; Handb. i. p. 41.  
 —, Black-mantled . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 1.  
 —, Marquis Doria's . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 2.  
 —, New Holland . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 14; Handb. i. p. 37.  
 —, Radiated . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 16; Handb. i. p. 40.  
 —, West-Australian . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 18; Handb. i. p. 43.  
 —, White . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 15; Handb. i. p. 38.  
 goudoti, *Sapphironia* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 345.  
 gouldi, *Bruchigavia* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 388.  
 —, *Dendrocygna* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 374.  
 —, Lesbia . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 167.  
 —, *Lophornis* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 118.

- gouldi, Manucodia . . . . . Handb. i. p. 236.  
 —, Mus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 19.  
 —, Neomorpha . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 19; Handb. ii. p. 530.  
 —, Pteroglossus . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 7.  
 —, Scotophilus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 40.  
 —, Selenidera . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 32.  
 —, Turdus . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 3.  
 —, Zosterops . . . . . Handb. i. p. 588.  
 Gouldia æquatorialis . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 51.  
 — conversi . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 129.  
 — lætitiae . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 130.  
 — langsdorffi . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 128.  
 — popelairi . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 127.  
 gouldiæ, Æthopyga . . . . . Cent. pl. 56.  
 —, Amadina . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 88.  
 —, Cinnerys . . . . . Cent. pl. 56.  
 —, Nectarinia . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 26.  
 —, Poephila . . . . . Handb. i. p. 420.  
 Gouldian Finch . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 88.  
 — Grass-Finch . . . . . Handb. i. p. 420.  
 Gould's Bat . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 40.  
 — Coquette . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 118.  
 — Manucode . . . . . Handb. i. p. 236.  
 — Neomorpha . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 19.  
 — Short-wing . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 61.  
 — Silver Gull . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 388.  
 — Sun-bird . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 26.  
 — Thrush . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 3.  
 — Toucanet . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 32.  
 Goulpourah Sun-bird . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 29.  
 Govinda Kite . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 11.  
 govinda, Milvus . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 11.  
 goyderi, Amytis . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 8.  
 Goyder's Striated Wren . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 8.  
 Graceful Ground-Dove . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 74.  
 — Honey-eater . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 39.  
 — Ptilotis . . . . . Handb. i. p. 515.  
 — Superb Warbler . . . . . Handb. i. p. 324.

- Graceful Tern . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 27 ; Handb. ii. p. 399.  
 — Train-bearer . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 168.  
 — Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 3, (2) pls. 9, 15.  
 — Wren . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 22.  
*gracilis*, Lesbia . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 168.  
 —, Sterna . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 27 ; Handb. ii. p. 399.  
*graculina*, Strepera . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 42 ; Handb. i. p. 168.  
*graculus*, Fregilus . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 219 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 62.  
 —, Phalacrocorax . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 408 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 53.  
 Grakle, Tristram's . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 45.  
*grallaria*, Fregetta . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 480.  
 —, Glareola . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 22 ; Handb. ii. p. 243.  
*grallarius*, *Œdicnemus* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 5 ; Handb. ii. p. 210.  
*Grallina australis* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 54.  
 — *bruijnii* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 11.  
 —, Bruijn's . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 11.  
 — *picata* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 188.  
 —, Pied . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 54 ; Handb. i. p. 188.  
*Gramatoptila striata* . . . . . Cent. pl. 37.  
*gramineus*, Lampornis . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 77.  
 —, *Sphenœacus* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 36 ; Handb. i. p. 400.  
*granatina*, Pitta . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 67.  
 Grand Niltava . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 20.  
 Grandala, Celestial . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 35.  
 — *cœlicolor* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 35.  
*grandis*, Alcedo . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 52.  
 —, Bucco . . . . . Cent. pl. 46.  
 —, Munia . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 22.  
 —, Niltava . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 20.  
 Grass-bird, Little . . . . . Handb. i. p. 400.  
 —, Tawny . . . . . Handb. i. p. 399.  
 Grass-Finch, Banded . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 93 ; Handb. i. p. 425.  
 —, Beautiful . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 89 ; Handb. i. p. 421.  
 —, Gouldian . . . . . Handb. i. p. 420.  
 —, Long-tailed . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 90 ; Handb. i. p. 422.  
 —, Masked . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 91 ; Handb. i. p. 423.  
 —, White-eared . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 92 ; Handb. i. p. 424.  
 Grass-green-breasted Carib . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 84.

- Grasshopper Warbler . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 103 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 78.
- Grass-loving Warbler . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 36.
- Grass-Owl . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 1 ; Asia, i. pl. 18.
- Grass-Parrakeet, Blue-banded . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 37 ; Handb. ii. p. 71.
- , Bourke's . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 43 ; Handb. ii. p. 80.
- , Chestnut-shouldered . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 41 ; Handb. ii. p. 77.
- , Elegant . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 38 ; Handb. ii. p. 73.
- , Orange-bellied . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 39.
- , Rock . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 40.
- , Splendid . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 42 ; Handb. ii. p. 79.
- , Warbling . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 44 ; Handb. ii. p. 81.
- Grass-Warbler, Exile . . . . . Handb. i. p. 350.
- , Great . . . . . Handb. i. p. 349.
- , Lineated . . . . . Handb. i. p. 351.
- , Rufous-headed . . . . . Handb. i. p. 353.
- , Square-tailed . . . . . Handb. i. p. 352.
- Graucalus axillaris* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 5.
- , Black-faced . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 55 ; Handb. i. p. 192.
- , Ground . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 59 ; Handb. i. p. 199.
- *hypoleucus* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 57 ; Handb. i. p. 196.
- *maforensis* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 6.
- *melanops* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, ii. pl. 55 ;  
Handb. i. p. 192.
- *melanotis* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.
- *mentalis* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, ii. pl. 56 ;  
Handb. i. p. 195.
- *parvirostris* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, i. Introd.  
p. xxxv ; Handb. i. p. 194.
- *pusillus* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 4.
- *swainsoni* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, ii. pl. 58 ;  
Handb. i. p. 197.
- , Swainson's . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 58 ; Handb. i. p. 197.
- *tenuirostris* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.
- , Varied . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 56 ; Handb. i. p. 195.
- , White-bellied . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 57 ; Handb. i. p. 196.
- , *see also* Cuckoo-Shrike.
- grayi*, Bettongia . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 64.
- , *Eucephala* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 330.

- grayi, *Todopsis* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 24.
- Gray's Jerboa-Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 64.
- *Todopsis* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 24.
- graysoni, *Amazilia* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 87.
- Grayson's Amazili . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 87.
- Great *Acanthiza* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 28; Handb. i. p. 373.
- *Alcedo* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 52.
- *Auk* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 400; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 46.
- Great-billed Black Cockatoo . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 15.
- Blue Pie . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 49.
- Cockatoo . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 8.
- *Eurylaime* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 59.
- *Gerygone* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 270.
- *Heron* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 54; Handb. ii. p. 296.
- *Warbler* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 100.
- Great Black-backed Gull . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 430; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 55.
- Black Woodpecker . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 225; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 73.
- Bower-bird . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 9; Handb. i. p. 448.
- Brown Kingfisher . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 18; Handb. i. p. 122.
- Bustard . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 267; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 17.
- Cinereous Owl . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 42.
- Great-crested Coquette . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 120.
- Great Crested Grebe . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 388; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 38.
- Crow-Shrike . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 42.
- Egret . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 276.
- *Eurylaime* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 61.
- Flying Phalanger . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 22.
- Great-footed Bat . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 47.
- Tern . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 81.
- Great Forked-tailed Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 27.
- Frigate-bird . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 499.
- Grass-Warbler . . . . . Handb. i. p. 349.
- Grey Heron . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 55.
- Grey Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 1, 2; Monogr. Macrop. i. pl. 1.
- Grey Petrel . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 47; Handb. ii. p. 446.
- Grey Shrike . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 67; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 13.

- Great Horned Owl . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 37.  
 ———, Eastern . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 38.  
 ——— Jacobin . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 114.  
 Great-leaved Horse-shoe Bat . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 33.  
 Great Northern Diver . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 43.  
 ——— Owl of the Brushes . . . Handb. i. p. 68.  
 ——— Palm-Cockatoo . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 61; Handb. ii. p. 27.  
 ——— Pericrocotus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 7.  
 ——— Pied Wagtail . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 61.  
 ——— Pitta . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 27.  
 ——— Promerops . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 9.  
 ——— Racket-tailed Parrot . . . Asia, vi. pl. 13.  
 ——— Red Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 6, 7; Monogr.  
     Macrop. i. pl. 2.  
 ——— Rock Wallaby . . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part ii.  
 ——— Sandpiper . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 33; Handb. ii. p. 260.  
 ——— Sedge-Warbler . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 106.  
 ——— Shearwater . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 83.  
 ——— Shrike . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 66.  
 ——— Skua . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 78; Handb. ii. p. 389.  
 ——— Snipe . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 320; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 78.  
 ——— Spotted Cuckoo . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 241.  
 ——— Spotted Woodpecker. . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 70.  
 ——— Sulphur-crested Cockatoo . Handb. ii. p. 2.  
 Great-tailed Coucal . . . . . Handb. i. p. 636.  
 Great Tit . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 150; Gt. Brit. ii.  
     pl. 23.  
 ——— Warbler . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 41; Suppl. pl. 28.  
 ——— Wattled Honey-eater. . . Australia, iv. pl. 54.  
 ——— White-capped Redstart . . Asia, iv. pl. 36.  
 ——— White Egret . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 276; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 22.  
 Great-winged Flycatcher . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 93.  
 ——— Petrel . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 449.  
 Greater Bird of Paradise . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 30.  
 Grebe, Australian Tippet . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 80; Handb. ii. p. 511.  
 ———, Black-throated . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 81; Handb. ii. p. 513.  
 ———, Eared. . . . . Europe, v. pl. 391; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 41.  
 ———, Great Crested . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 388; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 38.



- Grebe, Hoary-headed . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 82 ; Handb. ii. p. 512.
- , Horned . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 390 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 40.
- , Little . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 392 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 42.
- , Red-necked . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 389 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 39.
- Greek Partridge . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 261. fig. 2.
- Green Araçari . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 21, (2) pl. 24.
- Green-and-Blue Crest . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 206.
- Sapphire . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 331.
- Green-backed Gerygone . . . . . Handb. i. p. 271.
- Lorikeet . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 17.
- Warbler . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 102.
- White-eye . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 82.
- Zosterops . . . . . Handb. i. p. 588.
- Green-bellied Amazili . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 314.
- Green-billed Toucan . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 14.
- Green-breasted Carib . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 83.
- Puff-leg . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 70.
- Sapphironia . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 345.
- Green Cochoa . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 1.
- Cormorant . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 410.
- Green-crowned Brilliant . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 94.
- Wood-Nymph . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 107.
- Greenfinch . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 200 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 39.
- Green-fronted Azure-crown . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 49.
- Lance-bill . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 88.
- Green Grosbeak . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 200.
- Green-headed Emerald . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 295.
- Sapphire . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 332.
- Greenland Falcon . . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pls. 13, 14, 15.
- Green Lcry . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 31.
- Manucode . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 34.
- Pigeon, Little . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 118.
- —, Long-billed . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 119.
- Pigmy Goose . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 357.
- Sandpiper . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 315. fig. 1 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 56.
- Greenshank . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 312 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 53 ;  
Handb. ii. p. 265.
- , Australian . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 36.



- Grey-headed Pigmy Woodpecker . Asia, vi. pl. 27.  
 — Pteruthius . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 13.  
 — Staphidia . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 8.  
 — Vampire . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 28.  
 — Wagtail . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 146 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 4.  
 Grey Kangaroo, Great . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 1, 2.  
 Grey-lag Goose . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 1.  
 Grey-legged Wild Goose . . . Europe, v. pl. 347.  
 Grey-naped Otidiphaps . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 61.  
 Grey Noddy . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 37 ; Handb. ii. p. 420.  
 — Pericrocotus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 11.  
 — Phalarope . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 337 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 81, 82.  
 — Plover . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 12 ; Handb. ii. p. 224 ;  
   Europe, iv. pl. 290 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 36, 37.  
 Grey-rumped Sandpiper . . . Australia, vi. pl. 38 ; Handb. ii. p. 268.  
 Grey Shrike, Great . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 67.  
 — —, Lesser . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 68.  
 Grey-sided White-eye . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 62.  
 Grey Snipe . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 323.  
 — Stripe-tail . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 55.  
 — Struthidea . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 17 ; Handb. i. p. 472.  
 Grey-tailed Humming-bird . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 7.  
 — Thickhead . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 65 ; Handb. i. p. 209.  
 Grey Thickhead . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 26.  
 Grey-throated Hermit . . . Humming B. i. pl. 36.  
 — Pericrocotus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 3.  
 — Thickhead . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 24.  
 Grey Tit . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 58.  
 — Wagtail . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 147 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pls. 6, 7.  
 Grey-winged Honey-eater . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 56.  
 — Merula . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 7.  
 greyi, Demiegretta . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 309.  
 —, Halmaturus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 18, 19.  
 —, Herodias . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 61.  
 —, Scotophilus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 45.  
 Greyish-white Mouse . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 21.  
 Grey's Scotophilus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 45.

- Grey's Wallaby . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 18, 19.  
 Griffon Vulture . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 1.  
 griseigula, Euthyrhynchus . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 55.  
 griseiventris, Cynanthus . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 56.  
 griseogularis, Eopsaltria . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 2; Australia,  
     iii. pl. 12; Handb. i. p. 294.  
     —, Pericrocotus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 3.  
     —, Phaethornis . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 36.  
 griseopygius, Totanus . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 38.  
 griseus, Macrorhamphus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 323; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 76.  
     —, Nycticorax . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 26.  
 grisola, Butalis . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 19.  
     —, Muscicapa . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 65.  
 Groove-bill . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 42.  
     —, Black-throated . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 50.  
     —, Blood-rumped . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 33.  
     —, Blue-banded . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 46.  
     —, Blue-throated . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 45.  
     —, Chestnut-billed . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 44.  
     —, Earl of Derby's . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 43.  
     —, Golden-green . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 47.  
     —, Wagler's . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 48.  
     —, White-banded . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 49.  
 Groove-billed Cormorant . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 67.  
 Grooved-bill Araçari . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 31.  
 Grosbeak, Allied . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 23.  
     —, Black-and-Yellow . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 20.  
     —, Black-tailed . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 19.  
     —, Burton's . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 16.  
     —, Caucasian . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 25.  
     —, Flesh-footed . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 21.  
     —, Green . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 200.  
     —, Icterine . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 22.  
     —, Masked . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 18.  
     —, Pine . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 204; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 44.  
     —, Red-mantled . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 26.  
     —, Rosy . . . . . Europe, iii. p. 207; Asia, v. pl. 33.  
     —, Scarlet . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 206.  
     —, Siberian . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 205; Asia, v. pl. 27.

- Grosbeak, Vinous . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 208.
- Ground Cuckoo-Shrike . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 59.
- Ground-Dove, Barred-shouldered . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 72.
- , Graceful . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 74.
- , Mrs. Sclater's . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 49.
- , Peaceful . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 73.
- Ground Graucalus . . . . . Handb. i. p. 199.
- Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 46; Handb. ii. p. 86.
- —, Nocturnal . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 66.
- —, Western . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 88.
- Ground-Pigeon, Grey-naped . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 61.
- , Papuan . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 62.
- Ground-Thrush, Black . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 28.
- , Black-breasted . . . . . Handb. i. p. 395.
- , Brown . . . . . Handb. i. p. 394.
- , Chestnut-backed . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 5; Handb. i. p. 435.
- , Chestnut-breasted . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 32; Handb. i. p. 438.
- , Cinnamon . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 6; Handb. i. pl. 437.
- , Meyer's . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 1.
- , Orange-sided . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 10.
- , Rufous-tinted . . . . . Handb. i. p. 397.
- , Spotted . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 4; Handb. i. p. 433.
- Grouse, Black . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 250.
- , Georgian Black . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 66.
- , Hazel . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 251.
- , Hybrid . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 249.
- , Red . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 252; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 7.
- , Rock . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 254.
- , Sand, *see* Sand-Grouse.
- , Short-toed . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 256.
- , Willow . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 255.
- Grus australasianus . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 48; Handb. ii. p. 290.
- cinerea . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 270; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 19.
- leucogeranus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 271.
- grylle, Uria . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 399; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 49.
- Grypus nævius . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 1.
- spixi . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 2.
- guerinii, Oxygogon . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 182.
- Guerin's Helmet-crest . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 182.

- Guiana Brilliant . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 15.  
 — Copper-tail . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 63.  
 — Emerald . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 77.  
 — Partridge . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 23.  
 — Violet-ear . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 11.  
 guianensis, Odontophorus . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 23.  
 Guillemot, Black . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 399; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 49.  
 —, Bridled . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 397.  
 —, Brünnich's . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 398.  
 —, Common . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 48.  
 —, Foolish . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 396.  
 —, Kurile . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 71.  
 guimeti, Klais . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 210.  
 Guimet's Flutterer . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 210.  
 gularis, Aphantochroa . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 55.  
 —, Calornis . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 13.  
 —, Garrulax . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 49.  
 —, Hæmatopus . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 —, Halcyon . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 44.  
 —, Melithreptus . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 71; Handb. i. p. 566.  
 —, Paradoxornis . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 77.  
 —, Podiceps . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, vii. pl. 81;  
     Handb. ii. p. 513.  
 —, Scæorhynchus . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 77.  
 gulielmi iii., Diphylloides . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 21.  
 Gull, Audouin's . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 438.  
 —, Black-headed . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 427; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 64.  
 —, Black-winged . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 426.  
 —, Bonaparte's . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 65.  
 —, Common . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 437; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 60.  
 —, Glaucous . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 432; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 57.  
 —, Gould's Silver . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 388.  
 —, Great Black-backed . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 430; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 55.  
 —, Herring . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 434; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 59.  
 —, Iceland . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 433; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 58.  
 —, Ivory . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 436; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 62.  
 —, Jameson's . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 20.  
 —, Kittiwake . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 435; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 67.  
 —, Laughing . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 425.

- Gull, Lesser Black-backed . . . Europe, v. pl. 431; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 56.  
 —, Little . . . Europe, v. pl. 428; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 66.  
 —, Pacific . . . Australia, vii. pl. 19; Handb. ii. p. 385.  
 —, Parasitic . . . Europe, v. pl. 442.  
 —, Pomarine . . . Europe, v. pl. 440.  
 —, Ross's . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 63.  
 —, Sabine's . . . Europe, v. pl. 429; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 67.  
 —, Silver . . . Handb. ii. p. 387.  
 —, Skua . . . Australia, vii. pl. 21.  
 Gull-billed Tern . . . Europe, v. pl. 416; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 74.  
 gunnii, Perameles . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 9.  
 Gunn's Perameles . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 9.  
 gurneyi, Baza . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 4.  
 —, Pitta . . . Asia, v. pl. 73.  
 Gurney's Cuckoo-Falcon . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 4.  
 — Pitta . . . Asia, v. pl. 73.  
 guttata, Ceryle . . . Cent. pl. 5.  
 —, Chlamydera . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 35.  
 —, Chlamydodera . . . Handb. i. p. 452.  
 —, Steganopleura . . . Handb. i. p. 417.  
 Guttated Bower-bird . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 35; Handb. i.  
     p. 452.  
 — Partridge . . . Odontoph. pl. 28.  
 guttaticollis, Paradoxornis . . . Asia, iii. pl. 73.  
 guttatus, Alcedo . . . Cent. pl. 5.  
 —, Enicurus . . . Asia, iv. pl. 69.  
 —, Eurostopodus . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, ii. pl. 8;  
     Handb. i. p. 98.  
 —, Henicurus . . . Asia, iv. pl. 69.  
 —, Odontophorus . . . Odontoph. pl. 28.  
 —, Pterocles . . . Asia, vi. pl. 62.  
 Guttural Thickhead . . . Australia, ii. pl. 64.  
 gutturalis, Oreoica . . . Synopsis, part iv. p. 4; Australia, ii.  
     pl. 81.  
 —, Pachycephala . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, ii. pl. 64;  
     Handb. i. p. 207.  
 guyi, Phaethornis . . . Humming B. i. pl. 26.  
 Guy's Hermit . . . Humming B. i. pl. 26.  
 Gygis candida . . . Australia, vii. pl. 30; Handb. ii. p. 405.

- Gymnocrex plumbeiventris* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 71.  
*Gymnophaps pœcilorrhœa* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 60.  
*gymnophthalmus*, *Iyngipicus* . . . Asia, vi. pl. 32.  
*gymnops*, *Melipotes* . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 38.  
*gymnopsis*, *Cacatua* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 46.  
*Gymnorhina leuconota* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 47; Handb. i. p. 176.  
 — *organicum* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 48; Handb. i. p. 178.  
 — *tibicen* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 46; Handb. i. p. 175.  
*Gypaëtus barbatus* . . . Europe, i. pl. 4.  
*Gypoictinia melanosternon* . . . Handb. i. p. 47.  
*Gyps bengalensis* . . . Asia, i. pl. 2.  
*gyrfalco*, *Falco* . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 16.  
*Gyr Falcon* . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 16.
- habroptilus*, *Strigops* . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 57; Handb. ii. p. 539.  
*hæberlini*, *Chlorostilbon* . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 98.  
*hæmatogaster*, *Platycercus* . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 7.  
 —, *Psephotus* . . . Australia, v. pl. 33.  
*hæmatonotus*, *Platycercus* . . . Synopsis, part iv. p. 5.  
 —, *Psephotus* . . . Australia, v. pl. 36; Handb. ii. p. 69.  
*Hæmatopus australasianus* . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 6.  
 — *fuliginosus* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 8; Handb. ii. p. 217.  
 — *gularis* . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 — *longirostris* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 7; Handb. ii. p. 215.  
 — *lunulatus* . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 — *ostralegus* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 300; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 45.  
 — *validirostris* . . . Synopsis, part i.  
*hæmatopygia*, *Leucosticte* . . . Asia, v. pl. 3.  
 —, *Montifringilla* . . . Asia, v. pl. 3.  
*hæmatopygius*, *Aulacorhamphus* . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 45.  
 —, *Pteroglossus* . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 33.  
*Hæmatornis undulatus* . . . Cent. pl. 1.  
*hæmatorrhous*, *Psephotus* . . . Handb. ii. p. 62.  
*Hæmatortyx sanguiniceps* . . . Asia, vi. pl. 70.  
*Hæmatospiza sipahi* . . . Asia, v. pl. 24.  
*Hairy-browed Cuckoo* . . . Asia, vi. pl. 44.  
*Hairy Echidna* . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 3.



- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Hairy Hermit . . . . .           | Humming B. i. pl. 22.                                      |
| Hairy-nosed Wombat . . . . .     | Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 59, 60.                               |
| Haladroma urinatrix . . . . .    | Handb. ii. p. 483.   |
| Halecyon atricapillus . . . . .  | Asia, i. pl. 45.   |
| — cinnamominus . . . . .         | Synopsis, part iii.  |
| — collaris . . . . .             | Synopsis, part iii.  |
| — flavirostris . . . . .         | Australia, Suppl. pl. 5.                                   |
| — fulgidus . . . . .             | Asia, i. pl. 46.   |
| — fusca . . . . .                | Asia, i. pl. 43.   |
| — gularis . . . . .              | Asia, i. pl. 44.   |
| — incinctus . . . . .            | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 1.                              |
| — leucopygia . . . . .           | New Guinea, iv. pl. 55.                                    |
| — macleayi . . . . .             | Australia, ii. pl. 24.                                     |
| — nigrocyanea . . . . .          | New Guinea, iv. pl. 57.                                    |
| — omnicolor . . . . .            | Asia, i. pl. 47.   |
| — pyrrhopygia . . . . .          | Australia, ii. pl. 22.                                     |
| — quadricolor . . . . .          | New Guinea, iv. pl. 56.                                    |
| — sanctus . . . . .              | Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, ii.<br>pl. 21.            |
| — sordidus . . . . .             | Australia, ii. pl. 23.                                     |
| — stictolæma . . . . .           | New Guinea, iv. pl. 58.                                    |
| — tristrami . . . . .            | New Guinea, iv. pl. 54.                                    |
| Haliaetus albicilla . . . . .    | Europe, i. pl. 10 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 4.                    |
| — canorus . . . . .              | Synopsis, part iii.  |
| — leucocephalus . . . . .        | Europe, i. pl. 11.   |
| — leucogaster . . . . .          | Synopsis, part iii.  |
| — leucosternus . . . . .         | Synopsis, part iii.  |
| — sphenurus . . . . .            | Synopsis, part iii.  |
| haliaetus, Pandion . . . . .     | Europe, i. pl. 12 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 5.                    |
| Haliastur leucosternus . . . . . | Australia, i. pl. 4 ; Handb. i. p. 17.                     |
| — sphenurus . . . . .            | Australia, i. pl. 5 ; Handb. i. p. 20.                     |
| hallucatus, Dasyurus . . . . .   | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 52.                                    |
| Halmaturus agilis . . . . .      | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 24, 25 ; Monogr.<br>Macrop. part ii. |
| — bennettii . . . . .            | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 16, 17 ; Monogr.<br>Macrop. part i.  |
| — billardieri . . . . .          | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 35, 36 ; Monogr.<br>Macrop. part i.  |
| — brachyurus . . . . .           | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 37, 38.                              |



|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hapalotis, White-footed . . . . .      | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 1.                            |
| —, White-tipped . . . . .              | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 2.                            |
| Haploderma constantia . . . . .        | Trogon, (2) pl. 35.                                 |
| — narina . . . . .                     | Trogon, (2) pl. 34.                                 |
| hardwickii, Collurio . . . . .         | Cent. pl. 12.                                       |
| —, Iyngipicus . . . . .                | Asia, vi. pl. 28.                                   |
| —, Phyllornis . . . . .                | Asia, iii. pl. 14.                                  |
| Hardwick's Phyllornis . . . . .        | Asia, iii. pl. 14.                                  |
| Hardwicke's Pigmy Woodpecker . . . . . | Asia, vi. pl. 28.                                   |
| Hare-Kangaroo . . . . .                | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 57; Monogr.<br>Macrop. part i. |
| —, Banded . . . . .                    | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 56.                            |
| —, Leichardt's . . . . .               | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 60.                            |
| —, Rufous . . . . .                    | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 58.                            |
| —, Spectacled . . . . .                | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 59.                            |
| Harelda glacialis . . . . .            | Europe, v. pl. 382; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 33.            |
| Harlequin Bronze-wing . . . . .        | Australia, v. pl. 66; Handb. ii. p. 127.            |
| — Duck . . . . .                       | Europe, v. pl. 381; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 32.            |
| harmonica, Colluriocincla . . . . .    | Australia, ii. pl. 74; Handb. i. p. 220.            |
| Harmonious Shrike-Thrush . . . . .     | Australia, ii. pl. 74; Handb. i. p. 220.            |
| Harpactes ardens . . . . .             | Asia, i. pl. 76; Trogon, (2) pl. 39.                |
| — diardi . . . . .                     | Asia, i. pl. 70; Trogon, (2) pl. 36.                |
| — duvauceli . . . . .                  | Asia, i. pl. 67; Trogon, (2) pl. 40.                |
| — erythrocephalus . . . . .            | Trogon, (2) pl. 43.                                 |
| — fasciatus . . . . .                  | Asia, i. pl. 75; Trogon, (2) pl. 38.                |
| — hodgsoni . . . . .                   | Asia, i. pl. 69; Trogon, (2) pl. 42.                |
| — kasumba . . . . .                    | Asia, i. pl. 74; Trogon, (2) pl. 37.                |
| — mackloti . . . . .                   | Asia, i. pl. 73; Trogon, (2) pl. 45.                |
| — oreskios . . . . .                   | Asia, i. pl. 71; Trogon, (2) pl. 46.                |
| — reinwardti . . . . .                 | Asia, i. pl. 72; Trogon, (2) pl. 44.                |
| — rutilus . . . . .                    | Asia, i. pl. 68; Trogon, (2) pl. 41.                |
| Harpy-Eagle, New Guinea . . . . .      | New Guinea, i. pl. 3.                               |
| Harpyopsis novæ guineæ . . . . .       | New Guinea, i. pl. 3.                               |
| Harrier, Allied . . . . .              | Australia, i. pl. 26; Handb. i. p. 58.              |
| —, Ash-coloured . . . . .              | Europe, i. pl. 35; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 27.             |
| —, Hen . . . . .                       | Europe, i. pl. 33; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 26.             |
| —, Jardine's . . . . .                 | Australia, i. pl. 27; Handb. i. p. 60.              |
| —, Marsh . . . . .                     | Europe, i. pl. 32; Gt. Brit. i. pls. 24, 25.        |
| —, Montagu's . . . . .                 | Europe, i. pl. 35.                                  |

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Harrier, <i>Pallid</i> . . . . .               | Europe, i. pl. 34.                           |
| hartlaubi, <i>Hemicercus</i> . . . . .         | Asia, vi. pl. 20.                            |
| Hartlaub's Spotted Woodpecker . . . . .        | Asia, vi. pl. 20.                            |
| hasitata, <i>Procellaria</i> . . . . .         | Australia, vii. pl. 47.                      |
| hastingsii, <i>Tragopan</i> . . . . .          | Cent. pls. 63, 64, 65.                       |
| Hattam Thickhead . . . . .                     | New Guinea, iii. pl. 25.                     |
| hattamensis, <i>Pachycephalopsis</i> . . . . . | New Guinea, iii. pl. 25.                     |
| Hawfinch . . . . .                             | Europe, iii. pl. 199; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 40. |
| Hawk, Brown . . . . .                          | Australia, i. pl. 11; Handb. i. p. 31.       |
| —, Collared Sparrow . . . . .                  | Handb. i. p. 43.                             |
| —, Crested . . . . .                           | Australia, i. pl. 25; Handb. i. p. 56.       |
| —, Sparrow . . . . .                           | Europe, i. pl. 18; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 10.      |
| —, Western Brown . . . . .                     | Handb. i. p. 33.                             |
| Hawk-Owl . . . . .                             | Europe, i. pl. 45; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 35.      |
| —, Forbes' . . . . .                           | New Guinea, i. pl. 6.                        |
| —, New Britain . . . . .                       | New Guinea, i. pl. 5.                        |
| —, Salvadori's . . . . .                       | New Guinea, i. pl. 7.                        |
| Hazel-Grouse . . . . .                         | Europe, iv. pl. 251.                         |
| Heart-spotted Woodpecker . . . . .             | Asia, vi. pl. 18.                            |
| Heath-Island White-eye . . . . .               | New Guinea, iii. pl. 61.                     |
| Hedge-Accentor or Hedge-Sparrow. . . . .       | Europe, ii. pl. 100; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 55.   |
| Heine's Emerald . . . . .                      | Humming B., Suppl. p. 75.                    |
| helenæ, <i>Calypte</i> . . . . .               | Humming B. iii. pl. 136.                     |
| —, <i>Lophornis</i> . . . . .                  | Humming B. iii. pl. 123.                     |
| Helena's <i>Calypte</i> . . . . .              | Humming B. iii. pl. 136.                     |
| Heliactin <i>cornuta</i> . . . . .             | Humming B. iv. pl. 212.                      |
| Heliangelus <i>amethysticollis</i> . . . . .   | Humming B. iv. pl. 245.                      |
| — <i>clarissæ</i> . . . . .                    | Humming B. iv. pl. 242.                      |
| — <i>mavors</i> . . . . .                      | Humming B. iv. pl. 246.                      |
| — <i>micrastur</i> . . . . .                   | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 23.                   |
| — <i>spencei</i> . . . . .                     | Humming B. iv. pl. 244.                      |
| — <i>strophianus</i> . . . . .                 | Humming B. iv. pl. 243.                      |
| <i>Helianthea bonapartei</i> . . . . .         | Humming B. iv. pl. 236.                      |
| — <i>dichroura</i> . . . . .                   | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 19.                   |
| — <i>eos</i> . . . . .                         | Humming B. iv. pl. 237.                      |
| — <i>lutetiæ</i> . . . . .                     | Humming B. iv. pl. 238.                      |
| — <i>osculans</i> . . . . .                    | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 18.                   |
| — <i>typica</i> . . . . .                      | Humming B. iv. pl. 235.                      |

- Helianthea violifera* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 239.  
*heliadora*, *Calothorax* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 147.  
*Heliodore's Wood-Star* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 147.  
*Heliodoxa jacula* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 94.  
 — *jamesoni* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 95.  
 — *leadbeateri* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 97.  
 — *otero* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 96.  
 — *xanthogonys* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 15.  
*Heliomaster albicrissa* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 30.  
 — *angelæ* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 263.  
 — *constanti* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 260.  
 — *longirostris* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 259.  
 — *mesoleucus* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 262.  
 — *pinicola* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 261.  
*Heliopædica melanotis* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 64.  
 — *xantusi* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 65.  
*Heliothrix auriculatus* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 214.  
 — *auritus* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 213.  
 — *barroti* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 217.  
 — *phainolæma* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 215.  
 — *purpureiceps* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 216.  
*Heliotrypha barrali* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 32.  
 — *parzudaki* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 240.  
 — *viola* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 241.  
*Helmet-crest*, *Blue-throated* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 41.  
 —, *Guerin's* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 182.  
 —, *Linden's* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 183.  
 —, *Stübel's* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 59.  
*Helmeted Friar Bird* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 547.  
 — *Honey-eater* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pls. 39, 44.  
*heloisæ*, *Selasphorus* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 141.  
*Heloisæ's Flame-bearer* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 141.  
*helvetica*, *Squatarola* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 12; Handb. ii. p. 224;  
    Europe, iv. pl. 290; Gt. Brit. iv.  
    pls. 36, 37.  
*Hemicercus concretus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 19.  
 — *cordatus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 18.  
 — *hartlaubi* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 20.  
*hemileuca*, *Cœligena* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 5.

- hemileucura, Hapalotis . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 3.
- hemileucurus, Phlogophilus . . Humming B. v. pl. 360.
- Hemipode, Andalusian . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 264; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 16.
- , Black-backed . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 84; Handb. ii. p. 182.
- , Black-breasted . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 81; Handb. ii. p. 178.
- , Chestnut-backed . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 85; Handb. ii. p. 183.
- , Fasciated . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 11.
- , Little . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 10.
- , Red-chested . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 86; Handb. ii. p. 186.
- , Sparkling . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 83.
- , Speckled . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 181.
- , Swift-flying . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 87; Handb. ii. p. 184.
- , Varied . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 82; Handb. ii. p. 179.
- Hemipodius castanotus . . . . Australia, v. pl. 85; Handb. ii. p. 183.
- melanogaster . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, pt. 1  
(cancelled), pl. 8; & v. pl. 81.
- melanotus . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, v. pl. 84.
- pyrrhothorax . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 86.
- scintillans . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 83.
- tachydromus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 264.
- varius . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, v. pl. 82.
- velox . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 87.
- hemispila, Nucifraga . . . . . Cent. pl. 36.
- hendersoni, Podoces . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 61.
- Henderson's Podoces . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 61.
- Hen-Harrier . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 33; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 26.
- Henicurus chinensis . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 70.
- guttatus . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 69.
- maculatus . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 68.
- scouleri . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 71.
- henrica, Delattria . . . . . Humming B., ii. pl. 62.
- Henry de Lattre's Cacique . . . Humming B., ii. pl. 62.
- henshawi, Selasphorus . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 41.
- Henshaw's Flame-bearer . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 41.
- Hermit, Adolph's . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 35.
- , Allied . . . . . Humming B. i. pls. 7, 18.
- , Amaura . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 32.
- , Belted . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 39. fig. 1.
- , Bishop . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 39. fig. 2.

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Hermit, Black-tailed . . . . . | Humming B. i. pl. 9.                       |
| —, Bourcier's . . . . .        | Humming B. i. pl. 25.                      |
| —, Cayenne . . . . .           | Humming B. i. pl. 17.                      |
| —, De Filippi's . . . . .      | Humming B. i. pl. 21.                      |
| —, Dohrn's . . . . .           | Humming B. i. pl. 10.                      |
| —, D'Osery's . . . . .         | Humming B. i. pl. 23.                      |
| —, Eurynome . . . . .          | Humming B. i. pl. 16.                      |
| —, Fraser's . . . . .          | Humming B. i. pl. 12.                      |
| —, Green-tailed . . . . .      | Humming B. i. pl. 33.                      |
| —, Grey-throated . . . . .     | Humming B. i. pl. 36.                      |
| —, Guy's . . . . .             | Humming B. i. pl. 26.                      |
| —, Hairy . . . . .             | Humming B. i. pls. 5, 22.                  |
| —, Lanceolate . . . . .        | Humming B. i. pl. 8.                       |
| —, Little . . . . .            | Humming B. i. pl. 40.                      |
| —, Longuemare's . . . . .      | Humming B. i. pl. 31.                      |
| —, Mazeppa . . . . .           | Humming B. i. pl. 6.                       |
| —, Mexican . . . . .           | Humming B. i. pl. 19.                      |
| —, Middle . . . . .            | Humming B. i. pl. 30.                      |
| —, Obscure-sized . . . . .     | Humming B. i. pl. 38.                      |
| —, P . . . . .                 | Humming B. i. pl. 24.                      |
| —, Pallid . . . . .            | Humming B. i. pl. 41.                      |
| —, Pigmy . . . . .             | Humming B. i. pl. 28.                      |
| —, Pretre's . . . . .          | Humming B. i. pl. 11.                      |
| —, Rucker's . . . . .          | Humming B. i. pl. 29.                      |
| —, Sallé's . . . . .           | Humming B. i. pl. 34.                      |
| —, Southern . . . . .          | Humming B. i. pl. 37.                      |
| —, Stripe-throated . . . . .   | Humming B. i. pl. 20.                      |
| —, Train-bearing . . . . .     | Humming B. i. pl. 27.                      |
| He . . . . .                   | Humming B. i. pl. 27.                      |
| —, Yaruquian . . . . .         | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 22 ; Handb. ii. p. 301.  |
| —, rodias alba . . . . .       | Handb. ii. p. 305.                         |
| —, asha . . . . .              | Handb. ii. p. 303.                         |
| —, egrettoides . . . . .       | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 23 ; Handb. ii. p. 305.  |
| —, garzetta . . . . .          | Australia, vi. pl. 61.                     |
| —, greyi . . . . .             | Australia, vi. pl. 58.                     |
| —, immaculata . . . . .        | Australia, vi. pl. 60.                     |
| —, jugularis . . . . .         | Handb. ii. p. 304.                         |
| —, melanopus . . . . .         | Australia, vi. pl. 59.                     |
| —, pannosus . . . . .          | Australia, vi. pl. 62 ; Handb. ii. p. 306. |
| —, picata . . . . .            | Australia, vi. pl. 57.                     |
| —, plumiferus . . . . .        |  |

- Herodias symmatophorus* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 56.  
*Heron, Blue Reef* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 60; Handb. ii. p. 307.  
 —, *Buff-backed* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 24.  
 —, *Common* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 273; Handb. ii. p. 295;  
     Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 20.  
 —, *Great-billed* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 54; Handb. ii. p. 296.  
 —, *Great Grey* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 55.  
 —, *Great White* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 276; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 22.  
 —, *Nankeen Night* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 311.  
 —, *Night* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 279; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 26.  
 —, *Pacific* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 52; Handb. ii. p. 297.  
 —, *Purple* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 274; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 21.  
 —, *Squacco* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 275; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 25.  
 —, *White-fronted* . . . . . Europe, vi. pl. 53; Handb. ii. p. 299.  
 —, *White Reef* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 309.  
*herrani, Ramphomicon* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 187.  
*Herran's Thorn-bill* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 18; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 59.  
*Herring-Gull* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 434; Gt. B.  
*Hesperiphona affinis* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 23.  
 — *icteroides* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 22.  
*hesperus, Diphlogena* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 16.  
*Heteranax mundus* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 39.  
*heterocerca, Metallura* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 45.  
*heteroclitus, Geoffroyius* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 28.  
*Heteromyias cinereifrons* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 15.  
*heteropogon, Ramphomicon* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 184.  
*heterura, Eutoxeres* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 1.  
*Heude's Crow-Tit* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 74.  
*heudii, Paradoxornis* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 74.  
*heyi, Ammoperdix* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 2.  
*Hey's Sand-Partridge* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 2.  
*Hiaticula bicincta* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 16.  
 — *inornata* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 19.  
 — *monacha* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 18.  
 — *nigrifrons* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 20.  
 — *ruficapilla* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 17.  
*hiaticula, Ægialitis* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 41; Handb. ii. p.  
 —, *Charadrius* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 296.  
*Hieracidea berigora* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 31.



- Hieracidea occidentalis* . . . . Handb. i. p. 33.  
*Hieracoglaux connivens* . . . . Handb. i. p. 71.  
 — *rufus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 69.  
 — *strenuus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 68.  
*Hieraëtus morphnoïdes* . . . . Handb. i. p. 11.  
*Hierococcyx sparveriioides* . . . Cent. pl. 53.  
 Hill Crow-Shrike . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 44; Handb. i. p. 171.  
 Hill-Star, Adela's . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 73.  
 —, Black-breasted . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 72.  
 —, Chimborazian . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 68.  
 —, Estella's . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 70.  
 —, Pichinchian . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 69.  
 —, White-sided . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 71.  
 Hill-Toucan, Black-billed . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 40.  
 —, Grey-breasted . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 38.  
 —, Hooded . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 39.  
 —, Laminated . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 37.  
 —, Saffron-coloured . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 41.  
 Hill-Warbler, Little . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 4.  
 Hill-Wren, Long-tailed . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 53.  
 Himalayan Conostoma . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 31.  
 — Creeper . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 58.  
 — Crossbill . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 41.  
 — Gold-crest . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 60.  
 — Nuthatch . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 47.  
 — Pteruthius . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 14.  
 — Pucras Pheasant . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 26.  
 — Ruby-throat . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 39.  
 — Snow-Partridge . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 30.  
*himalayana*, *Certhia* . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 58.  
 —, *Loxia* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 41.  
*himalayanus*, *Cuculus* . . . . Cent. pl. 54.  
 —, *Otis* . . . . . Cent. pls. 73, 74, 75.  
*himalayensis*, *Dendrocitta* . . . Cent. pl. 43.  
 —, *Regulus* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 60.  
 —, *Sitta* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 47.  
 —, *Tetraogallus* . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 30.  
*Himantopus candidus* . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 34.

- Himantopus leucocephalus* . . . Synopsis, part ii. ; Australia, vi. pl. 24 ;  
Handb. ii. p. 246.
- *melanopterus* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 289.
- *novæ zealandiæ* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 25 ; Handb. ii. App.  
p. 574.
- *palmaris* . . . Synopsis, part ii.
- hippolais*, *Sylvia* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 133.
- hirsuta*, *Glaucis* . . . Humming B. i. pl. 5.
- hirsutus*, *Hapalotis* . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 4.
- , *Lagorchestes* . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 58.
- hirundinacea*, *Eupetomena* . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 42.
- hirundinaceum*, *Dicaeum* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 34 ; Handb. i. p. 581.
- Hirundo filifera* . . . Asia, i. pl. 26.
- *fretensis* . . . Handb. i. p. 110.
- *frontalis* . . . Handb. i. p. 107.
- *neoxena* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 13.
- *riparia* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 58.
- *rufula* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 55.
- *rupestris* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 56.
- *rustica* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 54 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 5.
- *urbica* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 57.
- hirundo*, *Eupetomena* . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 2.
- , *Sterna* . . . Europe, v. pl. 417 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 70.
- hispaniolensis*, *Passer* . . . Europe, iii. pl. 185. fig. 1.
- , *Pyrgita* . . . Europe, iii. pl. 185. fig. 1.
- hispidus*, *Phaethornis* . . . Humming B. i. pl. 22.
- histrionica*, *Clangula* . . . Europe, v. pl. 381.
- , *Peristera* . . . Australia, v. pl. 66.
- , *Phaps* . . . Handb. ii. p. 127.
- Histrionicus torquatus* . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 32.
- Hoary-headed Grebe . . . Australia, vii. pl. 82 ; Handb. ii. p. 512.
- Hoary Puff-leg . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 282.
- Hoary-throated Honey-eater . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 41.
- Hobby . . . Europe, i. pl. 22 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 18.
- , Orange-legged . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 20.
- hodgsoni*, *Chalcites* . . . Asia, vi. pl. 46.
- , *Harpactes* . . . Asia, i. pl. 69 ; Trogons, (2) pl. 42.
- , *Phyllornis* . . . Asia, iii. pl. 15.

- hodgsoni, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 34.  
 hodgsoniæ, Perdix . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 74.  
 Hodgson's Phyllornis . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 15.  
 — Trogon . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 69; Trogons, (1) pl. 34,  
 (2) pl. 42.  
 holosericeus, Eulampis . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 83.  
 —, Ptilonorhynchus . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 10; Handb. i. p. 442.  
 hombroni, Actenoides . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 40.  
 Hombron's Kingfisher . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 40.  
 Honey-Buzzard . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 16; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 8.  
 Honey-eater, Ash-coloured . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 69.  
 —, Banded . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 65; Handb. i. p. 557.  
 —, Bates' . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 35.  
 —, Beautiful . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 40.  
 —, Black . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 66; Handb. i. p. 558;  
 New Guinea, iii. pl. 72.  
 —, Black-headed . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 75; Handb. i. p. 573.  
 —, Black-throated . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 71; Handb. i. p. 566.  
 —, Blue-faced . . . . . Handb. i. p. 560.  
 —, Bridled . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 49.  
 —, Broadbent's . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 45.  
 —, Brown . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 31; Handb. i. p. 500;  
 New Guinea, iii. pl. 55.  
 —, Buff-throated . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 54.  
 —, Cockerell's . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 43.  
 —, Dusky . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 46.  
 —, Fasciated . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 30; Suppl. pl. 40;  
 Handb. i. pp. 499, 507.  
 —, Fulvous-fronted . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 28; Handb. i. p. 495.  
 —, Fuscous . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 44; Handb. i. p. 520.  
 —, Garrulous . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 76; Handb. i. p. 574.  
 —, Golden-eared . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 51.  
 —, Graceful . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 39; Handb. i. p. 515.  
 —, Great Wattled . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 54.  
 —, Grey-winged . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 56.  
 —, Helmeted . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 39, 44.  
 —, Hoary-throated . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 41.  
 —, Kebir Scaly-throated . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 43.

- Honey-eater, Lake Wakolo . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 64.
- , Lanceolate . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 47; Handb. i. p. 525.
- , Least . . . . . Handb. i. p. 501.
- , Lewin's . . . . . Handb. i. p. 503.
- , Long-billed . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 24; Handb. i. p. 488.
- , Long-plumed . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 57.
- , Lunated . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 72.
- , Lunulated . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 72; Handb. i. p. 568.
- , Luteous . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 78; Handb. i. p. 577.
- , Moustached . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 26; Handb. i. p. 491.
- , Mysol . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 42.
- , Naked-faced . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 38.
- , New Holland . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 23; Handb. i. p. 486.
- , Obscure . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 67; Handb. i. p. 559.
- , Ochraceous . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 34.
- , Painted . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 50; Handb. i. p. 530.
- , Pectoral . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 36.
- , Pied . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 49; Handb. i. p. 529.
- , Plumed . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 40; Handb. i. p. 516.
- , Pygmy . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 8.
- , Red-headed . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 64; Handb. i. p. 556.
- , Red-tinted . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 71.
- , Red-throated . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 52; Handb. i. p. 533.
- , Sanguineous . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 63; Handb. i. p. 555.
- , Scaly-chested . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 44.
- , Selater's . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 52, 68.
- , Silky-plumed . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 39.
- , Singing . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 33; Handb. i. p. 504.
- , Slender-billed . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 61.
- , Sombre . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 77; Handb. i. p. 576.
- , Spiny-checked . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 53; Handb. ii. p. 534.
- , Streaked . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 42; Handb. i. p. 522.
- , Strong-billed . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 70; Handb. i. p. 565.
- , Swan-River . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 73; Handb. i. p. 570.
- , Tasmanian . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 27; Handb. i. p. 493.
- , Uniform . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 46.
- , Uniform-coloured . . . . . Handb. i. p. 523.
- , Varied . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 34; Handb. i. p. 506.

- Honey-eater, Von Rosenberg's . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 70.
- , Warty-faced . . . Australia, iv. pl. 48 ; Handb. i. p. 527.
- , Wattled . . . Australia, iv. pl. 55 ; Handb. i. pp. 536, 538.
- , Wattled-cheeked . . . Australia, iv. pl. 38 ; Handb. i. p. 513.
- , White-cheeked . . . Australia, iv. pl. 25 ; Handb. i. pl. 490.
- , White-eared . . . Australia, iv. pl. 36 ; Handb. i. p. 510.
- , White-eyebrowed . . . Australia, iv. pl. 62.
- , White-faced . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 33.
- , White-fronted . . . Australia, iv. pl. 29 ; Handb. i. p. 497.
- , White-marked . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 47.
- , White-pinioned . . . Australia, iv. pl. 69.
- , White-plumed . . . Australia, iv. pl. 43 ; Handb. i. p. 519.
- , White-quilled . . . Handb. i. p. 563.
- , White-throated . . . Australia, iv. pls. 51, 74 ; Handb. i. pp. 532, 571.
- , Yellow . . . Australia, iv. pl. 42 ; Handb. i. p. 518.
- , Yellow-eared . . . Australia, iv. pl. 32.
- , Yellow-faced . . . Australia, iv. pl. 45 ; Handb. i. p. 521.
- , Yellow-streaked . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 50.
- , Yellow-spotted . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 41.
- , Yellow-throated . . . Australia, iv. pls. 35, 79 ; Handb. i. p. 508.
- , Yellow-tinted . . . Australia, iv. pl. 41 ; Handb. i. p. 517.
- , Yellow-tinted Brown . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 53.
- , Yellow-tufted . . . Australia, iv. pl. 37 ; Handb. i. p. 511.
- Honey-Guide, Yellow-rumped . . . Asia, vi. pl. 48.
- Honey-sucker. Black-headed . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 66.
- , Count Turati's . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 37.
- , Mottled-breasted . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 48.
- , Mrs. Forbes' . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 67.
- , New Ireland . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 65.
- Hooded Crow . . . Europe, iii. pl. 222 ; Gt. Brit. iii. p. 59.
- *Crypsirhina* . . . Asia, v. pl. 52.
- *Dottrel* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 18 ; Handb. ii. p. 231.
- *Eurylaime* . . . Asia, i. pl. 58.
- *Hill Toucan* . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 39.
- *Merganser* . . . Europe, v. pl. 386 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 36.

- Hooded Pitta . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 82.  
 — Robin . . . . . Handb. i. p. 283.  
 — Tree-Swift . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 25.  
 — Vizer-bearer . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 222.  
 — Wood-Swallow . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 21.  
 Hook-billed Kingfisher . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 53.  
 Hooper . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 355.  
 Hoopoe . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 238 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 12.  
 —, Indian . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 66.  
 Horned Grebe . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 390 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 40.  
 — Pheasant, Blyth's . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 47.  
 — —, Cabot's . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 48.  
 — —, Nepaulese . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 49.  
 — —, Temminck's . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 46.  
 — —, Western . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 45.  
 Horse-shoe Bat, Great-leaved . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 33.  
 — —, Orange . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 35.  
 horsfieldii, Mirafr . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 77 ; Handb. i. p. 404.  
 —, Myophonus . . . . . Cent. pl. 20.  
 Horsfield's Bush-Lark . . . . . Handb. i. p. 404.  
 — Lark . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 77.  
 hortensis, Curruca . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 121 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 62.  
 —, Sylvia . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 121 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 62.  
 hortulana, Emberiza . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 176.  
 —, Glycispina . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 27.  
 —, Serinus . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 38.  
 houbara, Otis . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 268.  
 House-Martin . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 6.  
 Huia . . . . . Handb. ii. App. p. 530.  
 humboldti, Chrysuron . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 327.  
 —, Pteroglossus . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 22, (2) pl. 22.  
 Humboldt's Araçari . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 22, (2) pl. 22.  
 — Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 327.  
 humeralis, Campephaga . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 63 ; Handb. i. p. 204.  
 —, Ceblepyris . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 2.  
 —, Erythrauchæna . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 142.  
 —, Geopelia . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 72.  
 —, Podargus . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 3.

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Hume's Starling . . . . .            | Asia, v. pl. 43.   |
| — Wedge-tailed Wren . . . . .        | Asia, iv. pl. 55.  |
| humii, <i>Sphenocichla</i> . . . . . | Asia, iv. pl. 55.  |
| —, <i>Sturnus</i> . . . . .          | Asia, v. pl. 43.   |
| humilis, <i>Podoces</i> . . . . .    | Asia, v. pl. 63.   |
| —, <i>Sericornis</i> . . . . .       | Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iii. pl. 47;<br>Handb. i. p. 356. |
| Humming-bird, Anna's . . . . .       | Humming B. iii. pl. 135.   |
| —, Black-bellied . . . . .           | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 54.                                       |
| —, Black-capped . . . . .            | Humming B. ii. pl. 98.   |
| —, Black-eared . . . . .             | Humming B. ii. pl. 64, iii. pl. 198.                             |
| —, Blossom-crown . . . . .           | Humming B. iii. pl. 202.   |
| —, Brassy-tail . . . . .             | Humming B. iii. pl. 192.   |
| —, Buckley's Mountain . . . . .      | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 8.  |
| —, Buff-breasted . . . . .           | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 46.                                       |
| —, Chestnut-bellied . . . . .        | Humming B. iii. pl. 203.   |
| —, Coppery-tail . . . . .            | Humming B. iii. pl. 191.   |
| —, Costa Rica . . . . .              | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 13.                                       |
| —, Costa Rican . . . . .             | Humming B. v. pl. 336.   |
| —, Costa's . . . . .                 | Humming B. iii. pl. 134.   |
| —, Count Branicki's . . . . .        | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 14.                                       |
| —, Doubleday's . . . . .             | Humming B. iv. pl. 339.  |
| —, Dusky . . . . .                   | Humming B. v. pl. 340.   |
| —, Emerald-fronted . . . . .         | Humming B. iii. pl. 92.  |
| —, Empress . . . . .                 | Humming B. iv. pl. 234.  |
| —, Evening . . . . .                 | Humming B. iii. pl. 154.   |
| —, Felicia's . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. p. 95.  |
| —, Giant . . . . .                   | Humming B. iv. pl. 232.  |
| —, Golden-throated . . . . .         | Humming B. iv. pl. 230.  |
| —, Great Fork-tailed . . . . .       | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 27.                                       |
| —, Green-spangled . . . . .          | Humming B., Suppl. p. 66.  |
| —, Green-tailed . . . . .            | Humming B. iv. pl. 231.  |
| —, Grey-tailed . . . . .             | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 7.  |
| —, Helena's . . . . .                | Humming B. iii. pl. 136.   |
| —, Humboldt's . . . . .              | Humming B. v. pl. 327.   |
| —, Iridescent . . . . .              | Humming B. v. pl. 359.   |
| —, Jacobin . . . . .                 | Humming B. ii. pl. 113.  |
| —, Josephine's . . . . .             | Humming B. v. pl. 326.   |

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Humming-bird, Lilac-throat . . .  | Humming B. iv. pl. 268.                   |
| —, Little . . . . .               | Humming B. iii. pl. 133.                  |
| —, Marvellous . . . . .           | Humming B. iii. pl. 161.                  |
| —, Maugé's . . . . .              | Humming B. v. pl. 349.                    |
| —, Mazatlan . . . . .             | Humming B., Suppl. p. 96.                 |
| —, Ænone . . . . .                | Humming B. v. pl. 325.                    |
| —, Olive-throated . . . . .       | Humming B., Suppl. p. 32.                 |
| —, Pied-tailed . . . . .          | Humming B. v. pl. 360.                    |
| —, Primoli's . . . . .            | Humming B. iii. pl. 194.                  |
| —, Puce-throated . . . . .        | Humming B. ii. pl. 55.                    |
| —, Purple-tail . . . . .          | Humming B. iii. pl. 193.                  |
| —, Purple-throated . . . . .      | Humming B. iii. pl. 132; Suppl.<br>pl. 6. |
| —, Riccord's . . . . .            | Humming B. v. pl. 348.                    |
| —, Ruby-and-Topaz . . . . .       | Humming B. iv. pl. 204.                   |
| —, Ruby-throated . . . . .        | Humming B. iii. pl. 131.                  |
| —, Saw-bill . . . . .             | Humming B. i. pl. 1.                      |
| —, Schreiber's . . . . .          | Humming B. ii. pl. 93.                    |
| —, Sickle-bill . . . . .          | Humming B. i. pl. 3.                      |
| —, Snow-cap . . . . .             | Humming B. ii. pl. 116.                   |
| —, Sombre . . . . .               | Humming B. ii. pl. 54.                    |
| —, Sparkling-tail . . . . .       | Humming B. iii. pl. 158.                  |
| —, Spotted . . . . .              | Humming B. iii. pl. 199.                  |
| —, Spotted-breasted . . . . .     | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 4.                 |
| —, St. Domingo . . . . .          | Humming B. v. pl. 347.                    |
| —, Stokes' . . . . .              | Humming B. iv. pl. 266.                   |
| —, Swallow-tail . . . . .         | Humming B. ii. pl. 42.                    |
| —, Thorn-bill . . . . .           | Humming B. iii. pl. 189.                  |
| —, Tyrian-tail . . . . .          | Humming B. iii. pl. 195.                  |
| —, Violet-tail . . . . .          | Humming B. iii. pl. 196.                  |
| —, Whitely's . . . . .            | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 12.                |
| —, White-throated . . . . .       | Humming B., Suppl. p. 10.                 |
| —, White-tip . . . . .            | Humming B. iii. pl. 190.                  |
| —, Xantus's . . . . .             | Humming B. ii. pl. 65.                    |
| hunsteini, Donacicola . . . . .   | New Guinea, iv. pl. 26.                   |
| Hunstein's Weaver-Finch . . . . . | New Guinea, iv. pl. 26.                   |
| Hunting Cissa . . . . .           | Asia, v. pl. 54.                          |
| Hurrial Bee-eater . . . . .       | Asia, i. pl. 35.                          |



- huttoni*, *Emberiza* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 11.  
 —, *Glycispina* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 11.  
*Hutton's Bunting* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 11.  
*Hyacinthine Porphyrio* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 340.  
*hyacinthinus*, *Porphyrio* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 340.  
*Hybrid Grouse* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 249.  
*hybridus*, *Tetrao* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 249.  
*Hydrochelidon fluviatilis* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 31.  
 — *leucopareia* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 77; Handb. ii. p. 406.  
 — *leucoptera* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 76.  
 — *nigra* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 75.  
*Hydrocolæus minutus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 66.  
*Hydromys chrysogaster* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 24.  
 — *fuliginosus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 27.  
 — *fulvolavatus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 25.  
 — *leucogaster* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 26.  
*Hydrophasianus sinensis* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 68; Cent. pl. 76.  
*Hydroprogne caspia* . . . . . Gt. Brit. vi. pl. 68.  
*hyemalis*, *Fringilla* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 190.  
 —, *Junco* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 190.  
*Hylacola cauta* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 40; Handb. i. p. 347.  
 — *pyrrhopygia* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 39; Handb. i. p. 346.  
*Hylocharis cyanea* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 344.  
 — *lactea* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 343.  
 — *sapphirina* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 342.  
*Hylochelidon nigricans* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 111.  
*Hylonympha macrocerca* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 27.  
*Hyloterpe philippinensis* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 12.  
*hyperboreus*, *Anser* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 346.  
 —, *Lobipes* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 83.  
 —, *Phalaropus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 336.  
*hyperythra*, *Bambusicola* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 71.  
 —, *Cecropis* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 30.  
 —, *Dumetia* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 6.  
 —, *Hirundo* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 30.  
 —, *Pachycephala* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 21.  
 —, *Rhipidura* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 33.  
*hyperythrus*, *Campylopterus* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 51.

- hyperythrus, *Cuculus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 43.  
 —, *Picus* . . . . . Cent. pl. 50.  
 hypochlora, *Thalurania* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 28.  
 hypocyanea, *Eucephala* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 334.  
 hypoglaucus, *Andigena* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 38.  
 hypolais, *Ficedula* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 71.  
 hypoleucus, *Actitis* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 58.  
 —, *Cracticus* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 —, *Elanus* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 12.  
 —, *Falco* . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 24.  
 —, *Graucalus* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 57; Handb. i. p. 196.  
 —, *Malurus* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 22.  
 —, *Phalacrocorax* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 68.  
 —, *Totanus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 316.  
 hypopolius, *Nestor* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 6; Suppl. pl. 58; Handb. ii. p. 548.  
 hyposticta, *Aphantochroa* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 4.  
 Hypotænidia philippensis . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 334.  
 Hypothymis rowleyi . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 20.  
 Hypsipetes nigerrima . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 12.  
 — psaroides . . . . . Cent. pl. 10.  
 Hypsiprymnus apicalis . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 68.  
 — gilberti . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 69; Monogr. Macrop. part i.  
 — murinus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 67.  
 — platyops . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 70.  
 Hypurolepis domicola . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 32.  
 Hypuroptila buffoni . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 89.  
 — cæruleigaster . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 91.  
 — melanorrhoa . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 10.  
 — urochrysia . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 90.  
 hystrix, *Echidna* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 2.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Iache magica</i> . . . . .                       | Humming B., Suppl. p. 96.  |
| <i>Ianthocincla artemisiæ</i> . . . . .             | Asia, iii. pl. 45.   |
| — <i>austeni</i> . . . . .                          | Asia, iii. pl. 47.   |
| — <i>lunulata</i> . . . . .                         | Asia, iii. pl. 46.   |
| — <i>ocellata</i> . . . . .                         | Cent. pl. 15; Asia, iii. pl. 44.   |
| — <i>phœnicea</i> . . . . .                         | Icones Avium, pl. 3.   |
| <i>Ianthœnas albigularis</i> . . . . .              | New Guinea, v. pl. 67.   |
| <i>Ibidorhyncha struthersi</i> . . . . .            | Cent. pl. 79; Asia, vii. pl. 61.   |
| <i>Ibis falcinellus</i> . . . . .                   | Europe, iv. pl. 301.   |
| —, Glossy . . . . .                                 | Europe, iv. pl. 301; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 47; Australia, vi. pl. 47; Handb. ii. p. 286. |
| —, Straw-necked . . . . .                           | Australia, vi. pl. 45; Handb. ii. p. 282.  |
| — <i>strictipennis</i> . . . . .                    | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 7.  |
| —, White . . . . .                                  | Australia, vi. pl. 46; Handb. ii. p. 284.  |
| <i>Iceland Falcon</i> . . . . .                     | Gt. Brit. i. pls. 11, 12.  |
| — <i>Gull</i> . . . . .                             | Europe, v. pl. 433; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 58.   |
| <i>Ichthyaetus leucogaster</i> . . . . .            | Australia, i. pl. 3.   |
| <i>icterina</i> , <i>Hypolais</i> . . . . .         | Europe, ii. pl. 132.   |
| —, <i>Sylvia</i> . . . . .                          | Europe, ii. pl. 132.   |
| <i>Icterine Grosbeak</i> . . . . .                  | Asia, v. pl. 22.   |
| <i>icteroides</i> , <i>Coccothraustes</i> . . . . . | Cent. pl. 45.  |
| —, <i>Hesperiphona</i> . . . . .                    | Asia, v. pl. 22.   |
| <i>icterotis</i> , <i>Platycercus</i> . . . . .     | Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, v. pl. 29; Handb. ii. p. 58.                          |
| <i>Ieracidea berigora</i> . . . . .                 | Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 11.   |
| — <i>occidentalis</i> . . . . .                     | Australia, i. pl. 12.  |
| <i>igneus</i> , <i>Falcinellus</i> . . . . .        | Australia, vi. pl. 47; Handb. ii. p. 286; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 47.                      |
| <i>ignicapillus</i> , <i>Regulus</i> . . . . .      | Europe, ii. pl. 148. fig. 1; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 70.                                   |
| <i>ignicauda</i> , <i>Nectarinia</i> . . . . .      | Asia, ii. pl. 28.  |
| <i>ignipectus</i> , <i>Myzanthæ</i> . . . . .       | Asia, ii. pl. 40.  |
| <i>ignitus</i> , <i>Platycercus</i> . . . . .       | Synopsis, part ii.   |
| <i>iliacus</i> , <i>Turdus</i> . . . . .            | Europe, ii. pl. 78. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 34.                                    |
| <i>iliolophus</i> , <i>Melilestes</i> . . . . .     | New Guinea, iii. pl. 57.   |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| immaculata, Herodias . . . . .       | Australia, vi. pl. 58.                   |
| —, Porzana . . . . .                 | Australia, vi. pl. 82.                   |
| immaculatus, Accentor . . . . .      | Asia, iv. pl. 45.                        |
| impenis, Alca . . . . .              | Europe, v. pl. 400; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 46. |
| imperatrix, Eugenia . . . . .        | Humming B. iv. pl. 23.                   |
| Imperial Eagle . . . . .             | Europe, i. pl. 5.                        |
| imperialis, Aquila . . . . .         | Europe, i. pl. 5.                        |
| impeyanus, Lophophorus . . . . .     | Asia, vii. pl. 53; Cent. pl. 60.         |
| inauris, Acanthochæra . . . . .      | Australia, iv. pl. 54; Handb. i. p. 536. |
| Inca . . . . .                       | Humming B. iv. pl. 254.                  |
| —, Bolivian . . . . .                | Humming B., Suppl. p. 27.                |
| —, Collared . . . . .                | Humming B. iv. pl. 251.                  |
| —, Columbian . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. p. 27.                |
| —, Conrad's . . . . .                | Humming B. iv. pl. 253.                  |
| —, Elliot's . . . . .                | Humming B., Suppl. p. 26.                |
| —, Green-throated . . . . .          | Humming B. iv. pl. 252.                  |
| —, Travies's . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 21.               |
| —, Tschudi's . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 20.               |
| Inca Toucan . . . . .                | Toucans, (2) pl. 7.                      |
| inca, Boucieria . . . . .            | Humming B. iv. pl. 254.                  |
| —, Rhamphastos . . . . .             | Toucans, (2) pl. 7.                      |
| incarnata, Erythrospiza . . . . .    | Asia, v. pl. 30.                         |
| Ince's Paradise Flycatcher . . . . . | Asia, ii. pl. 19.                        |
| incii, Muscicapa . . . . .           | Asia, ii. pl. 19.                        |
| incinctus, Halcyon . . . . .         | Synopsis, App. p. 1.                     |
| Indian Cliff-Swallow . . . . .       | Asia, i. pl. 33.                         |
| — Courser . . . . .                  | Asia, vii. pl. 65.                       |
| — Fairy Blue-bird . . . . .          | Asia, iii. pl. 21.                       |
| — Furze-Chat . . . . .               | Asia, iv. pl. 34.                        |
| — Hoopoe . . . . .                   | Asia, i. pl. 66.                         |
| — Kingfisher . . . . .               | Asia, i. pls. 43, 53.                    |
| — Mosque-Swallow . . . . .           | Asia, i. pl. 29.                         |
| — Rock-Pigeon . . . . .              | Asia, vi. pl. 56.                        |
| — Roller . . . . .                   | Asia, i. pl. 54.                         |
| — Scops Owl . . . . .                | Asia, i. pl. 13.                         |
| — Screech Owl . . . . .              | Asia, i. pl. 17.                         |
| — Tailor-bird . . . . .              | Asia, iv. pl. 7.                         |
| — Tern . . . . .                     | Handb. ii. p. 397.                       |
| — Tree-Pipit . . . . .               | Asia, iv. pl. 65.                        |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Indian Wryneck . . . . .             | Asia, vi. pl. 38.  |
| indica, Anser . . . . .              | Cent. pl. 80.  |
| —, Coracias . . . . .                | Asia, i. pl. 54.   |
| —, Lynx . . . . .                    | Asia, vi. pl. 38.  |
| —, Pratincola . . . . .              | Asia, iv. pl. 34.  |
| —, Strix . . . . .                   | Asia, i. pl. 17.   |
| —, Yunx . . . . .                    | Asia, vi. pl. 38.  |
| Indicator xanthonotus . . . . .      | Asia, vi. pl. 48.  |
| indicus, Limonidromus . . . . .      | Asia, iv. pl. 67.  |
| inepta, Megacrex . . . . .           | New Guinea, v. pl. 69.                                     |
| infaustus, Garrulus . . . . .        | Europe, iii. pl. 215.                                      |
| —, Perisoreus . . . . .              | Europe, iii. pl. 215.                                      |
| infumatus, Cypselus . . . . .        | Asia, i. pl. 20.   |
| innominata, Vivia . . . . .          | Asia, vi. pl. 39.  |
| inornata, Acanthiza . . . . .        | Australia, iii. pl. 59 ; Handb. i. p. 370.                 |
| —, Adelomyia . . . . .               | Humming B. iii. pl. 197.                                   |
| —, Amblyornis . . . . .              | New Guinea, i. pl. 46.                                     |
| —, Hiaticula . . . . .               | Australia, vi. pl. 19.                                     |
| —, Meliphaga . . . . .               | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 5.                              |
| —, Monarcha . . . . .                | Synopsis, part ii.   |
| —, Petrogale . . . . .               | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 45, 46 ; Monogr.<br>Macrop. part ii. |
| inornatus, Cuculus . . . . .         | Australia, v. pl. 85.                                      |
| —, Ochthodromus . . . . .            | Handb. ii. p. 237.   |
| inquieta, Seisura . . . . .          | Australia, ii. pl. 87 ; Handb. i. p. 246.                  |
| inscriptus, Pteroglossus . . . . .   | Toucans, (1) pl. 23, (2) pl. 23.                           |
| insectivora, Bourcieria . . . . .    | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 20.                                 |
| insignis, Artamus . . . . .          | New Guinea, iv. pl. 20.                                    |
| —, Nectarinia . . . . .              | Asia, ii. pl. 25.  |
| —, Panterpe . . . . .                | Humming B. v. pl. 336.                                     |
| insignissimus, Aprosmictus . . . . . | New Guinea, v. pl. 10.                                     |
| insolitus, Oedirhinus . . . . .      | New Guinea, v. pl. 50.                                     |
| insperatus, Cacomantis . . . . .     | Handb. i. p. 619.  |
| —, Cuculus . . . . .                 | Australia, iv. pl. 87.                                     |
| insularis, Arses . . . . .           | New Guinea, ii. pl. 43.                                    |
| —, Myophonus . . . . .               | Asia, iii. pl. 28.   |
| —, Picus . . . . .                   | Asia, vi. pl. 16.  |
| intermedia, Columba . . . . .        | Asia, vi. pl. 56.  |
| —, Urosticte . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. p. 34.                                  |

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| intermedius, Phaethornis . . . . .    | Humming B. i. pl. 30.  |
| interpres, Strepsilas . . . . .       | Australia, vi. pl. 39 ; Handb. ii. p. 269 ;<br>Europe, iv. pl. 318 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 60. |
| inustus, Dendrolagus . . . . .        | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 50 ; Monogr.<br>Macrop. part ii.                                      |
| iodura, Amazilia . . . . .            | Humming B., Suppl. p. 88.  |
| iolæma, Ptochoptera . . . . .         | Humming B., Suppl. p. 48.  |
| iolata, Petasophora . . . . .         | Humming B. iv. pl. 225.  |
| Ionolæma whitelyana . . . . .         | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 12.   |
| Ionolaima frontalis . . . . .         | Humming B. iv. pl. 92.   |
| — schreibersi . . . . .               | Humming B. ii. pl. 93.   |
| Irena criniger . . . . .              | Asia, iii. pl. 20.   |
| — cyanea . . . . .                    | Asia, iii. pl. 19.   |
| — cyanogastra . . . . .               | Asia, iii. pl. 22.   |
| — melanochlamys . . . . .             | Asia, iii. pl. 23.   |
| — puella . . . . .                    | Asia, iii. pl. 21.   |
| iridescens, Smaragdochrysis . . . . . | Humming B. v. pl. 359.   |
| Iridescent Humming-bird . . . . .     | Humming B. v. pl. 359.   |
| iris, Diphlogæna . . . . .            | Humming B. iv. pl. 247.  |
| —, Pitta . . . . .                    | Australia, iv. pl. 3 ; Handb. i. p. 432.   |
| irroratus, Dromaius . . . . .         | Handb. ii. p. 204.   |
| isaacsoni, Eriocnemis . . . . .       | Humming B. iv. pl. 272.  |
| isabellinus, Cursorius . . . . .      | Europe, iv. pl. 266.   |
| isauræ, Chalybura . . . . .           | Humming B., Suppl. p. 13.  |
| islandicus, Falco . . . . .           | Europe, i. pl. 19.   |
| —, Larus . . . . .                    | Europe, v. pl. 433 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 58.  |
| islandus, Falco . . . . .             | Gt. Brit. i. pls. 11, 12.  |
| ispida, Alcedo . . . . .              | Europe, ii. pl. 61 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 10.   |
| isura, Cisticola . . . . .            | Australia, iii. pl. 44 ; Handb. i. p. 352.   |
| —, Lophoictinia . . . . .             | Australia, i. pl. 22 ; Handb. i. p. 51.  |
| —, Rhipidura . . . . .                | Australia, ii. pl. 85 ; Handb. i. p. 242.  |
| isurus, Milvus . . . . .              | Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 22 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 51.                           |
| Ithaginis cruentus . . . . .          | Asia, vii. pl. 43.   |
| — geoffroyii . . . . .                | Asia, vii. pl. 42.   |
| Ivory Gull . . . . .                  | Europe, v. pl. 436 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 62.  |
| Ixulus castaneiceps . . . . .         | Asia, iv. pl. 11.  |
| —, Chestnut-backed . . . . .          | Asia, iv. pl. 12.  |
| —, Chestnut-headed . . . . .          | Asia, iv. pl. 11.  |

- Ixulus*, Crested . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 13.  
 — *flavicollis* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 13.  
 — *occipitalis* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 12.  
 —, Thick-billed . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 12.  
 —, Yellow-naped . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 13.  
*Ixus sinensis* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 11.  
*Iyngipicus aurantiiventris* . . . Asia, vi. pl. 23.  
 — *auritus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 29.  
 — *canicapillus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 27.  
 — *doerriesi* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 22.  
 — *fulvifasciatus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 31.  
 — *gymnophthalmus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 32.  
 — *hardwickii* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 28.  
 — *maculatus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 30.  
 — *nanus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 34.  
 — *peninsularis* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 33.  
 — *ramsayi* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 24.  
 — *scintilliceps* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 21.  
 — *semicoronatus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 26.  
 — *temmincki* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 25.  
  
*Jabiru*, Australian . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 293.  
*Jacana*, Chinese . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 68.  
 —, Comb-crested . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 330.  
*Jackdaw* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 223; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 61.  
*Jack Snipe* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 322; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 80.  
*Jacobin*, Great . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 114.  
 — Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 113.  
 —, Pied . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 115.  
*jacula*, *Heliodoxa* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 94.  
*jamesoni*, *Bruchigavia* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 387.  
 —, *Heliodoxa* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 95.  
 —, *Xema* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 20.  
*Jameson's Brilliant* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 95.  
 — Gull . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 20.  
*Japanese Pheasant* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 40.  
*Jardine's Campephaga* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 200.  
 — Cuckoo-Shrike . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 60.

- Jardine's Harrier . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 27; Handb. i. p. 60.  
 — Panoplitres . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 110.  
 jardiui, Campephaga . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 60; Handb. i. p. 200.  
 —, Circus . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 27;  
     Handb. i. p. 60.  
 —, Edoliisoma, *see* Campephaga.  
 —, Panoplitres . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 110.  
 Javan Eurylaime . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 57.  
 — Spotted Woodpecker . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 19.  
 Javanese Phyllornis . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 13.  
 javanica, Butorides . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 317.  
 javanicus, Eurylaimus . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 57.  
 javensis, Phyllornis . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 13.  
 Jay . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 214; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 64.  
 —, Formosan . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 58.  
 —, Siberian . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 215.  
 jelskii, Metallura . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 63.  
 —, Thalurania . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 414.  
 Jelski's Copper-tail . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 63.  
 — Star-frontlet . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 19.  
 — Wood-Nymph . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 29.  
 Jerboa-Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. ii. pl. 61; Monogr. Macrop.  
     part i. pl. 14.  
 —, Gray's . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 64.  
 —, Ogilby's . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 62.  
 —, Plain-loving . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 66.  
 —, Rufous . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 65.  
 —, Tasmanian . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 63.  
 jerdoni, Parus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 54.  
 —, Phyllornis . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 17.  
 Jerdon's Phyllornis . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 17.  
 — Tit . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 54.  
 Jer-Falcon . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 19.  
 Jericho Sun-bird . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 23.  
 jobiensis, Phlogœnas . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 48.  
 —, Rectes . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 55.  
 Jobi-Island Wood-Shrike . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 55.  
 johannæ, Doryfera . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 87.  
 —, Phlogœnas . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 49.



- Josephina Parrakeet . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 12.  
 josephinae, Charmosyna . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 12.  
 —, Chrysuronia . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 326.  
 Josephine's Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 326.  
 jourdani, Calothorax . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 150.  
 Jourdan's Wood-Star . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 150.  
 jouschistos, Acanthiparus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 68.  
 jubata, Bernicla . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 3.  
 —, Chlamydochen . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 354.  
 juggur, Falco . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 7.  
 Juggur Falcon . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 7.  
 jugularis, Demiegretta . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 307.  
 —, Eulampis . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 82.  
 —, Herodias . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 60.  
 Juliamyia felicianana . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 95.  
 — typica . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 337.  
 Jungle-fowl, Sonnerat's . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 56.
- Kafiristan Pucras Pheasant . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 27.  
 Ka-ka Parrot . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 58; Handb. ii.  
 App. p. 548.  
 Kakapo . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 57; Handb. ii.  
 App. p. 539.  
 Kangaroo, Banded Hare . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 56.  
 —, Banded Jerboa . . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part ii.  
 —, Black Tree . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 49; Monogr.  
 Macrop. part ii.  
 —, Bridled . . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part i.  
 —, Brindled Nail-tailed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 54.  
 —, Broad-faced Rat . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 70.  
 —, Brown Tree . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 50; Monogr.  
 Macrop. part ii.  
 —, Gilbert's Rat . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 69; Monogr.  
 Macrop. part i. pl. 15.  
 —, Great Grey . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 1, 2; Monogr.  
 Macrop. part i. pl. 1.  
 —, Great Red . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 6, 7; Monogr.  
 Macrop. part i. pl. 2.

- Kangaroo, Grey's Jerboa . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 64.  
 —, Hare . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 57; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i. pl. 12.  
 —, Jerboa . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 61; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i. pl. 14.  
 —, Leichardt's Hare . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 60.  
 —, Lunated Nail-tailed . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 55.  
 —, Nail-tailed . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 52, 53; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i. pl. 4.  
 —, New South Wales Rat . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 67.  
 —, Ogilby's Jerboa . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 62.  
 —, Plain-loving Jerboa . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 66.  
 —, Rufous Hare . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 58.  
 —, Rufous Jerboa . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 65; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i. pl. 13.  
 —, Sooty . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 5; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii. pl. 16.  
 —, Spectacled Hare . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 59; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii. pl. 28.  
 —, Tasmanian Rat . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 68.  
 —, Tasmanian Jerboa . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 63; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii. pl. 29.  
 —, West Australian Great . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 3, 4.  
 Karu, Campephaga . . . Australia, ii. pl. 61; Handb. i. p. 202.  
 —, Lalage, *see* Campephaga.  
 kasumba, Harpactes . . . Asia, i. pl. 74; Trogons, (2) pl. 37.  
 Kasumba Trogon . . . Asia, i. pl. 74; Trogons, (2) pl. 37.  
 kaupi, Arses . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 10; Handb. i.  
     p. 251.  
 Kaup's Flycatcher . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 10; Handb. i.  
     p. 251.  
 Kea Parrot . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 60; Handb. ii.  
     App. p. 554.  
 Kebir Scaly-throated Honey-eater. New Guinea, iii. pl. 43.  
 kebirensis, Stigmatops . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 43.  
 Keel-billed Toucan . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 2.  
 Ké-Island Pigmy Parrot . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 27.  
 — White-eye . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 58.  
 keiensis, Nasiterna . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 27.

- Kentish Plover . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 298; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 40.
- Keptuschka Lapwing . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 292.
- keptuschka, Vanellus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 292.
- keraudreni, Manucodia . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 9.
- Keraudren's Crow-Shrike . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 9.
- Kestrel . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 26; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 21.
- , Lesser . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 27.
- , Nankeen . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 13; Handb. i. p. 35.
- , White-winged Red-footed . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 8.
- King Bird of Paradise . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 24.
- Duck . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 375; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 27.
- Lory . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 17; Handb. ii. p. 35.
- King-Parrot, Beautiful . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 10.
- , Yellow-winged . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 9.
- Kingfisher . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 61; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 10.
- , Azure . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 25; Handb. i. p. 139.
- , Banded . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 48.
- , Black-and-White . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 62; Asia, i. pl. 46.
- , Black-and-Blue . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 57.
- , Black-capped . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 45.
- , Black-faced . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 49.
- , Black-headed . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 50.
- , Blue-and-White . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 46.
- , Blue-breasted . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 47.
- , Crimson-and-Brown . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 49.
- , Fawn-breasted . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 20; Handb. i. p. 125.
- , Four-coloured . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 56.
- , Gaudichaud's . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 52.
- , Gentian . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 46.
- , Great . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 52.
- , Great Brown . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 18; Handb. i. p. 122.
- , Hombron's . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 40.
- , Hook-billed . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 53.
- , Indian . . . . . Asia, i. pls. 43, 45.
- , Leach's . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 19; Handb. i. p. 124.
- , Lindsay's . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 41.
- , Little . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 26; Handb. i. p. 142.
- , MacLeay's . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 24; Handb. i. p. 133.

- Kingfisher, Manilla . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 44.  
 —, Mantled . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 51.  
 —, Many-coloured . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 47.  
 —, Port Moresby Racket-tailed. New Guinea, iv. pl. 51.  
 —, Red-backed . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 22; Handb. i. p. 130.  
 —, Red-breasted . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 48.  
 —, Sacred . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 21; Handb. i. p. 128.  
 —, Solitary . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 45.  
 —, Sordid . . . . . Australia, ii. p. 23; Handb. i. p. 132.  
 —, Spoon-billed . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 59.  
 —, Spotted-throated . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 58.  
 —, Sumatra . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 42.  
 —, Tenasserim . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 50.  
 —, Tristram's . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 54.  
 —, White-backed . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 55; Handb. i.  
     p. 137.  
 —, White-tailed . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 6.  
 —, Yellow-billed . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 5; Handb. i.  
     p. 135.  
 Kinglet . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 69.  
 Kite, Allied . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 21; Handb. i. p. 49.  
 —, Black . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 29; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 23.  
 —, Black-shouldered . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 23; Handb. i. p. 53.  
 —, Black-winged . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 31.  
 —, Common . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 28; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 22.  
 —, Govinda . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 11.  
 —, Letter-winged . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 24; Handb. i. p. 55.  
 —, Square-tailed . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 22; Handb. i. p. 51.  
 —, Swallow-tailed . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 30.  
 Kittiwake Gull . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 435; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 61.  
 Kiwi-Kiwi . . . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 9; &  
     vol. vi. pl. 2; Handb. ii. App. p. 568.  
 Klais guimeti . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 210.  
 klecho, Dendrochelidon . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 22.  
 Klecho Tree-Swift . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 22.  
 Knob-billed Fruit-Pigeon . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 50.  
 Knot . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 324; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 65;  
     Handb. ii. p. 259.

- Koala . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 13, 14.  
 kochi, Pitta . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 71.  
 Koch's Pitta . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 71.  
 Koel, Australian . . . . . Handb. i. p. 632.  
 —, Dwarf . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 41.  
 kordensis, Monarcha . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 53.  
 Koulik Araçari . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 27.  
 Kurile Guillemot . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 71.
- lachrymans, Uria . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 397.  
 lactea, Glareola . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 64.  
 —, Hylocharis . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 343.  
 Lady Amherst's Pheasant . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 20.  
 Laemmergeier . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 4.  
 lætitia, Gouldia . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 130.  
 lætior, Melithreptes . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 40.  
 lævigaster, Gerygone . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 101; Handb. i. p. 270.  
 —, Sericornis . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 50; Handb. i. p. 360.  
 Lafresnaya flavicaudata . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 85.  
 — gayi . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 86.  
 Lagenoplastes ariel . . . . . Handb. i. p. 113.  
 — fluvicola . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 33.  
 Lagopus brachydactylus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 256.  
 — mutus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 253; Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 8,  
     9, 10.  
 — rupestris . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 254.  
 — saliceti . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 255.  
 — scoticus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 252; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 7.  
 lagopus, Archibuteo . . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 7.  
 —, Buteo . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 15.  
 Lagorchestes conspicillatus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 59; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii.  
 — fasciatus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 56.  
 — hirsutus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 58.  
 — leichardti . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 60.  
 — leporoides . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 57; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i.

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| lagotis, Peragalea . . . . .       | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 7.   |
| Lake Wakolo Honey-eater . . . . .  | New Guinea, iii. pl. 64.   |
| Lalage mœsta . . . . .             | New Guinea, ii. pl. 9.   |
| lalandi, Cephalepis . . . . .      | Humming B. iv. pl. 208.  |
| lamberti, Malurus . . . . .        | Synopsis, part i. ; Australia, pt. i. (cancelled) pl. 1; & vol. iii. pl. 24 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 327. |
| Lambert's Superb Warbler . . . . . | Handb. i. p. 327.  |
| — Wren . . . . .                   | Australia, iii. pl. 24.  |
| Laminated Hill Toucan . . . . .    | Toucans, (2) pl. 37.   |
| laminirostris, Andigena . . . . .  | Toucans, (2) pl. 37.   |
| Lampornis aurulentus . . . . .     | Humming B. ii. pl. 79.   |
| — calosoma . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 9.  |
| — gramineus . . . . .              | Humming B. ii. pl. 77.   |
| — mango . . . . .                  | Humming B. ii. pl. 74.   |
| — porphyurus . . . . .             | Humming B. ii. pl. 81.   |
| — prevosti . . . . .               | Humming B. ii. pl. 75.   |
| — veraguensis . . . . .            | Humming B. ii. pl. 76.   |
| — virginalis . . . . .             | Humming B. ii. pl. 80.   |
| — viridis . . . . .                | Humming B. ii. pl. 78.   |
| Lampraster branickii . . . . .     | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 14.   |
| Lamprococcyx basalis . . . . .     | Handb. i. p. 626.  |
| — minutillus . . . . .             | Handb. i. p. 625.  |
| — plagosus . . . . .               | Handb. i. p. 623.  |
| Lamprocorax minor . . . . .        | New Guinea, iv. pl. 18.  |
| Lamprolaima rhami . . . . .        | Humming B. ii. pl. 61.   |
| Lamprotornis spilopterus . . . . . | Cent. pl. 34.  |
| Lamprotrogon superbus . . . . .    | Handb. ii. p. 108.   |
| lanarius, Falco . . . . .          | Europe, i. pl. 20 ; Asia, i. pl. 6.  |
| Lance-bill, Blue-fronted . . . . . | Humming B. ii. pl. 87.   |
| —, Ecuadorian . . . . .            | Humming B., Suppl. p. 28.  |
| —, Green-fronted . . . . .         | Humming B. ii. pl. 88.   |
| —, Mulsant's . . . . .             | Humming B., Suppl. p. 28.  |
| —, Veraguan . . . . .              | Humming B., Suppl. p. 22.  |
| lanceolata, Glaucis . . . . .      | Humming B. i. pl. 8.   |
| —, Plectorhyncha . . . . .         | Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, iv. pl. 47 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 525.                                  |
| Lanceolate Hermit . . . . .        | Humming B. i. pl. 8.   |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Lanceolate Honey-eater . . . . .          | Australia, iv. pl. 47; Handb. i. p. 525.    |
| lanceolatus, Garrulus . . . . .           | Cent. pls. 39, 40.                          |
| Land-Rail . . . . .                       | Europe, iv. pl. 341; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 87.  |
| langsdorffi, Gouldia . . . . .            | Humming B. iii. pl. 128.                    |
| —, Pteroglossus . . . . .                 | Toucans, (1) pl. 28.                        |
| —, Selenidera . . . . .                   | Toucans, (2) pl. 33.                        |
| Langsdorff's Araçari . . . . .            | Toucans, (1) pl. 28.                        |
| — Thorn-tail . . . . .                    | Humming B. iii. pl. 128.                    |
| — Toucanet . . . . .                      | Toucans, (2) pl. 33.                        |
| laniger, Macropus . . . . .               | Monogr. Macrop. pt. i.                      |
| lanigera, Phascogale . . . . .            | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 33.                     |
| Lanius collurio . . . . .                 | Europe, ii. pl. 69.                         |
| — erythropterus . . . . .                 | Cent. pl. 11.                               |
| — excubitor . . . . .                     | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 13.                       |
| — hardwickii . . . . .                    | Cent. pl. 12. fig. 1.                       |
| — minor . . . . .                         | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 14.                       |
| — rufus . . . . .                         | Europe, ii. pl. 70.                         |
| Lanner Falcon . . . . .                   | Europe, i. pl. 20; Asia, i. pl. 6.          |
| lanoides, Pachycephala . . . . .          | Australia, ii. pl. 69; Handb. i. p. 214.    |
| lanuginosa, Phalangista . . . . .         | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 20.                     |
| Lapland Bunting . . . . .                 | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 30.                      |
| lapponica, Centrophanes . . . . .         | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 30.                      |
| —, Plectrophanes . . . . .                | Europe, iii. pl. 169.                       |
| Lapwing . . . . .                         | Europe, iv. pl. 291; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 33.  |
| —, Keptuschka . . . . .                   | Europe, iv. pl. 292.                        |
| Larat Fantail Flycatcher . . . . .        | New Guinea, ii. pl. 29.                     |
| Large-billed Pitta . . . . .              | Asia, v. pl. 70.                            |
| — Plover . . . . .                        | Australia, vi. pl. 6.                       |
| — Sericornis . . . . .                    | Handb. i. p. 362.                           |
| — Shore-Plover . . . . .                  | Handb. ii. p. 213.                          |
| — Warbler . . . . .                       | Australia, iii. pl. 52.                     |
| Large-frilled Bower-bird . . . . .        | New Guinea, i. pl. 45.                      |
| Large Frilled-necked Flycatcher . . . . . | New Guinea, ii. pl. 41.                     |
| Large-headed Robin . . . . .              | Australia, Suppl. pl. 17; Handb. i. p. 297. |
| Large Rufous-and-Black Finch . . . . .    | New Guinea, iv. pl. 22.                     |
| Large-tailed Goatsucker . . . . .         | Australia, ii. pl. 9.                       |

- Large-tailed Nightjar . . . . Handb. i. p. 100.  
 — Partridge . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 20.  
 — Pigeon . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 148.  
 — Podabrus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 46.  
 — Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 17.  
 — Wren . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 30; Handb. i. p. 338.  
 Lark, Bifasciated . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 168.  
 —, Black . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 161.  
 —, Calandra . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 162; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 19.  
 —, Crested . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 165; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 17.  
 —, Horsfield's Bush . . . . Handb. i. p. 404.  
 —, Long-billed Calendra . . Asia, iv. pl. 72.  
 —, Shore . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 164; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 18.  
 —, Short-toed . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 163; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 21.  
 —, Sky . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 166; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 15.  
 —, White-winged . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 20.  
 —, Wood . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 167; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 16.  
 Lark-heeled Bunting . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 169.  
 Larus argentatus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 434; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 59.  
 — audouinii . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 438.  
 — canus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 437; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 60.  
 — eburneus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 436.  
 — fuscus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 431; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 56.  
 — glaucus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 432; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 57.  
 — islandicus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 433; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 58.  
 — marinus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 430; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 55.  
 — pacificus . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 19; Handb. ii. p. 385.  
 — risa . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 435.  
 lasiorhinus, Phascolomys . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 59, 60.  
 lateralis, Petrogale . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 41, 42; Monogr.  
   Macrop. part ii.  
 lathamii, Amadina . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, iii. pl. 86.  
 —, Calliope . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 118.  
 —, Talegallus . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 77; Handb. ii. p. 150.  
 Lathamus discolor . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 47; Handb. ii. p. 90.  
 latifrons, Phascolomys . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 57, 58.  
 latipennis, Campylopterus . . Humming B. ii. pl. 48.  
 latirostris, Circe . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 338.



- latirostris, Myiagra . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 92 ; Handb. i. p. 256.
- Lattice-tailed Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 28.
- Laughing Gull . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 425.
- Laughing-Thrush, Allied . . . . . Asia, iii. pls. 37, 45.
- , Austen's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 47.
- , Beautiful . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 36.
- , Black-and-Yellow-billed . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 51.
- , Black-chinned . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 52.
- , Blyth's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 41.
- , Chinese . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 54.
- , Cinereous . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 39.
- , Crimson-winged . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 35.
- , Delessert's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 48.
- , Elliot's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 42.
- , Grey-banded . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 53.
- , Lunulated . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 46.
- , Ocellated . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 44.
- , Red-crowned . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 50.
- , Tickell's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 43.
- , Variegated . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 38.
- , White-eyebrowed . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 40.
- , Yellow-throated . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 49.
- laurinæ, Liothrix . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 17.
- lawesi, Parotia . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 26.
- Lawes's Bird of Paradise . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 26.
- Lawrence's Sapphironia . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 97.
- Lazuline Sabre-wing . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 44.
- lazulus, Campylopterus . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 44.
- leachii, Calyptorhynchus . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 10 ; Handb. ii. p. 18.
- , Dacelo . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 19 ; Handb. i. p. 124.
- , Thalassidroma . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 447 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 85.
- Leach's Cockatoo . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 10 ; Handb. ii. p. 18.
- Kingfisher . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 19 ; Handb. i. p. 124.
- leadbeateri, Cacatua . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 2 ; Handb. ii. p. 5.
- , Heliodoxa . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 97.
- , Plectolophus . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.
- Leadbeater's Brilliant . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 97.
- Cockatoo . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 2 ; Handb. ii. p. 5.
- Lead-coloured Falcon . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 25.

- Leaden-coloured Flycatcher . . . Handb. i. p. 252.  
 Least Honey-eater . . . . . Handb. i. p. 501.  
 — Swamp-Quail . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 197.  
 Legge's Flower-picker . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 41.  
 leichardti, *Lagorchestes* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 60.  
 Leichardt's Hare-Kangaroo . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 60.  
 Leioptila, *see* Lioptila.  
 Leiothrix, *see* Liothrix.  
 Leipoa ocellata . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 78 ; Handb. ii. p. 155.  
 —, Ocellated . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 78.  
 Lemon-breasted Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 13, (2) pl. 26.  
 Lemon-rumped Toucan . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 4.  
 lentiginosus, *Botaurus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 281 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 28.  
 Leopard, Sea . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 50.  
 lepida, *Suya* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 4.  
 Lepidogenys subcristatus . . . . . Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 25.  
 Lepidogrammus cumingi . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 45.  
 leporoides, *Lagorchestes* . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 57 ; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i.  
 leptonyx, *Stenorhynchus* . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 50.  
 Leptopœcile sophiæ . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 62.  
 Leptorhynchus pectoralis . . . . Australia, pt. i. (cancelled) pl. 9.  
 Leptotarsis eytoni . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 15.  
 lerchi, *Timolia* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 57.  
 Lerch's Sapphire . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 57.  
 Lerwa nivicola . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 75.  
 — Partridge . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 75.  
 Lesbia amaryllis . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 170.  
 — chlorura . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 53.  
 — eucharis . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 171.  
 — gouldi . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 167.  
 — gracilis . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 168.  
 — nuna . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 169.  
 lesbia, *Emberiza* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 178.  
 Lesbian Bunting . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 178.  
 Lesser Black-backed Gull . . . . Europe, v. pl. 431 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 56.  
 — Brown-winged Starling . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 18.  
 — Florikin . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 57.  
 — Grey Shrike . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 68.

- Lesser Kestrel . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 27.  
 — Noddy . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 35; Handb. ii. p. 417.  
 — Redpole . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 194; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 52.  
 — Spotted Woodpecker . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 231; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 72.  
 — Superb Bird of Paradise . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 19.  
 — Whitethroat . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 125. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. ii.  
     pl. 58.  
 lessoni, Procellaria . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 49.  
 Lesson's Flame-bearer . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 43.  
 Lestris catarractes . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 439; Australia, vii. pl. 21.  
 — parasiticus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 442.  
 — pomarinus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 440.  
 — richardsonii . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 441.  
 Letitia . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 130.  
 Letter-winged Kite . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 24; Handb. i. p. 55.  
 Lettered Araçari . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 23, (2) pl. 23.  
 leucaspis, Oreopyra . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 264; Suppl. p. 10.  
 Leucippus, Buff-breasted . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 56.  
 — chionogaster . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 290.  
 — chlorocercus . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 73.  
 — fallax . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 56.  
 — viridicauda . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 73.  
 —, White-breasted . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 290.  
 leucocapillus, Anous . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 36; Handb. ii. p. 419.  
 leucocephala, Æstrelata . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 451.  
 —, Chimarrhornis . . . . . Cent. pl. 26. fig. 2.  
 —, Phœnicura . . . . . Cent. pl. 26. fig. 2.  
 —, Sitella . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iv.  
     pl. 102; Handb. i. p. 610.  
 —, Undina . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 383.  
 leucocephalus, Haliaetus . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 11.  
 —, Himantopus . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, vi. p. 24;  
     Handb. ii. p. 246.  
 —, Pandion . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 6;  
     Handb. i. p. 22.  
 —, Tantalus . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 59.  
 Leucochloris albicollis . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 291.  
 leucocyanea, Cyanecula . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 50.  
 leucogaster, Ægotheles . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 2; Handb. i. p. 81.

- leucogaster, *Antechinus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 38.  
 —, *Cinclus* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 24.  
 —, *Eopsaltria* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 13; Handb. i. p. 296.  
 —, *Falcunculus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 2; Australia,  
     ii. pl. 80; Handb. i. p. 229.  
 —, *Haliaetus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 3;  
     Handb. i. p. 13.  
 —, *Hydromys* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 26.  
 —, *Ichthyaetus* . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 3.  
 —, *Lophophaps* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 69.  
 —, *Phalacrocorax* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 7; Australia,  
     vii. pl. 69; Handb. ii. p. 492.  
 —, *Polioaetus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 13.  
 —, *Thalassidroma* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 63.  
 —, *Thaumatias* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 294.  
 leucogenys, *Psaltia* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 66.  
 leucogeranus, *Grus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 271.  
 leucolophus, *Calliechthrus* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 42.  
 —, *Garrulax* . . . . . Cent. pl. 18.  
 —, *Garrulus* . . . . . Cent. pl. 18.  
 leucomela, *Campephaga* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 62; Handb. i. p. 203.  
 —, *Carpophaga* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 59.  
 —, *Lalage*, *see* *Campephaga*.  
 —, *Saxicola* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 29.  
 Leucomelæna *norfolciensis* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 112.  
 leuconota, *Columba* . . . . . Cent. pl. 59; Asia, vi. pl. 55.  
 —, *Gymnorhina* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 47; Handb. i.  
     p. 176.  
 leuconotus, *Malurus* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 24; Handb. i.  
     p. 332.  
 —, *Picus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 229; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 71.  
 leucopareia, *Hydrochelidon* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 77; Handb. ii. p. 406.  
 —, *Viralva* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 424.  
 leucophæa, *Amazilia* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 306.  
 —, *Ardea* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 55.  
 —, *Climacteris* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 605.  
 leucophrys, *Dendrortyx* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 21.  
 —, *Porzana* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 81.

- leucophthalma*, *Fuligula* . . . Europe, v. pl. 368.  
*leucophthalmos*, *Nyroca* . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 21.  
*leucopleurus*, *Oreotrochilus* . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 71.  
*leucopogon*, *Curruca* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 124.  
 —, *Eupsychortyx* . . . Odontoph. pl. 13.  
*leucopsis*, *Anser* . . . Europe, v. pl. 350.  
 —, *Bernicla* . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 5.  
 —, *Sitta* . . . Asia, ii. pl. 46.  
 —, *Xerophila* . . . Australia, iii. pl. 67; Handb. i. p. 382.  
*leucoptera*, *Æstrelata* . . . Handb. ii. p. 454.  
 —, *Hydrochelidon* . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 76.  
 —, *Loxia* . . . Europe, iii. pl. 203; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 48.  
 —, *Melanocorypha* . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 20.  
 —, *Pica* . . . Asia, v. pl. 55.  
 —, *Sitella* . . . Australia, iv. pl. 103; Handb. i. p. 611.  
 —, *Vireo* . . . Europe, v. pl. 423.  
*leucopterus*, *Corcorax* . . . Australia, iv. pl. 16.  
 —, *Cracticus* . . . Australia, i. *Introd.* p. xxxv; Handb.  
     i. p. 187.  
 —, *Malurus* . . . Australia, iii. pl. 25; Handb. i. p. 330.  
*leucopus*, *Antechinus* . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 35.  
*leucopygia*, *Halcyon* . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 55.  
*leucopygialis*, *Artamus* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 33; Handb. i. p. 154.  
*leucopygus*, *Symmorphus* . . . Synopsis, part. iv. App. p. 3.  
*leucorhynchus*, *Rectes* . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 52.  
*leucorodia*, *Platalea* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 286; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 32.  
*leucorrhous*, *Polytmus* . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 86.  
*Leucosarcia* *picata* . . . Australia, v. pl. 63; Handb. ii. p. 120.  
*Leucospiza* *novæ-hollandiæ* . . . Handb. i. p. 38.  
 — *raii* . . . Handb. i. p. 37.  
*leucostephes*, *Melirrhophetes* . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 33.  
*leucosterna*, *Cheramœca* . . . Handb. i. p. 115.  
*leucosternon*, *Atticora* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 12.  
*leucosternus*, *Haliaetus* . . . Synopsis, part iii.  
 —, *Haliastur* . . . Australia, i. pl. 4; Handb. i. p. 17.  
*leucothorax*, *Rhipidura* . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 27.  
*leucotis*, *Eupsychortyx* . . . Odontoph. pl. 10.  
 —, *Meliphaga* . . . Synopsis, part i.

- leucotis, *Monarcha* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 12; Handb. i. p. 264.
- , *Poephila* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 92; Handb. i. p. 424.
- , *Ptilotis* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 36; Handb. i. p. 510.
- leucura, *Eopsaltria* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 18.
- , *Pratincola* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 33.
- leucurus, *Threnetes* . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 13.
- lewini, *Anthochaera* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.
- , *Ptilotis* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 503.
- , *Rallus* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 77.
- Lewin's Honey-eater . . . . . Handb. i. p. 503.
- Water-Rail . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 77; Handb. ii. p. 336.
- lewisi, *Ptilopus* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 54.
- Lewis's Fruit-Pigeon . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 54.
- leyboldi, *Eustephanus* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 25.
- Leybold's Fire-crown . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 25.
- l'huysi, *Lophophorus* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 54.
- Lichmera australasiana . . . . . Handb. i. p. 493.
- Lichnotentha picata . . . . . Handb. i. p. 529.
- Licmetis nasicus . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 5.
- *pastinator* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 12.
- *tenuirostris* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 11.
- Ligurinus chloris . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 39.
- Lilac-bellied Fruit-Pigeon . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 57.
- Lilac-throat . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 268.
- , *Equatorial* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 269.
- Limicola pygmæa . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 75.
- Limnociclus acuminatus . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 254.
- *pectoralis* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 67.
- Limnocyptes gallinula . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 80.
- Limonidromus indicus . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 67.
- Limonites temmincki . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 73.
- Limosa melanura . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 305; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 50.
- *melanuroides* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 28; Handb. ii. p. 251.
- *rufa* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 306; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 51.
- *terek* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 307.
- *uropygialis* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 29; Handb. ii. p. 252.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>Linaria canescens</i> . . . . .               | Europe, iii. pl. 193.  |
| — <i>cannabina</i> . . . . .                     | Europe, iii. pl. 191.  |
| — <i>minor</i> . . . . .                         | Europe, iii. pl. 194.  |
| — <i>montana</i> . . . . .                       | Europe, iii. pl. 192.  |
| <i>linaria</i> , <i>Ægiothus</i> . . . . .       | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 51.   |
| <i>lindenii</i> , <i>Oxyopogon</i> . . . . .     | Humming B. iii. pl. 183.   |
| Linden's Helmet-crest . . . . .                  | Humming B. iii. pl. 183.   |
| <i>lindsayi</i> , <i>Actenoides</i> . . . . .    | Asia, i. pl. 41.   |
| Lindsay's Kingfisher . . . . .                   | Asia, i. pl. 41.   |
| <i>lineata</i> , <i>Acanthiza</i> . . . . .      | Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, iii. pl. 61 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 372. |
| Lineated Grass-Warbler . . . . .                 | Handb. i. p. 351.  |
| — Pheasant . . . . .                             | Asia, vii. pl. 14.   |
| — Warbler . . . . .                              | Australia, iii. pl. 43.  |
| <i>lineatus</i> , <i>Euplocamus</i> . . . . .    | Asia, vii. pl. 14.   |
| <i>lineocapilla</i> , <i>Cisticola</i> . . . . . | Australia, iii. pl. 43 ; Handb. i. p. 351.                         |
| <i>lineolatus</i> , <i>Mus</i> . . . . .         | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 18.  |
| —, <i>Odontophorus</i> . . . . .                 | Odontoph. pl. 32.  |
| <i>linnæi</i> , <i>Thaumatias</i> . . . . .      | Humming B. v. pl. 302.   |
| Linnæus' Emerald . . . . .                       | Humming B. v. pl. 302.   |
| Linnet, Brown . . . . .                          | Europe, iii. pl. 191 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 49.                      |
| —, Common . . . . .                              | Europe, iii. pl. 191.  |
| —, Mountain . . . . .                            | Europe, iii. pl. 192.  |
| <i>Linota cannabina</i> . . . . .                | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 49.   |
| — <i>montana</i> . . . . .                       | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 50.   |
| <i>Lioptila annectens</i> . . . . .              | Asia, iii. pl. 30.   |
| <i>Liothrix argentauris</i> . . . . .            | Asia, iv. pl. 16.  |
| —, Forked-tailed . . . . .                       | Asia, iv. pl. 15.  |
| — <i>laurinæ</i> . . . . .                       | Asia, iv. pl. 17.  |
| — <i>luteus</i> . . . . .                        | Asia, iv. pl. 15.  |
| —, Red-billed . . . . .                          | Asia, iv. pl. 15.  |
| —, Silver-eared . . . . .                        | Asia, iv. pl. 16.  |
| Little <i>Acanthiza</i> . . . . .                | Australia, iii. pl. 60 ; Handb. i. p. 371.                         |
| — Auk . . . . .                                  | Europe, v. pl. 402 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 50.                          |
| — Australian Eagle . . . . .                     | Australia, i. pl. 2.   |
| — Bat . . . . .                                  | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 46.  |
| — Bittern . . . . .                              | Europe, iv. pl. 282 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 29.                        |
| — Black Cormorant . . . . .                      | Handb. ii. p. 495.   |
| — Bronze Cuckoo . . . . .                        | Handb. i. p. 625.  |

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Little Brown Acanthiza . . . . .      | Handb. i. p. 364.   |
| — Brown Warbler . . . . .             | Australia, iii. pl. 53.   |
| — Bustard . . . . .                   | Europe, iv. pl. 269 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 18.                         |
| — Chthonicola . . . . .               | Australia, iii. pl. 72 ; Handb. i. p. 390.                          |
| — Cormorant . . . . .                 | Europe, v. pl. 409 ; Handb. ii. p. 493.                             |
| — Crake . . . . .                     | Europe, iv. pl. 345 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 90.                         |
| — Cuckoo . . . . .                    | Australia, Suppl. pl. 56.   |
| — Eagle . . . . .                     | Handb. i. p. 11.  |
| — Egret . . . . .                     | Europe, iv. pl. 277 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 23 ;<br>Handb. ii. p. 305.  |
| — Flame-bearer . . . . .              | Humming B. iii. pl. 138.  |
| — Frilled-necked Flycatcher . . . . . | New Guinea, ii. pl. 42.   |
| — Grass-bird . . . . .                | Handb. i. p. 400.   |
| — Grebe . . . . .                     | Europe, v. pl. 392 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 42.                           |
| — Green Pigeon . . . . .              | Australia, v. pl. 62 ; Handb. ii. p. 118.                           |
| — Grey Bittern . . . . .              | Australia, vi. pl. 67.  |
| — Gull . . . . .                      | Europe, v. pl. 428 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 66.                           |
| — Hemipode . . . . .                  | Asia, vii. pl. 10.  |
| — Hermit . . . . .                    | Humming B. i. pl. 40.   |
| — Humming-bird . . . . .              | Humming B. iii. pl. 133.  |
| — Kingfisher . . . . .                | Australia, ii. pl. 26 ; Handb. i. p. 142.                           |
| — Lorikeet . . . . .                  | Australia, v. pl. 54 ; Handb. ii. p. 103.                           |
| — Mangrove-Bittern . . . . .          | Handb. ii. p. 317.  |
| — Owl . . . . .                       | Europe, i. pl. 48 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 37.                            |
| — Penguin . . . . .                   | Australia, vii. pl. 84 ; Handb. ii. p. 518.                         |
| — Perierocotus . . . . .              | Asia, ii. pl. 9.  |
| — Racket-tailed Parrot . . . . .      | Asia, vi. pl. 15.   |
| — Rat . . . . .                       | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 20.   |
| — Red-billed Partridge . . . . .      | Asia, vii. pl. 3.   |
| — Ring-Dottrel . . . . .              | Europe, iv. pl. 297.  |
| — Ring-Plover . . . . .               | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 42.   |
| — Rock-Wallaby . . . . .              | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 48.  |
| — Sandpiper . . . . .                 | Australia, vi. pl. 31 ; Handb. ii. p. 257 ;<br>Europe, iv. pl. 332. |
| — Sericornis . . . . .                | New Guinea, iii. pl. 7.   |
| — Shrike-Thrush . . . . .             | Handb. i. p. 225.   |
| — Stint . . . . .                     | Europe, iv. pl. 332 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 72.                         |
| — Suya . . . . .                      | Asia, iv. pl. 4.  |



- Little Tern . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 420 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 73.  
 — Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 9, (2) pl. 17.  
 — Turtle-Dove . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 146.  
 — Violet-ear . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 228.  
 — Warbler . . . . . Australia, iii. pls. 60, 72.  
 — Water-Crake . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 340.  
 — Whimbrel . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 44 ; Handb. ii. p. 280.  
 — Wood-Shrike . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 78.  
 — Wood-Star . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 32.  
 — Wood-Swallow . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 28 ; Handb. i. p. 146.  
 livia, Columba . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 245 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 3.  
 lobata, Biziura . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 18 ; Handb. ii. p. 381.  
 lobatus, Arctocephalus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 49.  
 —, Lobivanellus . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 9 ; Handb. ii. p. 218.  
 Lobed Pheasant, Chestnut-tailed . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 12.  
 Lobiophasis bulweri . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 13.  
 — castaneicaudatus . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 12.  
 Lobipes hyperboreus . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 83.  
 Lobivanellus lobatus . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 9 ; Handb. ii. p. 218.  
 — personatus . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 10 ; Handb. ii. p. 220.  
 Locustella avicula . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 103 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 78.  
 — certhiola . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 105.  
 — fluviatilis . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 102.  
 — luscinioides . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 104.  
 Locustelle, Brake . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 103.  
 —, Creeping . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 105.  
 —, Reed . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 102.  
 —, Willow . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 104.  
 Loddiges' Plover-crest . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 209.  
 loddigesii, Cephalepis . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 209.  
 Loddigesia mirabilis . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 161.  
 Long-billed Babbler . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 60.  
 — Bristle-bird . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 33 ; Handb. i. p. 343.  
 — Calandre . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 72.  
 — Cockatoo . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 5 ; Handb. ii. p. 11.  
 — Green Pigeon . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 119.  
 — Honey-eater . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 24 ; Handb. i. p. 488.  
 — Parrot . . . . . Australia, pt. i. (cancelled) pl. 7.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Long-billed Puff-leg . . . . .       | Humming B. iv. pl. 272.   |
| — Reed-Warbler . . . . .             | Australia, iii. pl. 38; Handb. i. p. 403.                               |
| — Star-throat . . . . .              | Humming B. iv. pl. 259.   |
| — Wren . . . . .                     | Asia, iii. pl. 60.  |
| — Zosterops . . . . .                | Handb. ii. App. p. 536.   |
| Long-eared Owl . . . . .             | Europe, i. pl. 39; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 31.                                 |
| — Peragalea . . . . .                | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 7.  |
| Long-haired Hapalotis . . . . .      | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 4.  |
| — Rat . . . . .                      | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 13.   |
| longicauda, Corythus . . . . .       | Europe, iii. pl. 205.   |
| —, Discura . . . . .                 | Humming B. iii. pl. 126.  |
| —, Urocharis . . . . .               | New Guinea, iv. pl. 11.   |
| —, Urocichla . . . . .               | Asia, iv. pl. 53.   |
| longicaudata, Hapalotis . . . . .    | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 8.  |
| longicaudatus, Orthotomus . . . . .  | Asia, iv. pl. 7.  |
| longicaudus, Malurus . . . . .       | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 4; Australia, iii. pl. 19; Handb. i. p. 320. |
| —, Stercorarius . . . . .            | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 81.  |
| longipilis, Mus . . . . .            | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 13.   |
| longirostra, Pachycephala . . . . .  | Synopsis, part iii.   |
| longirostris, Acrocephalus . . . . . | Australia, iii. pl. 38.   |
| —, Calamoherpe . . . . .             | Handb. i. p. 403.   |
| —, Chalcophaps . . . . .             | Handb. ii. p. 119.  |
| —, Dasyornis . . . . .               | Australia, iii. pl. 33.   |
| —, Hæmatopus . . . . .               | Australia, vi. pl. 7; Handb. ii. p. 215.                                |
| —, Heliomaster . . . . .             | Humming B. iv. pl. 259.   |
| —, Meliornis . . . . .               | Handb. i. p. 488.   |
| —, Meliphaga . . . . .               | Australia, iv. pl. 24.  |
| —, Sphenura . . . . .                | Handb. i. p. 343.   |
| —, Zosterops . . . . .               | New Guinea, iii. pl. 61.  |
| Long-legged Plover . . . . .         | Europe, iv. pl. 289; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 34.                              |
| — Tern . . . . .                     | Handb. ii. p. 403.  |
| Long-nosed Perameles . . . . .       | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 11.   |
| — Tarsipes . . . . .                 | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 5.  |
| Long-plumed Honey-eater . . . . .    | New Guinea, iii. pl. 57.  |
| Long-tailed Belideus . . . . .       | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 23.   |
| — Duck . . . . .                     | Europe, v. pl. 382; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 33.                                |
| — Emerald . . . . .                  | Humming B. v. pl. 350.  |

- Long-tailed Flower-pecker . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 11.  
 — Glossy Starling . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 12.  
 — Grass-Finch . . . Australia, iii. pl. 90; Handb. i. p. 422.  
 — Hapalotis . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 8.  
 — Hill-Wren . . . Asia, iv. pl. 53.  
 — Paradoxornis . . . Asia, iii. pl. 76.  
 — Skua . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 81.  
 — Superb Warbler . . . Handb. i. p. 320.  
 — Tit . . . Europe, iii. pl. 157; Gt. Brit. ii.  
     pls. 28, 29.  
 — Trogon . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 30.  
 — Wren . . . Australia, iii. pl. 19.  
 Longuemare's Hermit . . . Humming B. i. pl. 31.  
 longuemareus, Phaethornis . . . Humming B. i. pl. 31.  
 Long-winged Swift . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 1.  
 Lophoictinia isura . . . Australia, i. pl. 22; Handb. i. p. 51.  
 Lopholaimus antarcticus . . . Australia, v. pl. 61; Handb. ii. p. 116.  
 Lophophaps ferruginea . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 68; Handb. ii.  
     p. 137.  
 — leucogaster . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 69.  
 — plumifera . . . Handb. ii. p. 135.  
 Lophophorus impeyanus . . . Asia, vii. pl. 53; Cent. pl. 60.  
 — Phuysi . . . Asia, vii. pl. 54.  
 Lophorhina minor . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 19.  
 — superba . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 18.  
 Lophornis adorabilis . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 35.  
 — chalybeus . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 124.  
 — delattrei . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 121.  
 — gouldi . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 118.  
 — helenæ . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 123.  
 — magnificus . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 119.  
 — ornatus . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 117.  
 — pavoninus . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 36.  
 — reginæ . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 122.  
 — regulus . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 120.  
 — verreauxi . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 125.  
 lophotes, Ocyphaps . . . Australia, v. pl. 70; Handb. ii. p. 139.  
 Loriculus aurantiifrons . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 43.

- Lorikeet, Arfak . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 18.  
 —, Beautiful . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 20.  
 —, Blue-bellied . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 93.  
 —, Green-backed . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 17.  
 —, Little . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 54 ; Handb. ii. p. 103.  
 —, Musk . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 100.  
 —, Musky . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 52.  
 —, Papuan . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 14.  
 —, Pectoral . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 13.  
 —, Porphyry-crowned . . . . Australia, v. pl. 53 ; Handb. ii. p. 102.  
 —, Red-backed . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 16.  
 —, Red-collared . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 49 ; Handb. ii. p. 95.  
 —, Scaly-breasted . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 50 ; Handb. ii. p. 96.  
 —, Swainson's . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 48.  
 —, Swift . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 47 ; Handb. ii. p. 90.  
 —, Van Musschenbroek's . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 42.  
 —, Varied . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 51 ; Handb. ii. p. 98.  
 —, Wilhelmina . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 19.  
 Lorius flavo-palliatu8 . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 36.  
 — tibialis . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 37.  
 Lory, Banded . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 34.  
 —, Blue-streaked . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 35.  
 —, Blue-thighed . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 37.  
 —, Crimson-winged . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 39.  
 —, Green . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 31.  
 —, King . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 17 ; Handb. ii. p. 35.  
 —, Red-fronted . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 38.  
 —, Red-winged . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 18 ; Handb. ii. p. 37.  
 —, Yellow-mantled . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 36.  
 lotenia, Nectarinia . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 33.  
 Loten's Sun-bird . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 33.  
 Lovely Superb Warbler . . . . Handb. i. p. 328.  
 — Wren . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 21.  
 Loxia bifasciata . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 47.  
 — curvirostra . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 202 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 45.  
 — himalayana . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 41.  
 — leucoptera . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 203 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 48.  
 — pityopsittacus . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 201 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 46.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| luciæ, <i>Agyrtria</i> . . . . .          | Humming B., Suppl. p. 78.                   |
| luciani, <i>Eriocnemis</i> . . . . .      | Humming B. iv. pl. 273.                     |
| —, <i>Palæornis</i> . . . . .             | Asia, vi. pl. 4.                            |
| lucida, <i>Amazilia</i> . . . . .         | Humming B., Suppl. p. 89.                   |
| lucidus, <i>Chrysococcyx</i> . . . . .    | Australia, iv. pl. 89.                      |
| luctuosa, <i>Carpophaga</i> . . . . .     | Australia, v. pl. 60.                       |
| —, <i>Muscicapa</i> . . . . .             | Europe, ii. pl. 63. fig. 1.                 |
| Lucy's Emerald . . . . .                  | Humming B., Suppl. p. 78.                   |
| ludoviciæ, <i>Doryfera</i> . . . . .      | Humming B. ii. pl. 88.                      |
| lugens, <i>Eriocnemis</i> . . . . .       | Humming B. iv. pl. 282.                     |
| lugubris, <i>Melampitta</i> . . . . .     | New Guinea, iv. pl. 28.                     |
| —, <i>Motacilla</i> . . . . .             | Europe, ii. pl. 142.                        |
| —, <i>Parus</i> . . . . .                 | Europe, iii. pl. 151. fig. 1.               |
| lumachellus, <i>Augastes</i> . . . . .    | Humming B. iv. pl. 222.                     |
| luminosa, <i>Sapphironia</i> . . . . .    | Humming B., Suppl. p. 97.                   |
| lunata, <i>Onychogalea</i> . . . . .      | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 55.                    |
| Lunated <i>Eurylaime</i> . . . . .        | Asia, i. pl. 62.                            |
| — Honey-eater . . . . .                   | Australia, iv. pl. 72.                      |
| — Nail-tailed Kangaroo . . . . .          | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 55.                    |
| — Thickhead . . . . .                     | Australia, ii. pl. 68; Handb. i.<br>p. 213. |
| — Wattle-bird . . . . .                   | Australia, iv. pl. 57.                      |
| lunatus, <i>Serilophus</i> . . . . .      | Asia, i. pl. 62.                            |
| lunulata, <i>Acanthochæra</i> . . . . .   | Australia, iv. pl. 57.                      |
| —, <i>Anellobia</i> . . . . .             | Handb. i. p. 543.                           |
| —, <i>Anthochera</i> . . . . .            | Synopsis, part iv.                          |
| —, <i>Ianthocincla</i> . . . . .          | Asia, iii. pl. 46.                          |
| —, <i>Oreocincla</i> . . . . .            | Australia, iv. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 439.     |
| Lunulated Forktail . . . . .              | Asia, iv. pl. 68.                           |
| — Honey-eater . . . . .                   | Handb. i. p. 568.                           |
| — Wattle-bird . . . . .                   | Handb. i. p. 543.                           |
| lunulatus, <i>Falco</i> . . . . .         | Handb. i. p. 29.                            |
| —, <i>Hæmatops</i> . . . . .              | Synopsis, part i.                           |
| —, <i>Melithreptus</i> . . . . .          | Australia, iv. pl. 72; Handb. i. p. 568.    |
| lunulosa, <i>Galloperdix</i> . . . . .    | Asia, vi. pl. 69.                           |
| Luscinia philomela . . . . .              | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 56.                       |
| luscinia, <i>Philomela</i> . . . . .      | Europe, ii. pl. 116.                        |
| luscinioides, <i>Locustella</i> . . . . . | Europe, ii. pl. 104.                        |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>luscinioides</i> , <i>Lusciniopsis</i> . . . . . | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 77.                       |
| <i>Lusciniopsis luscinioides</i> . . . . .          | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 77.                       |
| <i>lutea</i> , <i>Myzantha</i> . . . . .            | Australia, iv. pl. 78; Handb. i. p. 577.    |
| <i>luteola</i> , <i>Emberiza</i> . . . . .          | Asia, v. pl. 14.                            |
| —, <i>Euspiza</i> . . . . .                         | Asia, v. pl. 14.                            |
| <i>Luteous Honey-eater</i> . . . . .                | Australia, iv. pl. 78; Handb. i. p. 577.    |
| <i>lutetiæ</i> , <i>Helianthea</i> . . . . .        | Humming B. iv. pl. 238.                     |
| <i>luteus</i> , <i>Liothrix</i> . . . . .           | Asia, iv. pl. 15.                           |
| —, <i>Zosterops</i> . . . . .                       | Australia, iv. pl. 83; Handb. i. p. 590.    |
| <i>Lycororax obiensis</i> . . . . .                 | New Guinea, i. pl. 36.                      |
| <i>Lyncornis cerviniceps</i> . . . . .              | Icones Avium, pl. 14.                       |
| — <i>macrotis</i> . . . . .                         | Icones Avium, pl. 15.                       |
| — <i>temminckii</i> . . . . .                       | Icones Avium, pl. 16.                       |
| <i>Lyre-bird</i> . . . . .                          | Australia, iii. pl. 14; Handb. i. p. 298.   |
| —, <i>Prince Albert's</i> . . . . .                 | Australia, Suppl. pl. 19; Handb. i. p. 307. |
| —, <i>Queen Victoria's</i> . . . . .                | Handb. i. p. 302.                           |
| <i>Lyre-shaped Wood-Star</i> . . . . .              | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 34.                  |
| <i>lyrura</i> , <i>Doricha</i> . . . . .            | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 34.                  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>maccoyi</i> , <i>Cyclopsitta</i> . . . . .  | New Guinea, v. pl. 7.                              |
| <i>McCoy's Perroquet</i> . . . . .             | New Guinea, v. pl. 7.                              |
| <i>macgregoriæ</i> , <i>Niltava</i> . . . . .  | Asia, ii. pl. 22.                                  |
| <i>MacGregor's Niltava</i> . . . . .           | Asia, ii. pl. 22.                                  |
| <i>Machærirhynchus albifrons</i> . . . . .     | New Guinea, ii. pl. 37.                            |
| — <i>flaviventer</i> . . . . .                 | Australia, Suppl. pl. 11; Handb. i.<br>p. 257.     |
| — <i>nigripectus</i> . . . . .                 | New Guinea, ii. pl. 38.                            |
| <i>Machetes pugnax</i> . . . . .               | Europe, iv. pl. 325; Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 61,<br>62. |
| <i>mackloti</i> , <i>Harpactes</i> . . . . .   | Asia, i. pl. 73; Trogons, (2) pl. 45.              |
| —, <i>Pitta</i> . . . . .                      | Australia, Suppl. pl. 29.                          |
| <i>Macklot's Pitta</i> . . . . .               | Australia, Suppl. pl. 29.                          |
| — <i>Trogon</i> . . . . .                      | Asia, i. pl. 73; Trogons, (2) pl. 45.              |
| <i>macleayi</i> , <i>Cyanalecyon</i> . . . . . | Handb. i. p. 133.                                  |
| —, <i>Halcyon</i> . . . . .                    | Australia, ii. pl. 24.                             |
| <i>Macleay's Kingfisher</i> . . . . .          | Australia, ii. pl. 24; Handb. i. p. 133.           |

- macqueeni, Houbara . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 58.  
 —, Otis . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 58.  
 Macqueen's Bustard . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 58.  
 macrocerca, Hylonympha . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 27.  
 macrolopha, Pucrasia . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 26 ; Cent. pls. 69, 70.  
 macroptera, Chætura . . . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 1.  
 —, Micrœca . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 93 ; Handb. i. p. 258.  
 —, Pterodroma . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 449.  
 Macropus frænatus . . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part i.  
 — fuliginosus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 5 ; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii.  
 — laniger . . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part i.  
 — major . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 1, 2 ; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i.  
 — ocydromus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 3, 4.  
 — unguifer . . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part i.  
 macropus, Vespertilio . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 47.  
 Macropygia phasianella . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 75 ; Handb. ii. p. 148.  
 Macrorhamphus griseus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 323 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 76.  
 macrorhina, Melidora . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 53.  
 macrorhyncha, Ardetta . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 66.  
 —, Butorides . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 316.  
 —, Oreocinclæ . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 3.  
 macrorhynchus, Calyptorhynchus . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 8 ; Handb. ii. p. 15.  
 —, Cymbirhynchus . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 59.  
 macrotarsa, Gelochelidon . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 81 ; Handb. ii.  
     p. 403.  
 —, Sterna . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 macrotis, Lyncornis . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 15.  
 macroura, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 17.  
 macrourus, Dendrortyx . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 20.  
 —, Podabrus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 46.  
 macrura, Sterna . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 72.  
 Macruropsar magnus . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 12.  
 macrurus, Amytis . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 30 ; Handb. i. p. 338.  
 —, Caprimulgus . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 9 ; Handb. i. p. 100.  
 —, Centropus . . . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. lxi, & iv, text to  
     pl. 92 ; Handb. i. p. 636.

- macrurus*, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 30.  
*macularius*, Actitis . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 59.  
 —, Totanus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 317.  
*maculata*, Adelomyia . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 199.  
 —, Athene . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 33.  
 —, Calodera . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, pt. i.  
     (cancelled) pl. 3.  
 —, Chlamydera . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 8.  
 —, Chlamydodera . . . . . Handb. i. p. 450.  
*maculatus*, Antechinus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 44.  
 —, Dasyurus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 49.  
 —, Enicurus . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 68; Cent. pl. 27.  
 —, Henicurus . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 68.  
 —, Iyngipicus . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 30.  
 —, Sericornis . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 51; Handb. i. p. 361.  
 —, Spiloglaux . . . . . Handb. i. p. 76.  
*maculicauda*, Agyrtia . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 77.  
*maculirostris*, Pteroglossus . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 24.  
 —, Selenidera . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 31.  
*maculosus*, Ailurædus . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 38.  
*Madame de Lafresnaye's Plume-*  
*leteer* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 13.  
*madaraszi*, Psittacella . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 40.  
*Madarász's Parrakeet* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 40.  
*maderaspatensis*, Motacilla . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 61.  
*Mafoor-Island Black Sun-bird* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 30.  
 — Cuckoo-Shrike . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 6.  
 — Pitta . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 33.  
*Mafoor Pygmy Parrot* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 22.  
*maforensis*, Cinnerys . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 30.  
 —, Graucalus . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 6.  
 —, Nasiterna . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 22.  
 —, Pitta . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 33.  
*magica*, Iache . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 96.  
*magna*, Acanthiza . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 28; Handb. i. p. 373.  
 —, Cisticola . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 41; Handb. i.  
     p. 349.  
*magnifica*, Carpophaga . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 58.



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| magnifica, <i>Craspedophora</i> . . . . .  | New Guinea, i. pl. 13; Handb. i. p. 595.     |
| —, <i>Megaloprepia</i> . . . . .           | Handb. ii. p. 110.                           |
| —, <i>Ptilorhis</i> . . . . .              | Australia, Suppl. pl. 51.                    |
| Magnificent Bird of Paradise . . . . .     | New Guinea, i. pl. 22.                       |
| — Fruit-Pigeon . . . . .                   | Australia, v. pl. 58; Handb. ii. p. 110.     |
| — Rifle-bird . . . . .                     | Australia, Suppl. pl. 51; Handb. i. p. 595.  |
| magnificus, <i>Lophornis</i> . . . . .     | Humming B. iii. pl. 119.                     |
| magnirostra, <i>Acanthiza</i> . . . . .    | Synopsis, part iv.                           |
| magnirostris, <i>Esacus</i> . . . . .      | Australia, vi. pl. 6; Handb. ii. p. 213.     |
| —, <i>Gerygone</i> . . . . .               | Australia, ii. pl. 100; Handb. i. p. 270.    |
| —, <i>Sericornis</i> . . . . .             | Australia, iii. pl. 52; Handb. i. p. 362.    |
| —, <i>Urocissa</i> . . . . .               | Asia, v. pl. 49.                             |
| magnus, <i>Macruropsar</i> . . . . .       | New Guinea, iv. pl. 12.                      |
| —, <i>Schœniclus</i> . . . . .             | Australia, vi. pl. 33.                       |
| Magpie . . . . .                           | Europe, iii. pl. 216; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 63. |
| —, Afghan . . . . .                        | Asia, v. pl. 56.                             |
| —, Azure-winged . . . . .                  | Europe, iii. pl. 217.                        |
| —, Black-rumped . . . . .                  | Asia, v. pl. 57.                             |
| —, Bootan . . . . .                        | Asia, v. pl. 57.                             |
| —, Ceylonese . . . . .                     | Asia, v. pl. 53.                             |
| —, Chinese Blue . . . . .                  | Asia, v. pl. 48.                             |
| —, Formosan Blue . . . . .                 | Asia, v. pl. 46.                             |
| —, Great-billed Blue . . . . .             | Asia, v. pl. 49.                             |
| —, Green . . . . .                         | Asia, v. pl. 54.                             |
| —, Hooded Racket-tailed . . . . .          | Asia, v. pl. 52.                             |
| —, Red-and-Blue . . . . .                  | Asia, v. pl. 53.                             |
| —, Red-billed Blue . . . . .               | Asia, v. pl. 47.                             |
| —, White-capped Blue . . . . .             | Asia, v. pl. 51.                             |
| —, White-winged . . . . .                  | Asia, v. pl. 55.                             |
| —, Yellow-billed Blue . . . . .            | Asia, v. pl. 50.                             |
| maguari, <i>Ciconia</i> . . . . .          | Europe, iv. pl. 285.                         |
| Maguari Stork . . . . .                    | Europe, iv. pl. 285.                         |
| Mahratta Nightjar . . . . .                | Asia, i. pl. 19.                             |
| mahrattensis, <i>Caprimulgus</i> . . . . . | Asia, i. pl. 19.                             |
| —, <i>Picus</i> . . . . .                  | Cent. pl. 51.                                |
| Majaqueus <i>conspicillatus</i> . . . . .  | Handb. ii. p. 445.                           |

- major, *Gallinago* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 78.
- , *Macropus* . . . . . Mamm. ii. pls. 1, 2; Monogr. *Macrop.*  
part i.
- , *Parus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 150; Gt. Brit. ii.  
pl. 23.
- , *Picus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 229; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 70.
- , *Puffinus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 83.
- , *Pyrrhula* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 38.
- , *Scolopax* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 320.
- Malabar *Phyllornis* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 16.
- *Trogon* . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 31.
- malabaricus, *Phyllornis* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 16.
- , *Trogon* . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 31.
- Malacca *Trogon* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 68; Trogons, (2) pl. 41.
- Malaccan Dial-bird . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 25.
- Parrakeet . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 10.
- *Pitta* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 68.
- malaccensis, *Palæornis* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 10.
- malachurus, *Stipiturus* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 31; Handb. i. p. 339.
- malacoptilus, *Rimator* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 60.
- Malacorhynchus membranaceus . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 13; Handb. ii. p. 372.
- Malacoturnix superciliosus . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 8.
- Malayan Fairy Blue-bird . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 19.
- Peacock Pheasant . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 51.
- Piculet . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 41.
- Pigmy Woodpecker . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 29.
- Mallard Duck . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 15.
- Malurus alboscapulatus . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 25.
- amabilis . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 21; Handb. i. p. 328.
- brownii . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 27.
- callainus . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 23.
- coronatus . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 20; Handb. i.  
p. 329.
- cruentatus . . . . . Handb. i. p. 334.
- cyaneus . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, iii. pl. 18;  
Handb. i. p. 317.
- elegans . . . . . Australia, pt. i. (cancelled), & vol. iii.  
pl. 22; Handb. i. p. 324.

- Malurus hypoleucus* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 22.  
 — *lamerti* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, pt. i.  
 (cancelled), & vol. iii. pl. 24; Handb.  
 i. p. 327.  
 — *leuconotus* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 24; Handb. i. p. 332.  
 — *leucopterus* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 25; Handb. i. p. 330.  
 — *longicaudus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 4; Australia,  
 iii. pl. 19; Handb. i. p. 320.  
 — *melanocephalus* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 26; Handb. ii. p. 333.  
 — *melanotus* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 20; Handb. i. p. 322.  
 — *pectoralis* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 —, Pied . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 25.  
 — *pulcherrimus* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 23; Handb. i. p. 326.  
 — *splendens* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 21; Handb. i. p. 323.  
*Mandarin Duck* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 69.  
*Maned Goose* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 3; Handb. ii. p. 354.  
*Mango, Blue-tailed* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 78.  
 —, Green-throated . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 77.  
 — *Humming-bird* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 74.  
 —, Porphyry-tailed . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 81.  
 —, Prevost's . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 75.  
 —, St. Domingo . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 79.  
 —, St. Thomas's . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 80.  
 —, Veraguan . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 76.  
*mango, Lampornis* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 74.  
*Mangrove-Bittern, Little* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 317.  
 —, Thick-billed . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 316.  
 —, Yellow-necked . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 315.  
*manicatus, Halmaturus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 20, 21; Monogr.  
 Macrop. part i.  
 —, Mus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 16.  
*Manilla Kingfisher* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 44.  
*Manks Shearwater* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 443.  
*Manorhina melanophrys* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 579.  
*mansuetus, Cygnus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 354.  
*mantelli, Notornis* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 76; Handb. ii.  
 p. 576  
*Mantled Kingfisher* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 51.

- Manucode, Curl-crested . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 33.  
 —, Gould's . . . . . Handb. i. p. 236.  
 —, Green . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 34.  
 —, Purple-and-Violet . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 35.  
 Manucodia chalybea . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 34.  
 — comrii . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 33.  
 — gouldii . . . . . Handb. i. p. 236.  
 — keraudreni . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 9.  
 Many-banded Araçari . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 15, (2) pl. 17.  
 Many-coloured Kingfisher . . . Asia, i. pl. 47.  
 — Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 35.  
 Many-spotted Nutcracker . . . Asia, v. pl. 59.  
 Manx Shearwater . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 443; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 84.  
 Marbled Duck . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 373.  
 — Podargus . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 4; Handb. i. p. 94.  
 Mareca penelope . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 359; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 13.  
 margaritæ, Charmosyna . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 11.  
 mariæ, Pteroglossus . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 30.  
 marila, Fuligula . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 371; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 24.  
 marina, Thalassidroma . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 61.  
 marinus, Larus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 430; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 55.  
 maritima, Arquatella . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 74.  
 —, Tringa . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 334.  
 Marmora's Warbler . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 127.  
 marmorata, Fuligula . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 373.  
 —, Ptilotis . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 48.  
 marmoratus, Podargus . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 4; Handb. i. p. 94.  
 —, Spiloglaux . . . . . Handb. i. p. 73.  
 Maroon-breasted Pigeon . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 52.  
 Maroon Oriole . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 74.  
 Marquis de Raggi's Bird of Paradise. New Guinea, i. pl. 32.  
 — Doria's Goshawk . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 2.  
 Mars Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 246.  
 Marsh Bunting . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 182.  
 — Harrier . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 32; Gt. Brit. i. pls. 24, 25.  
 — Pellorneum . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 65.  
 — Sandpiper . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 314; Australia, vi. pl. 37;  
 Handb. ii. p. 267.

- Marsh Tern . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 31; Handb. ii. p. 406.
- Tit . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 155. fig. 2; Gt. Brit.  
ii. pl. 27.
- Tringa . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 254.
- Warbler . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 109; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 74.
- marshallorum, Megalæma . . . . . Cent. pl. 46.
- Martin, Fairy . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 15; Handb. i. p. 113.
- , House . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 57; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 6.
- , Rock . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 56.
- , Sand . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 58; Gt. Brit. ii. pls. 7, 8.
- , Tree . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 14.
- Martin-Swallow, Nepal . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 31.
- martius, Dryocopus . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 73.
- , Picus . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 225.
- maruetta, Porzana . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 88.
- Marvellous Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 161.
- Masked Barn-Owl . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 29.
- Gannet . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 77; Handb. ii. p. 506.
- Grass-Finch . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 91; Handb. i. p. 423.
- Grosbeak . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 18.
- Owl . . . . . Handb. i. p. 64.
- Pewit. . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 10.
- Plover . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 220.
- Wagtail . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 63.
- Warbler . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 14.
- Wedge-bill . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 219.
- Wood-Swallow . . . . . Handb. i. p. 150.
- Massena Fruit-Pigeon . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 59.
- massena, Cyrtornyx . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 7.
- , Troctes . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 31.
- , Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 16.
- Massena's Partridge . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 7.
- Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 31.
- Matthews' Panoplitès . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 112.
- matthewsi, Panoplitès . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 112.
- maugæi, Sporodinus . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 349.
- Maugé's Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 349.
- mavors, Heliangelus . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 246.

- maxillaris, Sphecotheres . . . . . Handb. i. p. 467.  
 maxima, Melanocorypha . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 72.  
 —, Pitta . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 27.  
 maximus, Artamus . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 19.  
 —, Bubo . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 37; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 30.  
 Mazatlan Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 96.  
 Mazeppa Hermit . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 6.  
 mazeppa, Glaucis . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 6.  
 Meadow Bunting . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 179.  
 — Pipit . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 136; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 13.  
 Mealy Redpole . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 193; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 51.  
 Mecistura caudata . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pls. 28, 29.  
 — glaucogularis . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 69.  
 medius, Picus . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 230.  
 —, Piezorhynchus . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 50.  
 megacephalus, Podargus . . . . . Australia, i. Intr. p. xxviii; Handb. i.  
     p. 89.  
 Megacrex inepta . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 69.  
 Megalæma franklini . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 50.  
 — marshallorum . . . . . Cent. pl. 46.  
 — nuchalis . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 49.  
 Megaloprepia assimilis . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 111.  
 — magnifica . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 110.  
 Megalurus albolimbatus . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 12.  
 megaphyllus, Rhinolophus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 33.  
 Megapode, Australian . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 167.  
 —, Brenchley's . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 68.  
 —, Mound-raising . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 79.  
 Megapodius brenchleyi . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 68.  
 — tumulus . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 79; Handb. ii. p. 167.  
 megarhyncha, Pitta . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 70.  
 megarhynchus, Dicranostreptus . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 51.  
 Melampitta lugubris . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 28.  
 melananthera, Spathura . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 163.  
 melanauchen, Sterna . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 28; Handb. ii. p. 400.  
 melanocephala, Ceriornis . . . . . Cent. pls. 63, 64, 65; Asia, vii.  
     pl. 45.  
 —, Curruca . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 123.

- melanocephala*, *Emberiza* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 172.  
 —, *Euspiza* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 13; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 28.  
 —, *Myzomela* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 66.  
 —, *Sitella* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 —, *Sylvia* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 123.  
 —, *Trogon* . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 12.  
 —, *Xema* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 427.  
*melanocephalus*, *Ailurædus* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 42.  
 —, *Larus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 427.  
 —, *Malurus* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 26; Handb. i. p. 333.  
 —, *Melithreptus* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 75; Handb. i. p. 573.  
 —, *Pardalotus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, ii. pl. 40;  
     Handb. i. p. 165.  
 —, *Trogon* . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 27.  
*melanochlamys*, *Astur* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 1.  
 —, *Irena* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 23.  
*Melanochlora sultanea* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 51.  
*Melanocorypha calandra* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 19.  
 — *leucoptera* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 20.  
 — *maxima* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 72.  
*Melanodryas cucullata* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 283.  
 — *picata* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 285.  
*melanogaster*, *Cinclus* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 84; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 42.  
 —, *Fregetta* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 479.  
 —, *Hemipodius* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, pt. i. (cancelled), & vol. v. pl. 81.  
 —, *Oreotrochilus* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 72.  
 —, *Turnix* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 178.  
 —, *Sterna* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 70.  
*melanogenys*, *Adelomyia* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 198.  
 —, *Cyclopsitta* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 6.  
 —, *Falco* . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 8;  
     Handb. i. p. 26.  
*melanoleuca*, *Anseranas* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 2; Handb. ii. p. 352.  
 —, *Rhodophila* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 32.  
 —, *Sibia* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 32.  
*melanoleucus*, *Phalacrocorax* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 70; Handb. ii. p. 493.  
*melanolophus*, *Parus* . . . . . Cent. pl. 30. fig. 2; Asia, ii. pl. 61.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| melanonota, Climacteris . . . . .      | Handb. i. p. 603.   |
| —, Monarcha . . . . .                  | New Guinea, ii. pl. 54.   |
| melanophrys, Diomedea . . . . .        | Australia, vii. pl. 43; Handb. ii.<br>p. 438.                   |
| —, Manorhina . . . . .                 | Handb. i. p. 579.   |
| —, Myzantha . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 80.  |
| melanopogon, Acrocephalus . . . . .    | Europe, ii. pl. 111. fig. 1.                                    |
| —, Salicaria . . . . .                 | Europe, ii. pl. 111. fig. 1.                                    |
| melanops, Anous . . . . .              | Australia, vii. pl. 35; Handb. ii. p. 417.                      |
| —, Artamus . . . . .                   | Australia, Suppl. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 149.                      |
| —, Carcineutes . . . . .               | Asia, i. pl. 49.  |
| —, Eumyias . . . . .                   | Cent. pl. 6.  |
| —, Graucalus . . . . .                 | Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, ii. pl. 55;<br>Handb. i. p. 192. |
| —, Muscicapa . . . . .                 | Cent. pl. 6.  |
| —, Stoparola . . . . .                 | Cent. pl. 6.  |
| melanoptera, Glareola . . . . .        | Asia, vii. pl. 63.  |
| melanopterus, Elanus . . . . .         | Europe, i. pl. 31.  |
| —, Himantopus . . . . .                | Europe, iv. pl. 289.  |
| —, Trogon . . . . .                    | Trogons, (1) pls. 10, 11.                                       |
| melanopus, Herodias . . . . .          | Handb. ii. p. 304.  |
| Melanopyrrhus anais . . . . .          | New Guinea, iv. pl. 16.   |
| — orientalis . . . . .                 | New Guinea, iv. pl. 17.   |
| melanorhamphus, Corcorax . . . . .     | Handb. i. p. 470.   |
| melanorhyncha, Sterna . . . . .        | Australia, vii. pl. 26; Handb. ii. p. 398.                      |
| melanorrhoa, Hypuroptila . . . . .     | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 10.                                      |
| melanosternon, Buteo . . . . .         | Australia, i. pl. 20.   |
| —, Gypoictinia . . . . .               | Handb. i. p. 47.  |
| melanostigma, Trochalopteron . . . . . | Asia, iii. pl. 43.  |
| melanotis, Ailurædus . . . . .         | New Guinea, i. pl. 39.  |
| —, Allotrius . . . . .                 | Asia, ii. pl. 16.   |
| —, Graucalus . . . . .                 | Synopsis, part iv.  |
| —, Heliopædica . . . . .               | Humming B. ii. pl. 64.  |
| melanotus, Climacteris . . . . .       | Australia, iv. pl. 96.  |
| —, Hemipodius . . . . .                | Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, v. pl. 84.                       |
| —, Malurus . . . . .                   | Australia, iii. pl. 20; Handb. i. p. 322.                       |
| —, Porphyrio . . . . .                 | Australia, vi. pl. 69; Handb. ii. p. 321.                       |
| —, Turnix . . . . .                    | Handb. ii. p. 182.  |



- melanoxanthus, Mycerobas . . . Asia, v. pl. 20.  
 melanura, Climacteris . . . Australia, iv. pl. 97 ; Handb. i. p. 604.  
 —, Eophona . . . Asia, v. pl. 19.  
 —, Glaucis . . . Humming B. i. pl. 9.  
 —, Limosa . . . Europe, iv. pl. 305 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 50.  
 —, Pachycephala . . . Australia, ii. pl. 66 ; Handb. i. p. 211.  
 —, Polytelis . . . Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, v. pl. 16 ; Handb. ii. p. 33.  
 —, Sterna . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 7.  
 —, Sula . . . Europe, v. pl. 413.  
 —, Trogon . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 18.  
 melanuroides, Limosa . . . Australia, vi. pl. 28 ; Handb. ii. p. 251.  
 melanurus, Centropus . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. lxi, & vol. iv. text to pl. 92 ; Handb. i. p. 636.  
 —, Trogon . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 29.  
 melba, Cypselus . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 4.  
 Meliarchus sclateri . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 52.  
 Melicophila picata . . . Australia, iv. pl. 49.  
 Melidectes emilii . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 37.  
 — torquatus . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 36.  
 Melidora macrorrhina . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 53.  
 Melilestes iliolophus . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 57.  
 — poliopterus . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 56.  
 melinus, Sericulus . . . Handb. i. p. 456.  
 Meliornis longirostris . . . Handb. i. p. 488.  
 — mystacalis . . . Handb. i. p. 491.  
 — novæ-hollandiæ . . . Handb. i. p. 486.  
 — sericea . . . Handb. i. p. 490.  
 Meliphaga auricomis . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 — australasiana . . . Synopsis, part i. ; Australia, iv. pl. 27.  
 — chrysops . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 — chrysotis . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 — fusca . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 — inornata . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 5.  
 — leucotis . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 — longirostris . . . Australia, iv. pl. 24.  
 — mystacalis . . . Australia, iv. pl. 26.



- Mergus castor* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 34.  
 — *cucullatus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 386; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 36.  
 — *merganser* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 384.  
 — *serrator* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 385; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 35.  
*meridionalis*, Collurio . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 67.  
 —, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 9, (2) pl. 17.  
*Merlin* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 24; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 19.  
*Meropogon forsteni* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 39.  
*Merops apiaster* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 59; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 9.  
 — *ornatus* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 16; Handb. i. p. 117.  
 — *philippinus* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 36.  
 — *quinticolor* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 34.  
 — *viridis* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 35.  
*Merula albocincta* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 6.  
 — *boulboul* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 7; Cent. pl. 14.  
 — *castanea* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 5.  
 — *migratoria* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 74.  
 — *poliocephala* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 30; Handb. ii.  
     App. p. 528.  
 — *torquata* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 73; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 38.  
 — *unicolor* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 4.  
 — *vinitincta* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 31; Handb. ii.  
     App. p. 529.  
 — *vulgaris* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 72; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 37.  
*Mesia*, Silver-eared . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 16.  
*Mesocalius osculans* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 621.  
*mesoleucus*, *Heliomaster* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 262.  
*Metallic Puff-leg* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 280.  
*metallica*, *Aplonis* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 33.  
 —, *Calornis* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 477.  
*Metallura æneicauda* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 192.  
 — *chloropogon* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 64.  
 — *cupreicauda* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 191.  
 — *eupogon* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 64.  
 — *heterocerca* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 45.  
 — *jelskii* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 63.  
 — *primolina* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 63.  
 — *primolinus* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 194.  
 — *smaragdnicollis* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 196.



|   |  |
|---|--|
| migratoria, <i>Merula</i> . . . . .             | Europe, ii. pl. 74.  |
| Migratory Ouzel . . . . .                       | Europe, ii. pl. 74.  |
| miliaria, <i>Crithophaga</i> . . . . .          | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 26.   |
| —, <i>Emberiza</i> . . . . .                    | Europe, iii. pl. 171.  |
| militaris, <i>Vinago</i> . . . . .              | Cent. pl. 58.  |
| milleri, <i>Thaumatias</i> . . . . .            | Humming B. v. pl. 296.   |
| Miller's Emerald . . . . .                      | Humming B. v. pl. 296.   |
| milo, <i>Nesocentor</i> . . . . .               | New Guinea, iv. pl. 44.  |
| <i>Milvus affinis</i> . . . . .                 | Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 21 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 49. |
| — <i>ater</i> . . . . .                         | Europe, i. pl. 29.   |
| — <i>govinda</i> . . . . .                      | Asia, i. pl. 11.   |
| — <i>isurus</i> . . . . .                       | Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 22 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 51. |
| — <i>migrans</i> . . . . .                      | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 23.   |
| — <i>regalis</i> . . . . .                      | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 22.   |
| — <i>vulgaris</i> . . . . .                     | Europe, i. pl. 28.   |
| <i>Mimeta affinis</i> . . . . .                 | Handb. i. p. 465.  |
| — <i>flavocincta</i> . . . . .                  | Handb. i. p. 466.  |
| — <i>viridis</i> . . . . .                      | Handb. i. p. 462.  |
| <i>mindanensis</i> , <i>Copsychus</i> . . . . . | Asia, iii. pl. 25.   |
| Miner, Yellow-throated . . . . .                | Australia, iv. pl. 79 ; Handb. i. p. 578.                        |
| <i>minima</i> , <i>Chthonicola</i> . . . . .    | Australia, iii. pl. 72.  |
| —, <i>Excalfactoria</i> . . . . .               | Asia, vii. pl. 7.  |
| —, <i>Mellisuga</i> . . . . .                   | Humming B. iii. pl. 133.   |
| <i>minimus</i> , <i>Sericornis</i> . . . . .    | New Guinea, iii. pl. 7.  |
| <i>Minivet</i> , Canton . . . . .               | Asia, ii. pl. 4.   |
| —, Cawnpore . . . . .                           | Asia, ii. pl. 6.   |
| —, Great . . . . .                              | Asia, ii. pl. 7.   |
| —, Grey . . . . .                               | Asia, ii. pl. 11.  |
| —, Grey-throated . . . . .                      | Asia, ii. pl. 3.   |
| —, Little . . . . .                             | Asia, ii. pl. 9.   |
| —, Orange . . . . .                             | Asia, ii. pl. 8.   |
| —, Rosy . . . . .                               | Asia, ii. pl. 10.  |
| —, Yellow-throated . . . . .                    | Asia, ii. pl. 5.   |
| <i>minor</i> , <i>Ægialitis</i> . . . . .       | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 42.  |
| —, <i>Artamus</i> . . . . .                     | Australia, ii. pl. 28 ; Handb. i. p. 146.                        |
| —, <i>Charadrius</i> . . . . .                  | Europe, iv. pl. 297.   |
| —, <i>Collurio</i> . . . . .                    | Europe, ii. pl. 68.  |

- minor, *Cygnus* . . . . . *Gt. Brit.* v. pl. 10.  
 —, *Eudypula* . . . . . *Handb.* ii. p. 518.  
 —, *Lamprocorax* . . . . . *New Guinea*, iv. pl. 18.  
 —, *Lanius* . . . . . *Gt. Brit.* ii. pl. 14.  
 —, *Linaria* . . . . . *Europe*, iii. pl. 194.  
 —, *Lophorhina* . . . . . *New Guinea*, i. pl. 19.  
 —, *Numenius* . . . . . *Handb.* ii. p. 280.  
 —, *Ocypterus* . . . . . *Synopsis*, part i.  
 —, *Parus* . . . . . *Gt. Brit.* ii. pl. 56.  
 —, *Picus* . . . . . *Europe*, iii. pl. 231 ; *Gt. Brit.* iii. pl. 72.  
 —, *Podiceps* . . . . . *Europe*, v. pl. 392 ; *Gt. Brit.* v. pl. 42.  
 —, *Spheniscus* . . . . . *Australia*, vii. pl. 84.  
 —, *Tachypetes* . . . . . *Handb.* ii. p. 499.  
 minuta, *Actodromas* . . . . . *Gt. Brit.* iv. pl. 72.  
 —, *Ardetta* . . . . . *Europe*, iv. pl. 282 ; *Gt. Brit.* iv. pl. 29.  
 —, *Porzana* . . . . . *Gt. Brit.* iv. pl. 90.  
 —, *Tringa* . . . . . *Europe*, iv. pl. 332.  
 —, *Sterna* . . . . . *Europe*, v. pl. 420.  
 —, *Xema* . . . . . *Europe*, v. pl. 428.  
 Minute *Antechinus* . . . . . *Mamm. Austr.* i. pl. 45.  
 — Bittern . . . . . *Australia*, vi. pl. 68 ; *Handb.* ii. p. 319.  
 — Quail . . . . . *Asia*, vii. pl. 7.  
 minutillus, *Chrysococcyx* . . . . . *Australia*, *Suppl.* pl. 56.  
 —, *Lamprococcyx* . . . . . *Handb.* i. p. 625.  
 minutissimus, *Antechinus* . . . . . *Mamm. Austr.* i. pl. 45.  
 minutus, *Botaurus* . . . . . *Europe*, iv. pl. 282.  
 —, *Hydrocolæus* . . . . . *Gt. Brit.* v. pl. 66.  
 —, *Larus* . . . . . *Europe*, v. pl. 428.  
 —, *Numenius* . . . . . *Australia*, vi. pl. 44.  
 mirabilis, *Loddigesia* . . . . . *Humming B.* iii. pl. 161.  
 —, *Poephila* . . . . . *Australia*, iii. pl. 89 ; *Handb.* i. p. 421.  
 Mirafr *horsfieldii* . . . . . *Australia*, iii. pl. 77 ; *Handb.* i. p. 404.  
 —, *Horsfield's* . . . . . *Australia*, iii. pl. 77.  
 Miori *Pygmy Parrot* . . . . . *New Guinea*, v. pl. 23.  
 mioriensis, *Nasiterna* . . . . . *New Guinea*, v. pl. 23.  
 Missel-Thrush . . . . . *Europe*, ii. pl. 77 ; *Gt. Brit.* ii. pl. 33.  
 mitchelli, *Calliphlox* . . . . . *Humming B.* iii. pl. 160.  
 —, *Hapalotis* . . . . . *Mamm. Austr.* iii. pl. 9.

- Mitchell's Amethyst . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 160.  
 — Hapalotis . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 9.  
 mlokosiewiczzi, Tetrao . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 66.  
 mocinno, Pharomacrus . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 1.  
 modesta, Aidemosyne . . . . . Handb. i. p. 414.  
 —, Amadina . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, iii. pl. 85.  
 —, Petroica . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 3.  
 —, Regulus . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 149.  
 modularis, Accentor . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 100; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 55.  
 mœsta, Lalage . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 9.  
 Moho . . . . . Handb. ii. App. p. 576.  
 mollis, Æstrelata . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 453.  
 —, Procellaria . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 50.  
 mollissima, Somateria . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 374; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 26.  
 Molossus, Australian . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 31.  
 — australis . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 31.  
 Moluccan Bulbul . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 2.  
 monacha, Ægialites . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 231.  
 —, Hiaticula . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 18.  
 Monachella muelleriana . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 16.  
 monachus, Ægialitis . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, pt. ii.  
     (cancelled) pl. 10.  
 —, Artamus . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 21.  
 Monarcha albiventris . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 13.  
 — carinata . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, ii. pl. 95;  
     Handb. i. p. 262.  
 — inornata . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 — kordensis . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 53.  
 — leucotis . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 12; Handb. i. p. 264.  
 — melanonota . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 54.  
 — periphthalmicus . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 52.  
 — trivirgata . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, ii. pl. 96;  
     Handb. i. p. 263.  
 Monaul . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 53.  
 —, De l'Huys' . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 54.  
 —, Sclater's . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 55.  
 monedula, Corvus . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 223; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 61.  
 Mongolian Pheasant . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 41.





- mosquera, *Eriocnemis* . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 274.  
 Mosquera's Puff-leg . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 274.  
*Motacilla alba* . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 143; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 2.  
 — *boarula* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 147.  
 — *citreola* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 144.  
 — *dukhunensis* . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 62.  
 — *flava* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 145.  
 — *lugnbris* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 142.  
 — *maderaspatensis* . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 61.  
 — *neglecta* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 146.  
 — *personata* . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 63.  
 — *yarrelli* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 141; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 1.  
*motacilloides*, *Rhipidura* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 86.  
 —, *Sauloprocta* . . . . Handb. i. p. 244.  
 Moth-plumaged *Podargus* . . . Handb. i. p. 90.  
 Mottled-breasted Honey-sucker . New Guinea, iii. pl. 48.  
 Mound-raising *Megapode* . . . Australia, v. pl. 79.  
 Mount Arfak Cuckoo-Shrike . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 7.  
 Mountain Accentor . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 101; Asia, iv. pl. 41.  
 — *Amazili* . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 304.  
 — Finch . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 188.  
 — —, Adams' . . . . Asia, v. pl. 1.  
 — —, Brown-naped . . . Asia, v. pl. 4.  
 — —, Northern . . . . Asia, v. pl. 2.  
 — —, Red-necked . . . . Asia, v. pl. 5.  
 — —, Red-rumped . . . . Asia, v. pl. 3.  
 — Humming-bird, Buckley's . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 8.  
 — Linnet . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 192; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 50.  
 — Stone-Chat . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 30.  
 — Thrush . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 7.  
 — Tit . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 57.  
 — Trogon . . . . Asia, i. pl. 71; Trogons, (1) pl. 36,  
 (2) pl. 46.  
 Mountaineer, Bearded . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 42.  
 Mou-pin Snow-Patridge . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 44.  
 Mouse, Delicate-coloured . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 23.  
 —, Greyish-white . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 21.  
 —, New-Holland Field . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 22.



- Mus manicatus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 16.  
 — *nanus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 20.  
 — *novæ-hollandiæ* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 22.  
 — *sordidus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 17.  
 — *vellerosus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 12.  
*Muscicapa albicollis* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 63. fig. 2.  
 — *atricapilla* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 17.  
 — *collaris* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 18.  
 — *grisola* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 65.  
 — *luctuosa* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 63. fig. 1.  
 — *melanops* . . . . . Cent. pl. 6.  
 — *parva* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 64.  
*Muscipeta brevirostris* . . . . . Cent. pl. 8.  
 — *incei* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 19.  
 — *paradisi* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 18.  
 — *peregrina* . . . . . Cent. pl. 9.  
 — *princeps* . . . . . Cent. pl. 7.  
*musicus*, *Turdus* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 78. fig. 1; Gt. Brit. ii.  
 pl. 32.  
*Musk Duck* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 18; Handb. ii.  
 p. 381.  
 — *Lorikeet* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 100.  
*Musky Lorikeet* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 52.  
*musschenbroecki*, *Trichoglossus* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 42.  
*Mute Swan* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 8.  
*mutus*, *Lagopus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 253; Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 8,  
 9, 10.  
*Mycerobas carneipes* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 21.  
 — *melanoxanthus* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 20.  
*Mycteria*, *Australian* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 51.  
 — *australis* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 51.  
*Myiabeillia typica* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 211.  
*Myiagra cervinicauda* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 35.  
 — *concinna* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 90; Handb. i. p. 254.  
 — *ferrocyanæa* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 36.  
 — *fulviventris* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 34.  
 — *latirostris* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 92; Handb. i.  
 p. 256.

- Myiagra nitida* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, ii. pl. 91 ;  
Handb. i. p. 255.
- *plumbea* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 89 ; Handb. i. p. 252.
- Myiophoneus blighi* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 27.
- *insularis* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 28.
- Myophonus horsfieldii* . . . . . Cent. pl. 20.
- *temmincki* . . . . . Cent. pl. 21.
- myosurus*, *Perameles* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 10.
- Myristicivora spilorrhoea* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 114.
- Myrmecobius*, Banded . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 4.
- *fasciatus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 4.
- Mysol Honey-eater* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 42.
- Mysore Island Black Sun-bird* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 31.
- *Yellow Flycatcher* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 53.
- mysorensis*, *Cinnyris* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 31.
- mystacalis*, *Meliornis* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 491.
- , *Meliphaga* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 26.
- mystaceus*, *Dendrochelidon* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 24.
- Myzantha flavigula* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 79 ; Handb. i. p. 578.
- *garrula* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 76 ; Handb. i. p. 574.
- *lutea* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 78 ; Handb. i. p. 577.
- *melanophrys* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 80.
- *obscura* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 77 ; Handb. i. p. 576.
- Myzanthus ignipectus* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 40.
- Myzomela annabellæ* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 67.
- *cineracea* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 69.
- *cruentata* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 71.
- *erythrina* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 65.
- *erythrocephala* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 64 ; Handb. i. p. 556.
- *melanocephala* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 66.
- *nigra* . . . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled), & vol. iv.  
pl. 66 ; Handb. i. p. 558.
- *nigrita* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 72.
- *obscura* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 67 ; Handb. i. p. 559.
- *pectoralis* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 65 ; Handb. i. p. 557.
- *rosenbergi* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 70.
- *sanguinolenta* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 63 ; Handb. i. p. 555.
- *sclateri* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 68.





- neglecta*, Motacilla . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 146.  
 Negros Yellow-faced Woodpecker. Asia, vi. pl. 37.  
*Neochmia phaeton* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 415.  
*Neomorpha acutirostris* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 — *crassirostris* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 — *gouldii* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 19; Handb. ii. App.  
     p. 530.  
 —, Gould's . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 19.  
*Neophron*, Egyptian . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 3.  
 — *percnopterus* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 3; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 1.  
*neoxena*, Hirundo . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 13.  
*neoxenus*, Euptilotis . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 6.  
 —, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 25.  
*Nepal Martin-Swallow* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 31.  
*Nepalese Actinodura* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 57.  
 — Bar-wing . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 57.  
*Nepaul Accentor* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 44.  
 — *Cutia* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 67.  
 — *Pitta* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 79.  
 — *Pucras Pheasant* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 28.  
*Nepalese Blue Pie* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 47.  
 — Bullfinch . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 37.  
 — Creeper . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 57.  
 — Horned Pheasant . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 49.  
 — Sun-bird . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 31.  
 — Wren . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 51.  
*neréis*, Procellaria . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 476.  
 —, *Sternula* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 29; Handb. ii.  
     p. 402.  
 —, *Thalassidroma* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 64.  
*Nesocentor milo* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 44.  
*Nestor esslingii* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 59; Handb. ii.  
     App. p. 552.  
 — *hypopolius* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, pt. ii. (can-  
     celled); Suppl. pl. 58; Handb. ii.  
     App. p. 548.  
 — *notabilis* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 60; Handb. ii.  
     App. p. 554.

- Nestor productus* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, pt. i. (cancelled), & vol. v. pl. 6; Handb. ii. App. p. 550.
- nestor*, *Podiceps* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Handb. ii. p. 512.
- Nettapus albigennis* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 359.
- *coromandelianus* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 5.
- *pulchellus* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 4; Handb. ii. p. 357.
- New-Britain Hawk-Owl* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 5.
- New-Guinea Flightless Rail* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 69.
- *Harpy-Eagle* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 3.
- *Pitta* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 36.
- *Rifle-bird* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 13.
- *Tit* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 1.
- *Todopsis* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 21.
- *Tree-creeper* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 29.
- New-Holland Darter* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 75; Handb. ii. p. 496.
- *Field-Mouse* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 22.
- *Goshawk* . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 14; Handb. i. p. 37.
- *Honey-eater* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 23; Handb. i. p. 486.
- *Snipe* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 40; Handb. ii. p. 271.
- New-Ireland Drongo* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 51.
- *Fruit-Pigeon* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 63.
- *Honey-sucker* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 65.
- *Wood-Swallow* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 20.
- New South Wales Oriole* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 13; Handb. i. p. 462.
- ——— *Rat-Kangaroo* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 67.
- New-Zealand Stilt* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 25; Handb. ii. App. p. 574.
- Nicobar Parakeet* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 6.
- nicobaricus*, *Palæornis* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 6.
- niger*, *Accipiter* . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.
- nigerrima*, *Hypipetes* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 12.
- Night-Heron, Common* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 279; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 26.
- , *Nankeen* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 63; Handb. ii. p. 311.
- Nightingale* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 116; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 56.
- , *Thrush* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 117.
- Nightjar, or Goatsucker* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 1.
- , *Large-tailed* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 9; Handb. i. p. 100.



- Nightjar, Mahratta . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 19.
- , Owlet . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 1; Handb. i. p. 79.
- , Spotted . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 8; Handb. i. p. 98.
- , White-bellied Owlet . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 2; Handb. i. p. 81.
- , White-throated . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 96.
- nigra, Astrapia . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 17.
- , Ciconia . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 284; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 31.
- , Hydrochelidon . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 75.
- , Myzomela . . . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 8,  
& vol. iv. pl. 66; Handb. i.  
p. 558.
- , Oidemia . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 378; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 28.
- , Sterna . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 422.
- , Viralva . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 422.
- nigricans, Hylochelidon . . . . . Handb. i. p. 111.
- , Seleucides . . . . . New Guinea, i. pls. 14, 15.
- nigricauda, Agyrtria . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 80.
- nigricaudata, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 18.
- nigriceps, Donacicola . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 25.
- , Otis . . . . . Cent. pl. 72.
- , Tanysiptera . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 50.
- nigricinctus, Phaethornis . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 39. fig. 1.
- nigricollis, Podiceps . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 41.
- nigrifrons, Ægialitis . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Handb. ii. p. 232.
- , Hiaticula . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 20.
- nigripectus, Machæirhynchus . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 38.
- nigripennis, Upupa . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 66.
- nigrirostris, Andigena . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 40.
- nigrita, Myzomela . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 72.
- nigriventris, Callipharus . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 54.
- nigrivestis, Eriocnemis . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 276.
- nigrocyanea, Halcyon . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 57.
- nigrofasciata, Thalurania . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 104.
- nigrogriseus, Scotophilus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 44.
- nigrogularis, Cracticus . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 49; Handb. i. p. 180.
- , Ortyx . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 4.
- , Psophodes . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 16; Handb. i. p. 314.
- , Vanga . . . . . Synopsis, part i.

- Niltava grandis* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 20.  
 — *macgregoriae* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 22.  
 — *sundara* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 21.  
*Ninox dimorpha* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 7.  
 — *forbesi* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 6.  
 — *odiosa* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 5.  
*nipalensis*, *Accentor* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 44.  
 —, *Actinodura* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 57.  
 —, *Anorthura* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 51.  
 —, *Certhia* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 57.  
 —, *Cutia* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 67.  
 —, *Delichon* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 31.  
 —, *Nectarinia* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 31.  
 —, *Pitta* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 79.  
 —, *Pucrasia* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 28.  
 —, *Pyrrhula* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 37.  
 —, *Suthora* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 70.  
 —, *Troglodytes* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 51.  
*nisoria*, *Curruca* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 128.  
 —, *Sylvia* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 128.  
*nisus*, *Accipiter* . . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 10.  
*nitida*, *Myiagra* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 1 ; Australia,  
     ii. p. 91 ; Handb. i. p. 255.  
*nitidicauda*, *Agyrtria* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 80.  
*nitidifrons*, *Thaumatias* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 297.  
*nitidus*, *Piezorhynchus* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 88 ; Handb. i. p. 249.  
*nivalis*, *Fringilla* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 189.  
 —, *Montifringilla* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 189.  
 —, *Plectrophanes* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 170 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 31.  
*nivea*, *Nyctea* . . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 34.  
*niveiventris*, *Erythrionota* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 319.  
*niveogularis*, *Acanthiparus* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 67.  
*nivicola*, *Lerwa* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 75.  
*nobilis*, *Oreonympha* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 42.  
 —, *Otidiphaps* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 53.  
*noctua*, *Athene* . . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 37.  
*Noctua cuculoides* . . . . . Cent. pl. 4.  
 — *nudipes* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 48.

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Noctua passerina . . . . .       | Europe, i. pl. 50.  |
| — tengmalmi . . . . .            | Europe, i. pl. 49.  |
| Nocturnal Ground-Parrakeet . . . | Australia, Suppl. pl. 66.   |
| Noddy, Grey . . . . .            | Australia, vii. pl. 37; Handb. ii. p. 420.                        |
| —, Lesser . . . . .              | Australia, vii. pl. 35; Handb. ii. p. 417.                        |
| — Tern . . . . .                 | Europe, v. pl. 421; Australia, vii. pl. 34;<br>Handb. ii. p. 413. |
| —, White-capped . . . . .        | Handb. ii. p. 419.  |
| Noisy Brush-bird . . . . .       | Australia, iii. pl. 34.   |
| — Pitta . . . . .                | Australia, iv. pl. 1; Handb. i. p. 430.                           |
| — Scrub-bird . . . . .           | Handb. i. p. 344.   |
| norfolciensis, Leucomelæna . . . | Handb. ii. p. 112.  |
| Norfolk Island Robin . . . . .   | Australia, iii. pl. 4; Handb. ii. App.<br>p. 526.                 |
| — Plover . . . . .               | Europe, iv. pl. 288; Gt. Brit. iv.<br>pl. 35.                     |
| North Australian Dasyurus . . .  | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 52.   |
| Northern Bullfinch . . . . .     | Asia, v. pl. 38.  |
| — Campephaga . . . . .           | Handb. i. p. 202.   |
| — Cuckoo-Shrike . . . . .        | Australia, ii. pl. 61.  |
| — Diver . . . . .                | Europe, v. pl. 394.   |
| — Fantail . . . . .              | Handb. i. p. 242.   |
| — — Flycatcher . . . . .         | Australia, ii. pl. 85.  |
| — Mountain Finch . . . . .       | Asia, v. pl. 2.   |
| — Puffin . . . . .               | Europe, v. pl. 404.   |
| — Sphecotheres . . . . .         | Handb. i. p. 468.   |
| — Swamp-Quail . . . . .          | Handb. ii. p. 195.  |
| Norwegian or Gyr Falcon . . . .  | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 16.  |
| notabilis, Nestor . . . . .      | Australia, Suppl. pl. 60; Handb. ii.<br>App. p. 554.              |
| notata, Pseudogerygone . . . . . | New Guinea, ii. pl. 12.   |
| —, Ptilotis . . . . .            | Australia, Suppl. pl. 41.   |
| notatus, Belidens . . . . .      | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 26.   |
| —, Elanus . . . . .              | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 1.                                     |
| Notornis mantelli . . . . .      | Australia, Suppl. pl. 76; Handb. ii.<br>App. p. 576.              |
| Nouna-Koali . . . . .            | Humming B. iii. pl. 169.  |
| novæ-guineæ, Harpyopsis . . . .  | New Guinea, i. pl. 3.   |

- novæ-guineæ, *Orthonyx* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 9.  
 —, *Pitta* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 36.  
 novæ-hollandiæ, *Ægotheles* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 1; Handb. i. p. 79.  
 —, *Ardea* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 53; Handb. ii. p. 299.  
 —, *Astur* . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i.  
     pls. 14, 15.  
 —, *Calopsitta* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 84.  
 —, *Cereopsis* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 1; Handb. ii. pl. 350.  
 —, *Dromaius* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 1; Handb. ii. p. 200.  
 —, *Leucospiza* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 38.  
 —, *Meliornis* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 486.  
 —, *Meliphaga* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, iv. pl. 23.  
 —, *Mus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 22.  
 —, *Nymphicus* . . . . . Australia, pt. i. (cancelled) pl. 6,  
     & vol. v. pl. 45.  
 —, *Phalacrocorax* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 488.  
 —, *Plotus* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 75; Handb. ii. p. 496.  
 —, *Scythrops* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 90; Handb. i. p. 628.  
 —, *Strix* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 64.  
 novæ-zealandiæ, *Coturnix* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 —, *Himantopus* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 25; Handb. ii. App.  
     p. 574.  
 nuchalis, *Calodera* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 —, *Chlamydera* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 9.  
 —, *Chlamydodera* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 448.  
 —, *Megalæma* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 49.  
 Nucifraga caryocatactes . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 213; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pls. 65, 66.  
 — *hemispila* . . . . . Cent. pl. 36.  
 — *multipunctata* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 59.  
 nudipes, *Noctua* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 48.  
 nugax, *Puffinus* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 458.  
 Numenius arquata . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 302; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 48.  
 — *australasianus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 6.  
 — *australis* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 42.  
 — *cyanopus* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 277.  
 — *minor* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 280.  
 — *minutus* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 44.

- Numenius phaeopus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 303; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 49.  
 — *rufescens* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 60.  
 — *tenuirostris* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 304.  
 — *uropygialis* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 43; Handb. ii. p. 279.  
*Numida vulturina* . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 8.  
*Numidian Demoiselle* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 272.  
*Nun* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 37.  
*nuna, Lesbia* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 169.  
*Nutcracker* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 213; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pls. 65, 66.  
 —, *Many-spotted* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 59.  
*Nuthatch, Asiatic* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 236.  
 —, *Beautiful* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 43.  
 —, *Black-capped* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 612.  
 —, *Chestnut-bellied* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 45.  
 —, *Cinnamon-bellied* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 44.  
 —, *Common* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 234; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 22.  
 —, *Dalmatian* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 235.  
 —, *Himalayan* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 47.  
 —, *Naga* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 42.  
 —, *Orange-winged* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 609.  
 —, *White-faced* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 46.  
 —, *White-headed* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 610.  
 —, *White-winged* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 611.  
*Nutmeg-Pigeon, White* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 114.  
*Nyctale tengmalmi* . . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 36.  
*Nyctea nivea* . . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 34.  
*nyctea, Surnia* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 43.  
*nycthemerus, Gennæus* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 17.  
*Nyctibius pectoralis* . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 18.  
*Nycticorax caledonicus* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 63; Handb. ii. p. 311.  
 — *europæus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 279.  
 — *griseus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 26.  
*Nyctidromus derbyanus* . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 12.  
*Nyctiornis amictus* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 38.  
 — *athertoni* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 37.  
 —, *Blue-throated* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 37.  
 —, *Red-throated* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 38.



|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| occipitalis, Yuhina . . . . .     | Asia, iv. pl. 14.                                    |
| oceanica, Oceanites . . . . .     | Handb. ii. p. 478.                                   |
| Oceanites oceanica . . . . .      | Handb. ii. p. 478.                                   |
| ocellata, Ianthocincla . . . . .  | Cent. pl. 15; Asia, iii. pl. 44.                     |
| ——, Leipoa . . . . .              | Australia, v. pl. 78; Handb. ii. p. 155.             |
| Ocellated Goatsucker . . . . .    | New Guinea, iv. pl. 40.                              |
| —— Ianthocincla . . . . .         | Asia, iii. pl. 44.                                   |
| —— Laughing Thrush . . . . .      | Asia, iii. pl. 44.                                   |
| —— Leipoa . . . . .               | Australia, v. pl. 78; Handb. ii. p. 155.             |
| —— Partridge . . . . .            | Odontoph. pl. 8.                                     |
| ocellatum, Cinclosoma . . . . .   | Cent. pl. 15.  |
| ——, Syrnum . . . . .              | Asia, i. pl. 16.                                     |
| ocellatus, Cyrtonyx . . . . .     | Odontoph. pl. 8.                                     |
| ——, Podargus . . . . .            | New Guinea, iv. pl. 40.                              |
| ochracea, Sasia . . . . .         | Asia, vi. pl. 40.                                    |
| Ochraceous Honey-eater . . . . .  | New Guinea, iii. pl. 34.                             |
| ochromelas, Eurylæmus . . . . .   | Asia, i. pl. 58.                                     |
| ——, Melirrhophetes . . . . .      | New Guinea, iii. pl. 34.                             |
| ochropus, Totanus . . . . .       | Europe, iv. pl. 315. fig. 1; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 56.   |
| Ochthodromus bicinctus . . . . .  | Handb. ii. p. 238.                                   |
| —— inornatus . . . . .            | Handb. ii. p. 237.                                   |
| ocularis, Glyciphila . . . . .    | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 6; Australia, iv. pl. 31. |
| ——, Stigmatops . . . . .          | Handb. i. p. 500.                                    |
| oculea, Estrela . . . . .         | Australia, iii. pl. 79.                              |
| oculeus, Zonæginthus . . . . .    | Handb. i. p. 407.                                    |
| ocydromus, Macropus . . . . .     | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 3, 4.                          |
| Ocyphaps lophotes . . . . .       | Australia, v. pl. 70; Handb. ii. p. 139.             |
| Ocypterus albovittatus . . . . .  | Synopsis, part i.                                    |
| —— minor . . . . .                | Synopsis, part i.                                    |
| —— superciliosus . . . . .        | Synopsis, part i.                                    |
| odiosa, Ninox . . . . .           | New Guinea, i. pl. 5.                                |
| Odontophorus balliviani . . . . . | Odontoph. pl. 29.                                    |
| —— dentatus . . . . .             | Odontoph. pl. 26.                                    |
| —— columbianus . . . . .          | Odontoph. pl. 30.                                    |
| —— guianensis . . . . .           | Odontoph. pl. 23.                                    |
| —— guttatus . . . . .             | Odontoph. pl. 28.                                    |

- Odontophorus lineolatus . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 32.  
 — pachyrhynchus . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 24.  
 — speciosus . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 25.  
 — stellatus . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 27.  
 — strophium . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 31.  
 Œdemia, *see* Oidemia, *infra*.  
 Œdicnemus crepitans . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 288 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 35.  
 — grallarius . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 5 ; Handb. ii. p. 210.  
 Œdirhinus insolitus . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 50.  
 Œdistoma pygmæum . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 8.  
 œmodium, Conostoma . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 31.  
 œnanthe, Saxicola . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 90 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 45.  
 œnas, Columba . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 244 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 2.  
 œnone, Chrysuronia . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 325.  
 Œnone Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 325.  
 ogilbyi, Bettongia . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 62.  
 Ogilby's Jerboa-Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 62.  
 Oidemia fusca . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 377 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 29.  
 — nigra . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 378 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 28.  
 — perspicillata . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 376 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 30.  
 olivacea, Pachycephala . . . . . Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, ii. pl. 73 ;  
     Handb. i. p. 218.  
 Olivaceous Crake . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 90.  
 — Thickhead . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 73 ; Handb. i. p. 218.  
 — Thornbill . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 44.  
 olivaceum, Rhamphomicron . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 44.  
 olivaceus, Psilopus . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 Olive-coloured Puff-leg . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 271.  
 Olive-throated Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 32.  
 Olive-tree Salicaria . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 107.  
 olivetorum, Hypolais . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 107.  
 —, Salicaria . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 107.  
 olor, Cygnus . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 8.  
 omnicolor, Halcyon . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 47.  
 One-carunculated Cassowary . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pls. 74, 75.  
 onocrotalus, Pelecanus . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 405.  
 Onychogalea frænata . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 54.  
 — lunata . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 55.



- Onychogalea unguifer* . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 52, 53.  
*Onychoprion fuliginosa* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 32; Handb. ii. p. 408.  
 — *panaya* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 33.  
 — *panayensis* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 411.  
*ophthalmica*, *Cacatua* . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 45.  
*opistherythra*, *Rhipidura* . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 29.  
*opistholeuca*, *Dromolæa* . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 27.  
 —, *Saxicola* . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 27.  
*optatus*, *Cuculus* . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 84.  
 Orange-bellied Grass-Parrakeet . . . . Australia, v. pl. 39; Handb. ii. p. 75.  
 Orange-breasted Pygmy Wood-  
   pecker . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 23.  
 — Trogon . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 14, (2) pls. 12, 24.  
 Orange-chested Starling . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 16.  
 Orange-collared Flycatcher . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 43.  
 Orange-coloured Bullfinch . . . . Asia, v. pl. 34.  
 Orange-crested Bower-bird . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 47.  
 Orange-crowned Loriculus . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 43.  
 Orange-fronted Ephthianura . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 65; Handb. i. p. 380.  
 Orange Horse-shoe Bat . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 35.  
 Orange-legged Hobby . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 20.  
 Orange Pericrocotus . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 8.  
 Orange-rumped Finch . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 24.  
 Orange-sided Ground-Thrush . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 10.  
 Orange-winged Sittella . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 101; Handb. i. p. 609.  
*oreas*, *Pitta* . . . . Asia, v. pl. 65.  
*Oreocincla aurea* . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 39.  
 — *lunulata* . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 439.  
 — *macrorhyncha* . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 3.  
*Oreoica*, Crested . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 81; Handb. ii. p. 231.  
 — *cristata* . . . . Handb. i. p. 231.  
 — *gutturalis* . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 4; Aus-  
   tralia, ii. pl. 81.  
 —, *see* Shrike-Tit.  
 —, *see* Wood-Shrike.  
*Oreonympha nobilis* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 42.  
*Oreopyra calolæma* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 6.  
 — *cinereicauda* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 7.

- Oreopyra leucaspis* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 264; Suppl. p. 10.  
 —, White-throated . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 264.  
*Oreotrochilus adela* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 73.  
 — chimborazo . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 68.  
 — estella . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 70.  
 — leucopleurus . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 71.  
 — melanogaster . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 72.  
 — pichincha . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 69.  
*oreskios*, *Harpactes* . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 46; Asia, i. pl. 71.  
 —, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 36.  
*organicum*, *Gymnorhina* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 48; Handb. i. p. 178.  
*Oriental Bullfinch* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 35.  
 — Pratincole . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 23; Handb. ii. p. 245.  
*orientalis*, *Carduelis* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 17.  
 —, *Charadrius* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 225.  
 —, *Chlamydodera* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 44.  
 —, *Glareola* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 23; Handb. ii. p. 245.  
 —, *Melanopyrrhus* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 17.  
 —, *Pyrhula* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 35.  
*Origma rubricata* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 69; Handb. i. p. 385.  
 — solitaria . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 3.  
*Oriole*, *Broderip's* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 73.  
 —, Crescent-marked . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 14; Handb. i. p. 466.  
 —, Deceptive . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 49.  
 —, Golden . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 71; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 31.  
 —, Maroon . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 74.  
 —, New South Wales . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 13; Handb. i. p. 462.  
 —, Northern . . . . . Handb. i. p. 468.  
 —, Philippine . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 72.  
 —, Red . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 75.  
 —, Southern . . . . . Handb. i. p. 467.  
*Oriolus affinis* . . . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. liii.  
 — broderipi . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 73.  
 — chinensis . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 72.  
 — decipiens . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 49.  
 — flavocinctus . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 14.  
 — galbula . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 71; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 31.  
 — traillii . . . . . Cent. pl. 35.

- Oriolus viridis* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 13.  
*ornata*, Cissa . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 53.  
 —, *Ptilotis* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 515.  
*ornatus*, *Lophornis* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 117.  
 —, *Merops* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 16; Handb. i. p. 117.  
 —, *Orthorhynchus*. . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 206.  
 —, *Ptilotis* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iv. pl. 39.  
*Ornithorhynchus anatinus* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 1.  
*Orocætes cinclorhynchus* . . . . Cent. pl. 19.  
*orphea*, *Curruca* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 119; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 61.  
 —, *Sylvia* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 119; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 61.  
*Orphean Warbler*. . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 119; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 61.  
*Orthonyx novæ-guinææ* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 9.  
 —, *Papuan* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 9.  
 — *spaldingi* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 53.  
 —, *Spalding's* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 53.  
 —, *Spine-tailed*. . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 99; Handb. i. p. 607.  
 — *spinicaudus* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 99; Handb. i. p. 607.  
*Orthorhynchus cristatus* . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 205.  
 — *exilis* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 207.  
 — *ornatus* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 206.  
*Orthotomus longicaudus* . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 7.  
*orthura*, *Catharma* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 43.  
*Ortolan Bunting* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 176; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 27.  
*ortoni*, *Zodalia* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 54.  
*Ortyx castaneus* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 3.  
 — *coyolcos* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 6.  
 — *cubanensis* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 2.  
 — *nigrogularis* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 4.  
 — *pectoralis* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 5.  
 — *plumifera* . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 9.  
 — *virginianus* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 1.  
*osberti*, *Chlorostilbon* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 352.  
*Osbert's Emerald* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 352.  
*osculans*, *Chalcites* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 88.  
 —, *Helianthea* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 18.  
 —, *Mesocalius* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 621.  
 —, *Rhamphastos* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 5, (2) pl. 10.

- osculans, *Sericornis* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 48 ; Handb. i. p. 358.  
 Osculant Toucan . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 5, (2) pl. 10.  
 osea, *Nectarinia* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 23.  
 oseryi, *Phaethornis* . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 23.  
 Osphranter antilopinus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 8, 9 ; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii.  
 — brachyotis . . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part i.  
 — parryi . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 12, 13.  
 — robustus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 10, 11 ; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i.  
 — rufus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 6, 7.  
 Osprey . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 12 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 5.  
 —, White-headed . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 6 ; Handb. i. p. 22.  
 Ossifraga gigantea . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 443.  
 ostralegus, *Hæmatopus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 300 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 45.  
 Otero Brilliant . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 96.  
 otero, *Heliodoxa* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 96.  
 Otidiphaps . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 53.  
 — cervicalis . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 61.  
 —, Grey-naped . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 61.  
 — nobilis . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 53.  
 Otis australasianus . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 4.  
 — bengalensis . . . . . Cent. pl. 3.  
 — edwardsii . . . . . Cent. pl. 72.  
 — himalayanus . . . . . Cent. pls. 73, 74, 75.  
 — houbara . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 268.  
 — macqueeni . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 58.  
 — nigriceps . . . . . Cent. pl. 72.  
 — tarda . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 267 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 17.  
 — tetrax . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 269 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 18.  
 Otocoris alpestris . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 18.  
 Otogyps calvus . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 1.  
 Otus brachyotus . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 40.  
 — vulgaris . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 39 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 31.  
 otus, *Asio* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 39.  
 Ouzel, Asiatic Water . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 21.  
 —, Black . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 72.  
 —, Black-bellied Water . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 42.  
 —, Migratory . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 74.

- Ouzel, Pallas' Water . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 85 ; Asia, iv. pl. 21.
- , Ring . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 73 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 38.
- , Sombre-coloured Water . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 23.
- , Water . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 83 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 41.
- , White-bellied Water . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 24.
- owenii, Apteryx . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 3 ; Handb. ii. App.  
p. 573.
- Owen's Sabre-wing . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 53.
- Owl, Barn . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 36 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 28.
- , Barred . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 46.
- , Bay . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 14.
- , Boobook . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 32 ; Handb. i. p. 74.
- , Brown . . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 29.
- , Chestnut-faced . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 28 ; Handb. i. p. 62.
- , Cinereous . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 42.
- , Delicate . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 31 ; Handb. i. p. 66.
- , Eagle . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 37 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 30.
- , Grass . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 18.
- , Great Cinereous . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 42.
- , Great Horned . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 37.
- , Hawk . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 45 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 35.
- , Indian Scops . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 13.
- , Indian Screech . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 17.
- , Little . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 48 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 37.
- , Long-eared . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 39 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 31.
- , Masked . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 29 ; Handb. i. p. 64.
- of the Brushes, Great . . . . . Handb. i. p. 68.
- , Powerful . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 35 ; Handb. i. p. 68.
- , Rufous . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 36 ; Handb. i. p. 69.
- , Scops . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 41 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 33.
- , Short-eared . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 40 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 32.
- , Snowy . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 43 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 34.
- , Sooty . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 30 ; Handb. i. p. 65.
- , Sparrow . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 50.
- , Speckled Wood . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 16.
- , Spotted . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 33 ; Handb. i. p. 76.
- , Tawny . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 47 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 29.
- , Tengmalm's . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 49 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 36.
- , Ural . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 44.

- Owl, Winking . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 34; Handb. i. p. 71.  
 —, Wood. . . . . Europe, i. pl. 47.  
 Owlet, Brodie's . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 15.  
 — Nightjar . . . . . Handb. i. p. 79.  
 — —, White-bellied . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 2; Handb. i. p. 81.  
 Oxus Pheasant . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 36.  
 Oxylophus glandarius . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 69.  
 Oxypogon cyanolæmus . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 41.  
 — guerinii . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 182.  
 — lindenii . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 183.  
 — stuebeli . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 59.  
 Oxyura australis . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 Oyster-catcher . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 300; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 45.  
 —, Sooty . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 8; Handb. ii. p. 217.  
 —, White-breasted . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 7; Handb. ii. p. 215.
- Pachycare flavogrisea . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 15.  
 Pachycephala arctitorquis . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 19.  
 —, Black-tailed . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 66.  
 — brunnea . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 20.  
 — christophori . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 23.  
 — collaris . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 17.  
 — falcata . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 68; Handb. i. p. 213.  
 — fusca . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.  
 — fusco-flava . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 18.  
 — gilberti . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 71; Handb. i. p. 216.  
 —, Gilbert's . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 71.  
 — glaucura . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 65; Handb. i. p. 209.  
 —, Grey-tailed . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 65.  
 —, Guttural . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 64.  
 — gutturalis . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, ii. pl. 64;  
     Handb. i. 207.  
 — hyperythra . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 21.  
 — lanoides . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 69; Handb. i. p. 214.  
 — longirostra . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.  
 —, Lunated . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 68.  
 — melanura . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 66; Handb. i. p. 211.

- Pachycephala olivacea* . . . . . Synopsis part iii. ; Australia, ii. pl. 73;  
Handb. i. p. 218.
- , *Olivaceous* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 73.
- *pectoralis* . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, pt. ii.  
(cancelled) pl. 3, & vol. ii. pl. 67.
- , *Plain-coloured* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 72.
- , *Red-throated* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 70.
- *rufiventris* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 212.
- *rufogularis* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 70; Handb. i. p. 215.
- *schlegeli* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 22.
- , *Shrike-like* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 69.
- *simplex* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 72; Handb. i. p. 217.
- *xanthoprocta* . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.
- , *see also* Thickhead.
- Pachycephalopsis fortis* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 24.
- *hattamensis* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 25.
- *poliosoma* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 26.
- pachyrhynchus*, *Odontophorus* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 24.
- Pacific Gull* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 19; Handb. ii. p. 385.
- *Heron* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 52; Handb. ii. p. 297.
- pacifica*, *Ardea* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 52; Handb. ii. p. 297.
- pacificus*, *Cypselus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 105.
- , *Eurystomus* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 17; Handb. i. p. 119.
- , *Larus* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 19; Handb. ii. p. 385.
- Pademelon Wallaby* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 31, 32; Monogr.  
Macrop. part ii. pl. 21.
- Pagophila eburnea* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 62.
- Painted Bunting* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 9.
- *Finch* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 97; Handb. i. p. 429.
- *Honey-eater* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 50; Handb. i. p. 530.
- *Snipe, Australian* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 41; Handb. ii. p. 274.
- *Spur-fowl* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 69.
- Painted-throated Cassowary* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 74.
- Palæornis affinis* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 11.
- *calthropæ* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 1.
- *caniceps* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 5.
- *columboïdes* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 7.
- *cynocephala* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 3.

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Palæornis derbianus . . . . .       | Asia, vi. pl. 9.   |
| —— luciani . . . . .                | Asia, vi. pl. 4.   |
| —— malaccensis . . . . .            | Asia, vi. pl. 10.  |
| —— nicobaricus . . . . .            | Asia, vi. pl. 6.   |
| —— rosa . . . . .                   | Asia, vi. pl. 2.   |
| —— schisticeps . . . . .            | Asia, vi. pl. 8.   |
| Pale-headed Parrakeet . . . . .     | Australia, v. pl. 26 ; Handb. ii. p. 51.                         |
| pallasi, Cinclus . . . . .          | Europe, ii. pl. 85 ; Asia, iv. pl. 22.                           |
| pallasi, Cinclus [= C. asiaticus] . | Cent. pl. 24.  |
| Pallas's Sand-Grouse . . . . .      | Asia, vi. pl. 60 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 11.                         |
| —— Water-Ouzel . . . . .            | Europe, ii. pl. 85 ; Asia, iv. pl. 22.                           |
| palliceus, Platycercus . . . . .    | Synopsis, part ii. ; Australia, v. pl. 26 ;<br>Handb. ii. p. 51. |
| Pallid Cuckoo . . . . .             | Handb. i. p. 615.  |
| —— Harrier . . . . .                | Europe, i. pl. 34.   |
| —— Hermit . . . . .                 | Humming B. i. pl. 24.  |
| —— Thrush . . . . .                 | Europe, ii. pl. 80.  |
| pallidus, Cacomantis . . . . .      | Handb. i. p. 615.  |
| ——, Circus . . . . .                | Europe, i. pl. 34.   |
| ——, Turdus . . . . .                | Europe, ii. pl. 80.  |
| Palm-Cockatoo, Great . . . . .      | Australia, Suppl. pl. 61 ; Handb. ii.<br>p. 27.                  |
| Palm Roof-Swift . . . . .           | Asia, i. pl. 20.   |
| palmatius, Himantopus . . . . .     | Synopsis, part ii.   |
| palumbarius, Astur . . . . .        | Europe, i. pl. 17 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 9.                          |
| palumbus, Columba . . . . .         | Europe, iv. pl. 243 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 1.                       |
| Palumbus elphinstonei . . . . .     | Asia, vi. pl. 57.  |
| —— pulchricollis . . . . .          | Asia, vi. pl. 58.  |
| —— torquatus . . . . .              | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 1.   |
| palustre, Pellorneum . . . . .      | Asia, iii. pl. 65.   |
| palustris, Acrocephalus . . . . .   | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 74.  |
| ——, Brachyotus . . . . .            | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 32.   |
| ——, Calamoherpe . . . . .           | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 74.  |
| ——, Emberiza . . . . .              | Europe, iv. pl. 182.   |
| ——, Parus . . . . .                 | Europe, iii. pl. 155. fig. 2.                                    |
| ——, Pœcile . . . . .                | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 27.  |
| ——, Porzana . . . . .               | Australia, vi. pl. 80 ; Handb. ii. p. 340.                       |
| ——, Salicaria . . . . .             | Europe, ii. pl. 109.   |
| pamela, Aglæactis . . . . .         | Humming B. iii. pl. 181.   |



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Pamela's Sunbeam . . . . .                  | Humming B. iii. pl. 181.  |
| pampa, Campylopterus . . . . .              | Humming B. ii. pl. 43.  |
| Panama Stripe-tail . . . . .                | Humming B., Suppl. p. 85.                                       |
| panaya, Onychoprion . . . . .               | Australia, vii. pl. 33.   |
| Panayan Tern . . . . .                      | Australia, vii. pl. 33 ; Handb. ii. p. 411.                     |
| panayensis, Onychoprion . . . . .           | Handb. ii. p. 411.  |
| panderi, Podoces . . . . .                  | Asia, v. pl. 62.  |
| Pander's Podoces . . . . .                  | Asia, v. pl. 62.  |
| Pandion haliaëtus . . . . .                 | Europe, i. pl. 12 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 5.                         |
| — leucocephalus . . . . .                   | Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 6 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 22. |
| pannosus, Herodias . . . . .                | Australia, vi. pl. 59.  |
| Panoplitus flavescens . . . . .             | Humming B. ii. pl. 111.   |
| — jardi . . . . .                           | Humming B. ii. pl. 110.   |
| —, Jardine's . . . . .                      | Humming B. ii. pl. 110.   |
| — matthewsi . . . . .                       | Humming B. ii. pl. 112.   |
| —, Matthews' . . . . .                      | Humming B. ii. pl. 112.   |
| —, Yellow-fronted . . . . .                 | Humming B. ii. pl. 111.   |
| Panterpe insignis . . . . .                 | Humming B. v. pl. 336.  |
| Panychlora russata . . . . .                | Humming B., Suppl. p. 101.                                      |
| — stenura . . . . .                         | Humming B., Suppl. p. 100.                                      |
| Papuan Bird of Paradise . . . . .           | New Guinea, i. pls. 28, 29.                                     |
| — Ground-Pigeon . . . . .                   | New Guinea, v. pl. 62.  |
| — Lorikeet . . . . .                        | New Guinea, v. pl. 14.  |
| — Orthonyx . . . . .                        | New Guinea, iii. pl. 9.   |
| — Podargus . . . . .                        | Handb. i. p. 91.  |
| — Yellow Flycatcher . . . . .               | New Guinea, ii. pl. 54.   |
| papuana, Paradisea . . . . .                | New Guinea, i. pls. 28, 29.                                     |
| papuensis, Chamosyna . . . . .              | New Guinea, v. pl. 14.  |
| —, Chætorhynchus . . . . .                  | New Guinea, i. pl. 50.  |
| —, Podargus . . . . .                       | Australia, Suppl. pl. 3 ; Handb. i.<br>p. 91.                   |
| Para Wood-Nymph . . . . .                   | Humming B., Suppl. p. 39.                                       |
| Paradigalla carunculata . . . . .           | New Guinea, i. pl. 16.  |
| Paradise-bird, <i>see</i> Bird of Paradise. |   |
| Paradise Crow, Obi . . . . .                | New Guinea, i. pl. 36.  |
| — Flycatcher . . . . .                      | Asia, ii. pl. 18.   |
| Paradisea apoda . . . . .                   | New Guinea, i. pl. 30.  |
| — decora . . . . .                          | New Guinea, i. pl. 27.  |

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Paradisea papuaua . . . . .      | New Guinea, i. pls. 28, 29.                                       |
| — raggiana . . . . .             | New Guinea, i. pl. 32.  |
| — sanguinea . . . . .            | New Guinea, i. pl. 31.  |
| paradisea, Ptilorhis . . . . .   | Australia, iv. pl. 100 ; Handb. i. p. 591.                        |
| —, Sterna . . . . .              | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 71.  |
| paradisi, Muscipeta . . . . .    | Asia, ii. pl. 18.   |
| Paradoxornis austeni . . . . .   | Asia, iii. pl. 73.  |
| —, Austen's . . . . .            | Asia, iii. pl. 73.  |
| — flavirostris . . . . .         | Asia, iii. pl. 75 ; Icones Avium, pl. 6.                          |
| — gularis . . . . .              | Asia, iii. pl. 77.  |
| — heudei . . . . .               | Asia, iii. pl. 74.  |
| —, Long-tailed . . . . .         | Asia, iii. pl. 76.  |
| —, Père Heude's . . . . .        | Asia, iii. pl. 74.  |
| —, Red-headed . . . . .          | Asia, iii. pl. 78.  |
| — ruficeps . . . . .             | Asia, iii. pl. 78.  |
| — unicolor . . . . .             | Asia, iii. pl. 76.  |
| —, Yellow-billed . . . . .       | Asia, iii. pl. 75.  |
| paradoxus, Syrrhaptēs . . . . .  | Asia, vi. pl. 60 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 11.                          |
| Parasitic Gull . . . . .         | Europe, v. pl. 442.   |
| parasiticus, Lestris . . . . .   | Europe, v. pl. 442.   |
| —, Stercorarius . . . . .        | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 80.  |
| Pardalote, Allied . . . . .      | Australia, v. pl. 39.   |
| —, Black-headed . . . . .        | Australia, ii. pl. 40.  |
| —, Forty-spotted . . . . .       | Australia, ii. pl. 37.  |
| —, Red-lored . . . . .           | Australia, ii. pl. 36.  |
| —, Spotted . . . . .             | Australia, ii. pl. 35.  |
| —, Striated . . . . .            | Australia, ii. pl. 38.  |
| —, Yellow-rumped . . . . .       | Australia, ii. pl. 41 ; Suppl. pl. 8.                             |
| —, <i>see also</i> Diamond-bird. |   |
| Pardalotus affinis . . . . .     | Synopsis, part ii. ; Australia, ii. pl. 39 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 163. |
| — melanocephalus . . . . .       | Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, ii. pl. 40 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 165. |
| — punctatus . . . . .            | Synopsis, part ii. ; Australia, ii. pl. 35 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 157. |
| — quadragintus . . . . .         | Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, ii. pl. 37 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 160. |
| — rubricatus . . . . .           | Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, ii. pl. 36 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 158. |

- Pardalotus striatus* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii. ; Australia, ii. pl. 38 ;  
Handb. i. p. 161.
- *uropygialis* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 41 ; Handb. i. p. 166.
- *xanthopygius* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 8.
- parma*, *Halmaturus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 28.
- Parma Wallaby* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 28.
- Parotia lawesi* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 26.
- *sexpennis* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 25.
- Parra*, *Comb-crested* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 330.
- *gallinacea* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 75 ; Handb. ii. p. 330.
- , *Gallinaceous* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 75.
- *sinensis* . . . . . Cent. pl. 77.
- Parrakeet*, *see also* *Grass-Parrakeet*.
- , *Adelaide* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 22 ; Handb. ii. p. 46.
- , *Allied* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 11.
- , *Banded* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 43.
- , *Barnard's* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 21 ; Handb. ii. p. 40.
- , *Barraband's* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 15 ; Handb. ii. p. 31.
- , *Bauer's* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 20.
- , *Beautiful* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 34 ; Handb. ii. pp. 53, 67.
- , *Black-tailed* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 16 ; Handb. ii. p. 33.
- , *Blossom-headed* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 2.
- , *Blue-banded Grass* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 71.
- , *Blue-cheeked* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 63 ; Handb. ii. p. 52.
- , *Blue-winged* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 7.
- , *Bonaparte's* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 4.
- , *Bourke's Grass* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 80.
- , *Brown's* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 31.
- , *Burmese* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 3.
- , *Chestnut-shouldered Grass* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 77.
- , *Cockatoo* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 45 ; Handb. ii. p. 84.
- , *Coxen's* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 65.
- , *Crimson-bellied* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 33.
- , *Duchess of Connaught's* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 11.
- , *Earl of Derby's* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 29 ; Asia, vi. pl. 9.
- , *Elegant Grass* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 73.
- , *Fiery* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 30.
- , *Golden-backed* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 64.
- , *Golden-shouldered* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 65.

- Parrakeet, Grey-headed . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 5.  
 —, Ground . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 46 ; Handb. ii. p. 86.  
 —, Josephina . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 12.  
 —, Madarász's . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 40.  
 —, Malaccan . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 10.  
 —, Many-coloured . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 35.  
 —, Mrs. Layard's . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 1.  
 —, Nicobar . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 6.  
 —, Nocturnal Ground . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 66.  
 —, Orange-bellied Grass . . . Handb. ii. p. 75.  
 —, Orange-crowned Hanging . New Guinea, v. pl. 43.  
 —, Pale-headed . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 26 ; Handb. ii. p. 51.  
 —, Pennant's . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 23 ; Handb. ii. p. 44.  
 —, Princess of Wales' . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 62 ; Handb. ii.  
     p. 32.  
 —, Red-backed . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 36.  
 —, Red-capped . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 32 ; Handb. ii. p. 60.  
 —, Red-rumped . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 69.  
 —, Red-vented . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 62.  
 —, Rock . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 76.  
 —, Rose-hill . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 27 ; Handb. ii. p. 55.  
 —, Slaty-headed . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 8.  
 —, Splendid . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 28 ; Handb. ii. p. 57.  
 —, Stella . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 15.  
 —, Varied . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 68.  
 —, Warbling Grass . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 81.  
 —, Western Ground . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 88.  
 —, Yellow-bellied . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 24 ; Handb. ii. p. 48.  
 —, Yellow-cheeked . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 58.  
 —, Yellow-collared . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 19 ; Handb. ii. p. 42.  
 —, Yellow-rumped . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 25 ; Handb. ii. p. 50.  
 —, Yellow-vented . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 63.  
 Parrot, Beautiful King . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 10.  
 —, Beccari's Pigmy . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 25.  
 —, Blue-collared . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 29.  
 —, Brehm's . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 39.  
 —, Bruijn's Pigmy . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 24.  
 —, Crossbill . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 201 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 46.  
 —, Great Racket-tailed . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 13.

- Parrot, Ka-Ka . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 58 ; Handb. ii.  
p. 548.
- , Ké Islands Pigmy . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 27.
- , Kea . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 60 ; Handb. ii.  
p. 554.
- , Little Racket-tailed . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 15.
- , Long-billed . . . . . Australia, pt. i. (cancelled) pl. 7.
- , Mafoor Pigmy . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 22.
- , Misori Pigmy . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 23.
- , Pesquet's . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 33.
- , Philip Island . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 6 ; Handb. ii. p. 550.
- , Philippine Racket-tailed . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 14.
- , Pigmy . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 21.
- , Prince of Essling's . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 59 ; Handb. ii.  
p. 552.
- , Racket-tailed . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 12.
- , Riedel's . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 32.
- , Solomon Islands Pigmy . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 26.
- , Tenimber . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 30.
- , Yellow-headed . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 28.
- , Yellow-winged King . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 9.
- parryi, Halmaturus . . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part ii.
- , Osphranter . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 12, 13.
- Parry's Wallaby . . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part ii.
- Wallaroo. . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 12, 13.
- Partridge . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 13.
- , Altaic Snow . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 31.
- , Australian . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 89.
- , Ballivian's . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 29.
- , Barbary . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 261. fig. 1.
- , Bearded . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 73 ; Odontoph. pl. 22.
- , Black-breasted . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 5.
- , Black-throated . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 4.
- , Bonham's Sand . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 1.
- , Bronze-wing . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 67 ; Handb. ii.  
p. 130.
- , Californian . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 16.
- , Capueira . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 26.
- , Caraccas . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 30.

- Partridge, Caspian Snow . . . Asia, vii. pl. 29.
- , Chestnut-coloured . . . Odontoph. pl. 3.
- , Common . . . Europe, iv. pl. 262 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 13.
- , Coyolcos . . . Odontoph. pl. 6.
- , Crested . . . Odontoph. pl. 9.
- , Crimson-breasted . . . Asia, vi. pl. 70.
- , Cuban . . . Odontoph. pl. 2.
- , Elegant . . . Odontoph. pl. 18.
- , Fasciated . . . Odontoph. pl. 14.
- , Formosan Bamboo . . . Asia, vi. pl. 72.
- , Gambel's . . . Odontoph. pl. 17.
- , Gorgeted . . . Odontoph. pl. 31.
- , Greek . . . Europe, iv. pl. 261. fig. 2.
- , Guiana . . . Odontoph. pl. 23.
- , Guttated . . . Odontoph. pl. 28.
- , Hey's Sand . . . Asia, vii. pl. 2.
- , Himalayan Snow . . . Asia, vii. pl. 30.
- , Large-tailed . . . Odontoph. pl. 20.
- , Lerwa . . . Asia, vi. pl. 75.
- , Little Red-billed . . . Asia, vii. pl. 3.
- , Massena . . . Odontoph. pl. 7.
- , Moupin Snow . . . Asia, vii. pl. 44.
- , Ocellated . . . Odontoph. pl. 8.
- , Plumed . . . Odontoph. pl. 15.
- , Red-legged . . . Europe, iv. pl. 260 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 14.
- , Rufous-breasted . . . Odontoph. pl. 25.
- , Rufous-breasted Bamboo . . . Asia, vi. pl. 71.
- , Scaly . . . Odontoph. pl. 19.
- , Short-crested . . . Odontoph. pl. 12.
- , Slate-coloured . . . Asia, vii. pl. 8.
- , Sombre . . . Australia, v. pl. 91.
- , Sonnini's . . . Odontoph. pl. 11.
- , Starred . . . Odontoph. pl. 27.
- , Striped-breasted . . . Odontoph. pl. 32.
- , Thibet . . . Asia, vi. pl. 74.
- , Thick-billed . . . Odontoph. pl. 24.
- , Tibetan Snow . . . Asia, vii. pl. 32.
- , Van Diemen's Land . . . Australia, v. pl. 90.
- , Virginian . . . Odontoph. pl. 1.

- Partridge, White-eared . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 10.  
 —, White-eyebrowed . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 21.  
 —, White-faced . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 13.  
*Parus arfaki* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 1.  
 — *ater* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 155. fig. 1; Gt. Brit. ii.  
     pl. 25.  
 — *bicolor* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 152.  
 — *cæruleus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 154; Gt. Brit. ii.  
     pl. 24.  
 — *castaneiventris* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 49.  
 — *caudatus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 157.  
 — *cinereus* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 55.  
 — *cristatus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 156; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 26.  
 — *cyaneus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 153.  
 — *dichrous* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 58.  
 — *elegans* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 50.  
 — *erythrocephalus* . . . . . Cent. pl. 30. fig. 1.  
 — *jerdoni* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 54.  
 — *lugubris* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 151. fig. 1.  
 — *major* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 150; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 23.  
 — *melanolophus* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 61; Cent. pl. 30. fig. 2.  
 — *minor* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 56.  
 — *monticolus* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 57; Cent. pl. 29. fig. 2.  
 — *palustris* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 155. fig. 2.  
 — *rubidiventris* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 59.  
 — *rufonuchalis* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 60.  
 — *sibiricus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 151. fig. 2.  
 — *spilonotus* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 53.  
 — *venustulus* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 48.  
 — *xanthogenys* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 52; Cent. pl. 29. fig. 1.  
*parva*, *Erythrosterina* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 20.  
 —, *Microdynamis* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 41.  
 —, *Muscicapa* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 64; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 20.  
*parvirostris*, *Eupsychortyx* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 12.  
 —, *Graucalus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, i. Intr.  
     p. xxxv; Handb. i. p. 194.  
 —, *Microchera* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 30.  
*parvula*, *Colluricincla* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 78; Handb. i.  
     p. 225.

- parvulus, Eopsaltria . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 —, Sericornis . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 parzudaki, Heliotrypha . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 240.  
 Parzudaki's Star-frontlet . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 240.  
 Passer ammodendri . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 15.  
 — domesticus . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 32.  
 — montanus . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 33.  
 passerina, Noctua . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 50.  
 pastinator, Licmetis . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 12.  
 Pastor, Rose-coloured . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 212; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pls. 55, 56.  
 — roseus . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 212; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pls. 55, 56.  
 — traillii . . . . . Cent. pl. 35.  
 Patagona gigas . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 232.  
 Pavonine Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 23.  
 pavoninus, Lophornis . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 50.  
 —, Pharomacrus . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 5.  
 —, Pteroglossus . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 30.  
 —, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 23.  
 Peaceful Dove . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 144.  
 — Ground-Dove . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 73.  
 Peacock Groove-bill Araçari . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 30.  
 Peacock-Pheasant, Assam . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 50.  
 —, Malayan . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 51.  
 Pectoral Honey-eater . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 36.  
 — Lorikeet . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 13.  
 — Quail . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 88; Handb. ii. p. 190.  
 — Rail . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 76; Handb. ii. p. 334.  
 — Sandpiper . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 327; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 67.  
 pectorale, Dicæum . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 2.  
 pectoralis, Calliope . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 39; Icones Avium, pl. 4.  
 —, Cladorhynchus . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 26; Handb. ii. p. 248.  
 —, Coturnix . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, v. pl. 88;  
     Handb. ii. p. 190.  
 —, Donacola . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 95; Handb. i. p. 427.  
 —, Leptorhynchus . . . . . Australia, pt. i. (cancelled) pl. 9.  
 —, Limnocinclus . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 67.



- pectoralis, *Malurus* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 —, *Myzomela* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 65 ; Handb. i. p. 557.  
 —, *Nyctibius* . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 18.  
 —, *Ortyx* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 5.  
 —, *Pachycephala* . . . . . Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, pt. ii.  
     (cancelled) pl. 3, & vol. ii. pl. 67.  
 —, *Rallus* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 76.  
 —, *Sarciphorus* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 11 ; Handb. ii. p. 222.  
 —, *Tringa* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 327.  
 —, *Xerophila* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 27.  
*Pedionomus torquatus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 80 ; Handb. ii. p. 187.  
*Peewit* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 291 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 33.  
 —, *Black-breasted* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 11.  
 —, *Masked* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 10.  
 —, *Wattled* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 9.  
*pekinensis*, *Rhopophilus* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 3.  
*pelagica*, *Thalassidroma* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 448 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 86.  
*Pelagodroma fregata* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 482.  
*pelecanoides*, *Thalasseus* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 23.  
*Pelecanus conspicillatus* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 74 ; Handb. ii. p. 486.  
 — *crispus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 406.  
 — *onocrotalus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 405.  
*Pelican* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 405.  
 —, *Australian* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 74 ; Handb. ii. p. 486.  
 —, *Dalmatian* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 406.  
*Pelidna bonapartii* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 71.  
 — *cinclus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 69, 70.  
*pella*, *Topaza* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 66.  
*Pellorneum palustre* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 65.  
*Peltops blainvilli* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 55.  
*Penang Sun-bird* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 25.  
*Pencil-tailed Hapalotis* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 5  
*Pencilled Pheasant* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 17.  
*Penduline Tit* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 159.  
 — —, *Chinese* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 70.  
*pendulinus*, *Ægithalus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 159.  
*penelope*, *Mareca* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 359 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 13.  
*Penguin, Crested* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 83 ; Handb. ii. p. 517.  
 —, *Fairy* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 85 ; Handb. ii. p. 521.

- Penguin, Little . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 84; Handb. ii. p. 518.  
 penicillata, Bettongia . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 61; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i.  
 —, Hapalotis . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 5.  
 —, Meliphaga . . . . . Synopsis, part i.  
 —, Petrogale . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 39, 40; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii.  
 —, Phascogale . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. p. 31.  
 —, Ptilotis . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 43; Handb. i. p. 519.  
 peninsularis, Iyngipicus . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 33.  
 pennata, Aquila . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 9.  
 pennanti, Platycercus . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 23; Handb. ii. p. 44.  
 Pennant's Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 23; Handb. ii. p. 44.  
 pennatus, Scops . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 13.  
 Peragalea lagotis . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 7.  
 —, Long-eared . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 7.  
 Perameles, Banded . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 8.  
 — fasciata . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 8.  
 — gunnii . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 9.  
 —, Gunn's . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 9.  
 —, Long-nosed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 11.  
 — myosurus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 10.  
 — nasuta . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 11.  
 — obesula . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 12.  
 —, Saddle-backed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 10.  
 —, Short-nosed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 12.  
 percnopterus, Neophron . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 3; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 1.  
 Perdicula argoondah . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 5.  
 — asiatica . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 4.  
 Perdix barbata . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 73.  
 — cinerea . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 262; Gt. Brit. iv.  
     pl. 13.  
 — hodgsoniæ . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 74.  
 — petrosa . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 261. fig. 1.  
 — rubra . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 260.  
 — saxatilis . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 261. fig. 2.  
 Père David's Pterorhinus . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 55.  
 — Heude's Paradoxornis . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 74.  
 peregrina, Muscipeta . . . . . Cent. pl. 9.  
 peregrinator, Falco . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 3.

- Peregrine Falcon . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 21; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 17.  
 peregrinus, Falco . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 21; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 17.  
 —, Pericrocotus . . . . . Cent. pl. 9; Asia, ii. pl. 9.  
 Pericrocotus brevirostris . . . . . Cent. pl. 8.  
 — cantonensis . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 4.  
 —, Cawnpore . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 5.  
 — cinereus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 11.  
 — erythropygius . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 6.  
 — flammeus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 8.  
 —, Great . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 7.  
 —, Grey . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 11.  
 —, Grey-throated . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 34.  
 — griseogularis . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 3.  
 —, Little . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 9.  
 —, Orange . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 6.  
 — peregrinus . . . . . Cent. pl. 9; Asia, ii. pl. 9.  
 — roseus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 10.  
 —, Rosy . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 10.  
 — solaris . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 5.  
 — speciosus . . . . . Cent. pl. 7; Asia, ii. pl. 7.  
 —, Yellow-throated . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 5.  
 —, *see* Minivet.  
 periophthalmicus, Monarcha . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 52.  
 Peristera chalcoptra . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 64.  
 — elegans . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 65.  
 — histrionica . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 66.  
 Pern, Honey . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 16; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 8.  
 Pernis apivorus . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 16; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 8.  
 Perroquet, Aru . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 4.  
 —, Astrolabe Mountain . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 8.  
 —, Black-cheeked . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 6.  
 —, D'Albertis' . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 5.  
 —, Double-eyed . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 3.  
 —, Goldie's . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 41.  
 —, McCoy's . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 7.  
 —, Southern Ringed . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 2.  
 —, Western . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 1.  
 Persian Starling . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 44.  
 personata, Eophona . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 18.  
 —, Gerygone . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 14.

- personata, Motacilla . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 63.  
 —, Poephila . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 91; Handb. i. p. 423.  
 —, Strix . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 29.  
 —, Sula . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 77.  
 personatus, Artamus . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 31; Handb. i. p. 150.  
 —, Lobivanellus . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 10; Handb. ii. p. 220.  
 —, Schistes . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 219.  
 —, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 10.  
 perspicillata, Oidemia . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 376; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 30.  
 peruana, Spathura . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 164.  
 Peruvian Coquette . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 125.  
 — Racket-tail . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 164.  
 — White-tip . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 34.  
 pesqueti, Dasyptilus . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 33.  
 Pesquet's Parrot . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 33.  
 Petasophora anais . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 224.  
 — cyanotis . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 228.  
 — coruscans . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 226.  
 — delphinæ . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 229.  
 — germana . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 11.  
 — iolata . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 225.  
 — serrirostris . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 223.  
 — thalassina . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 227.  
 Petaurista taguanoides . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 22.  
 Petrel, Allied . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 59; Handb. ii. p. 458.  
 —, Atlantic . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 449.  
 —, Banks' . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 474.  
 —, Blue . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 52; Handb. ii. p. 457.  
 —, Broad-billed . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 474.  
 —, Bulwer's . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 449; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 449.  
 —, Cape . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 53; Handb. ii. p. 469.  
 —, Common Storm . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 448; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 86.  
 —, Cook's . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 51; Handb. ii. p. 456.  
 —, Diving . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 60; Handb. ii. p. 483.  
 —, Dove-like . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 472.  
 —, Fairy . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 473.  
 —, Fleshy-footed . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 57; Handb. ii. p. 465.  
 —, Fork-tailed Storm . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 447; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 85.  
 —, Fulmar . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 446.

- Petrel, Giant . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 45 ; Handb. ii. p. 443.  
 —, Great Grey . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 47 ; Handb. ii. p. 446.  
 —, Great-winged . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 449.  
 —, Leach's . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 447 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 85.  
 —, Short-tailed . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 56 ; Handb. ii. p. 459.  
 —, Silvery-grey . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 48 ; Handb. ii. p. 467.  
 —, Soft-plumaged . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 50 ; Handb. ii. p. 453.  
 —, Solander's . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 450.  
 —, Spectacled . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 46 ; Handb. ii. p. 445.  
 —, Storm . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 86.  
 —, Wedge-tailed . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 58 ; Handb. ii. p. 466.  
 —, White-headed . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 49 ; Handb. ii. p. 451.  
 —, White-winged . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 454.  
 Petrocincla cyanea . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 87.  
 — erythrogastra . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 8.  
 — saxatilis . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 86 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 44.  
 Petrocossyphus cyaneus . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 43.  
 Petrogale brachyotis . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 47.  
 — concinna . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 48.  
 — inornata . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 45, 46 ; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii.  
 — lateralis . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 41, 42 ; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii.  
 — penicillata . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 39, 40 ; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii.  
 — xanthopus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 43, 44.  
 Petroica bicolor . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 7 ; Handb. i. p. 283.  
 — ? cerviniventris . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 15 ; Handb. i. p. 288.  
 — erythrogastra . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 4 ; Handb. ii. App.  
     p. 526.  
 — fusca . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 8 ; Handb. i. p. 286.  
 — goodenovii . . . . . Synopsis, part i. ; Australia, iii. pl. 5 ;  
     Handb. i. p. 280.  
 — modesta . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 3.  
 — multicolor . . . . . Synopsis, part i. ; Australia, iii. pl. 3 ;  
     Handb. i. p. 279.  
 — phœnicea . . . . . Synopsis, part i. ; Australia, iii. pl. 6 ;  
     Handb. i. p. 282.  
 — superciliosa . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 9.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>petronia</i> , <i>Pyrgita</i> . . . . .       | Europe, iii. pl. 186.                       |
| <i>Petrophassa albipennis</i> . . . . .          | Australia, v. pl. 71 ; Handb. ii. p. 141.   |
| <i>petrophila</i> , <i>Euphema</i> . . . . .     | Australia, v. pl. 40 ; Handb. ii. p. 76.    |
| <i>petrosa</i> , <i>Caccabis</i> . . . . .       | Europe, iv. pl. 261. fig. 1.                |
| —, <i>Perdix</i> . . . . .                       | Europe, iv. pl. 261. fig. 1.                |
| <i>Pezoporus formosus</i> . . . . .              | Australia, v. pl. 46 ; Handb. ii. p. 86.    |
| <i>Phænicornis brevirostris</i> . . . . .        | Cent. pl. 8.                                |
| — <i>peregrina</i> . . . . .                     | Cent. pl. 9.                                |
| — <i>princeps</i> . . . . .                      | Cent. pl. 7.                                |
| <i>Phæolæma æquatorialis</i> . . . . .           | Humming B. iv. pl. 269.                     |
| — <i>rubinoides</i> . . . . .                    | Humming B. iv. pl. 268.                     |
| <i>Phæoptila sordida</i> . . . . .               | Humming B. iv. pl. 340.                     |
| <i>phæopus</i> , <i>Numenius</i> . . . . .       | Europe, iv. pl. 303 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 49. |
| <i>phaethon</i> , <i>Chlorostilbon</i> . . . . . | Humming B. v. pl. 354.                      |
| <i>Phaethornis adolphi</i> . . . . .             | Humming B. i. pl. 35.                       |
| — <i>amaura</i> . . . . .                        | Humming B. i. pl. 32.                       |
| — <i>anthophilus</i> . . . . .                   | Humming B. i. pl. 24.                       |
| — <i>augusti</i> . . . . .                       | Humming B. i. pl. 29.                       |
| — <i>bourcierii</i> . . . . .                    | Humming B. i. pl. 25.                       |
| — <i>cephalus</i> . . . . .                      | Humming B. i. pl. 19.                       |
| — <i>episcopus</i> . . . . .                     | Humming B. i. pl. 39. fig. 2.               |
| — <i>eremita</i> . . . . .                       | Humming B. i. pl. 40.                       |
| — <i>eurynome</i> . . . . .                      | Humming B. i. pl. 16.                       |
| — <i>fraterculus</i> . . . . .                   | Humming B. i. pl. 18.                       |
| — <i>griseogularis</i> . . . . .                 | Humming B. i. pl. 36.                       |
| — <i>guyi</i> . . . . .                          | Humming B. i. pl. 26.                       |
| — <i>hispidus</i> . . . . .                      | Humming B. i. pl. 22.                       |
| — <i>intermedius</i> . . . . .                   | Humming B. i. pl. 30.                       |
| — <i>longuemareus</i> . . . . .                  | Humming B. i. pl. 31.                       |
| — <i>nigricinctus</i> . . . . .                  | Humming B. i. pl. 39. fig. 1.               |
| — <i>obscura</i> . . . . .                       | Humming B. i. pl. 38.                       |
| — <i>oseryi</i> . . . . .                        | Humming B. i. pl. 23.                       |
| — <i>philippi</i> . . . . .                      | Humming B. i. pl. 21.                       |
| — <i>pretrei</i> . . . . .                       | Humming B. i. pl. 28.                       |
| — <i>pygmæus</i> . . . . .                       | Humming B. i. pl. 41.                       |
| — <i>striigularis</i> . . . . .                  | Humming B. i. pl. 37.                       |
| — <i>superciliosus</i> . . . . .                 | Humming B. i. pl. 17.                       |
| — <i>syrmatophorus</i> . . . . .                 | Humming B. i. pl. 20.                       |
| — <i>viridicaudata</i> . . . . .                 | Humming B. i. pl. 33.                       |
| — <i>yaruqui</i> . . . . .                       | Humming B. i. pl. 27.                       |

- Phaethornis zonura* . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 34.  
*Phaëton phœnicurus* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 73 ; Handb. ii. p. 501.  
*phaeton*, *Estrela* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 83.  
 —, *Neochmia* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 415.  
*phainolaima*, *Heliothrix* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 215.  
*phainopeplus*, *Campylopterus* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 3.  
*Phalacrocorax carbo* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 407 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 52.  
 — *carboides* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, vii. pl. 66.  
 — *cristatus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 410.  
 — *desmaresti* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 411.  
 — *flavirhynchus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 8.  
 — *graculus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 408 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 53.  
 — *hypoleucus* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 68.  
 — *leucogaster* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 7 ; Australia, vii. pl. 69 ; Handb. ii. p. 492.  
 — *melanoleucus* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 70 ; Handb. ii. p. 493.  
 — *novæ-hollandiæ* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 488.  
 — *punctatus* . . . . . Australia, pt. i. (cancelled) pl. 10, & vol. vii. pl. 71 ; Handb. ii. App. p. 582.  
 — *pygmaeus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 409.  
 — *stictocephalus* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 495.  
 — *sulcirostris* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 67.  
 — *varius* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 490.  
*phalænoides*, *Podargus* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 5 ; Handb. i. p. 90.  
*Phalanger*, *Great Flying* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 22.  
 —, *Woolly* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 20.  
*Phalangista canina* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 17.  
 — *cookii* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 18.  
 — *fuliginosa* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 15.  
 — *lanuginosa* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 20.  
 —, *Short-eared* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 17.  
 —, *Sooty* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 15.  
 — *viverrina* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 19.  
 —, *Viverrine* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 19.  
 — *vulpina* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 16.  
 —, *Vulpine* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 16.  
*Phalarope*, *Grey* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 337 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 81, 82.  
 —, *Red-necked* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 336 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 83.  
*Phalaropus fulicarius* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 81, 82.

- Phalaropus hyperboreus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 336.  
 — *platyrhynchus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 337.  
*Phaon Comet* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 175.  
*phaon, Cometes* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 175.  
*Phaps chalcoptera* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 122.  
 — *elegans* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 125.  
 — *histrionica* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 127.  
*Pharomacrus antisianus* . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 2.  
 — *auriceps* . . . . . Trogons, (2) pls. 4, 4 *a*.  
 — *fulgidus* . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 3.  
 — *mocinno* . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 1.  
 — *pavoninus* . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 5.  
*Phascogale, Brush-tailed* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 31.  
 — *calura* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 32.  
 —, *Handsome-tailed* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 32.  
 — *lanigera* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 33.  
 — *penicillata* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 31.  
 —, *Woolly* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 33.  
*Phascolarctos cinereus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 13, 14.  
*Phascolomys lasiorhinus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 59, 60.  
 — *latifrons* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 57, 58.  
 — *wombat* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 55, 56.  
*phasianella, Macropygia* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 75; Handb. ii. p. 148.  
 —, *Pteropodocys* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 59; Handb. i. p. 199.  
*Phasianus albocristatus* . . . . . Cent. pls. 66, 67.  
 — *chrysomelas* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 36.  
 — *colchicus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 247; Gt. Brit. iv.  
     pl. 12; Asia, vii. pl. 34.  
 — *mongolicus* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 41.  
 — *pucrasia* . . . . . Cent. pls. 69, 70.  
 — *reevesii* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 33.  
 — *scintillans* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 38.  
 — *shawi* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 35.  
 — *sæmmeringii* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 37.  
 — *stacii* . . . . . Cent. pl. 68.  
 — *torquatus* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 39.  
 — *versicolor* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 40.  
*phasianus, Centropus* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 92; Handb. i. p. 634.  
*Pheasant, Argus* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 52.



- Pheasant, Assam Peacock . . . Asia, vii. pl. 50.  
 —, Blyth's Horned . . . Asia, vii. pl. 47.  
 —, Bulwer's . . . Asia, vii. pl. 13.  
 —, Cheer . . . Asia, vii. pl. 18.  
 —, Chestnut-tailed Lobed . . . Asia, vii. pl. 12.  
 —, Chinese Eared . . . Asia, vii. pl. 22.  
 —, Chinese Pucras . . . Asia, vii. pl. 24.  
 —, Chinese Ring-necked . . . Asia, vii. pl. 39.  
 —, Common . . . Europe, iv. pl. 247; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 12;  
    Asia, vii. pl. 34.  
 —, Coucal . . . Handb. i. p. 634.  
 —, Cuckoo . . . Australia, iv. pl. 92.  
 —, Darwin's Pucras . . . Asia, vii. pl. 25.  
 —, De l'Huy's Monaul . . . Asia, vii. pl. 54.  
 —, Dr. Cabot's Horned . . . Asia, vii. pl. 48.  
 —, Elliot's . . . Asia, vii. pl. 23.  
 —, Geoffroy's Blood . . . Asia, vii. pl. 42.  
 —, Golden . . . Asia, vii. pl. 19.  
 —, Himalayan Blood . . . Asia, vii. pl. 43.  
 —, Himalayan Pucras . . . Asia, vii. pl. 26.  
 —, Impeyan . . . Asia, vii. pl. 53.  
 —, Japanese . . . Asia, vii. pl. 40.  
 —, Kafirstan Pucras . . . Asia, vii. pl. 27.  
 —, Lady Amherst's . . . Asia, vii. pl. 20.  
 —, Lineated . . . Asia, vii. pl. 14.  
 —, Malayan Peacock . . . Asia, vii. pl. 51.  
 —, Mongolian . . . Asia, vii. pl. 41.  
 —, Nepal Pucras . . . Asia, vii. pl. 28.  
 —, Nepaulese Horned . . . Asia, vii. pl. 49.  
 —, Oxus . . . Asia, vii. pl. 36.  
 —, Pencilled . . . Asia, vii. pl. 17.  
 —, Reeves' . . . Asia, vii. pl. 33.  
 —, Sclater's Monaul . . . Asia, vii. pl. 55.  
 —, Shaw's . . . Asia, vii. pl. 35.  
 —, Siamese Fire-backed . . . Asia, vii. pl. 21.  
 —, Silver . . . Asia, vii. pl. 17.  
 —, Sömmering's . . . Asia, vii. pl. 37.  
 —, Sparkling . . . Asia, vii. pl. 38.  
 —, Swinhoe's Fire-backed . . . Asia, vii. pl. 16.

- Pheasant, Temminck's Horned . . . Asia, vii. pl. 46.  
 —, Vieillot's Fire-backed . . . Asia, vii. pl. 15.  
 —, Western Horned . . . Asia, vii. pl. 45.  
 Pheasant-tailed Pigeon . . . Australia, v. pl. 75.  
 philadelphia, Chroicocephalus . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 65.  
 Philemon plumigenis . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 41.  
 Philip Island Parrot . . . Australia, v. pl. 6; Handb. ii. App.  
     p. 550.  
 philippensis, Hypotaenidia . . . Handb. ii. p. 334.  
 philippi, Phaethornis . . . Humming B. i. pl. 21.  
 Philippine Bee-eater . . . Asia, i. pl. 36.  
 — Oriole . . . Asia, ii. pl. 72.  
 — Racket-tailed Parrot . . . Asia, vi. pl. 14.  
 — Island Thickhead . . . Asia, ii. pl. 12.  
 philippinensis, Hyloterpe . . . Asia, ii. pl. 12.  
 philippinus, Merops . . . Asia, i. pl. 36.  
 Philomela lusciniæ . . . Europe, ii. pl. 116.  
 — turdoïdes . . . Europe, ii. pl. 117.  
 philomela, Lusciniæ . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 56.  
 Philortyx fasciatus . . . Odontoph. pl. 14.  
 Phlogœnas crinigera . . . Asia, vi. pl. 52.  
 — cruenta . . . Asia, vi. pl. 51.  
 — jobiensis . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 48.  
 — johannæ . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 49.  
 — tristigmata . . . Asia, vi. pl. 59.  
 Phlogophilus hemileucurus . . . Humming B. v. pl. 360.  
 Phodilus badius . . . Asia, i. pl. 14.  
 Phœbetria fuliginosa . . . Handb. ii. p. 441.  
 phœnicea, Ianthocincla . . . Icones Avium, pl. 3.  
 —, Petroica . . . Australia, iii. pl. 6; Handb. i. p. 282.  
 phœniceum, Trochalopteron . . . Icones Avium, pl. 3; Asia, iii. pl. 35.  
 phœnicoptera, Treron . . . Cent. pl. 58.  
 —, Trichodroma . . . Europe, iii. pl. 239.  
 Phœnicopterus ruber . . . Europe, iv. pl. 287.  
 Phœnicura œrulocephala . . . Cent. pl. 25. fig. 2.  
 — cinclorhyncha . . . Cent. pl. 19.  
 — frontalis . . . Cent. pl. 26. fig. 1.  
 — leucocephala . . . Cent. pl. 26. fig. 2.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>Phœnicura rubeculoides</i> . . . . .           | Cent. pl. 25. fig. 1.                           |
| —— <i>ruticilla</i> . . . . .                     | Europe, ii. pl. 95.                             |
| —— <i>suecica</i> . . . . .                       | Europe, ii. pl. 97.                             |
| —— <i>tithys</i> . . . . .                        | Europe, ii. pl. 96.                             |
| <i>phœnicura</i> , <i>Gallinula</i> . . . . .     | Asia, vii. pl. 67.                              |
| ——, <i>Petræca</i> . . . . .                      | Synopsis, part i.                               |
| ——, <i>Ruticilla</i> . . . . .                    | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 51.                           |
| <i>phœnicurus</i> , <i>Phaëton</i> . . . . .      | Australia, vii. pl. 73; Handb. ii. p. 501.      |
| <i>Phonygama purpureoviolacea</i> . . . . .       | New Guinea, i. pl. 35.                          |
| <i>phragmitis</i> , <i>Acrocephalus</i> . . . . . | Europe, ii. pl. 110; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 75.      |
| ——, <i>Calamodyta</i> . . . . .                   | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 75.                           |
| ——, <i>Salicaria</i> . . . . .                    | Europe, ii. pl. 110.                            |
| <i>phrygia</i> , <i>Meliphaga</i> . . . . .       | Handb. i. p. 527.                               |
| ——, <i>Zanthomyza</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, iv. text to pl. 48.                  |
| <i>Phyllopneuste rufa</i> . . . . .               | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 66.                           |
| —— <i>sibilatrix</i> . . . . .                    | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 67.                           |
| —— <i>tristis</i> . . . . .                       | Asia, iv. pl. 59.                               |
| —— <i>trochilus</i> . . . . .                     | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 65.                           |
| <i>Phyllornis</i> , <i>All-green</i> . . . . .    | Asia, iii. pl. 18.                              |
| —— <i>cyanopogon</i> . . . . .                    | Asia, iii. pl. 18.                              |
| —— <i>hardwicki</i> . . . . .                     | Asia, iii. pl. 14.                              |
| —— <i>hodgsoni</i> . . . . .                      | Asia, iii. pl. 15.                              |
| —— <i>javensis</i> . . . . .                      | Asia, iii. pl. 13.                              |
| —— <i>jerdoni</i> . . . . .                       | Asia, iii. pl. 17.                              |
| —— <i>malabaricus</i> . . . . .                   | Asia, iii. pl. 16.                              |
| ——, <i>see also</i> <i>Green Bulbul</i> .         |   |
| <i>Pica bactriana</i> . . . . .                   | Asia, v. pl. 56.                                |
| —— <i>bottanensis</i> . . . . .                   | Asia, v. pl. 57.                                |
| —— <i>caudata</i> . . . . .                       | Europe, iii. pl. 216; Gt. Brit. iii.<br>pl. 63. |
| —— <i>cyanea</i> . . . . .                        | Europe, iii. pl. 217.                           |
| —— <i>erythrorhyncha</i> . . . . .                | Cent. pl. 41.                                   |
| —— <i>leucoptera</i> . . . . .                    | Asia, v. pl. 55.                                |
| —— <i>sinensis</i> . . . . .                      | Cent. pl. 43.                                   |
| —— <i>vagabunda</i> . . . . .                     | Cent. pl. 42.                                   |
| <i>picata</i> , <i>Dromolæa</i> . . . . .         | Asia, iv. pl. 26.                               |
| ——, <i>Grallina</i> . . . . .                     | Handb. i. p. 188.                               |
| ——, <i>Herodias</i> . . . . .                     | Australia, vi. pl. 62; Handb. ii. p. 306.       |

- picata*, *Leucosarcia* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 63; Handb. ii. p. 120.  
 —, *Lichnotentha* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 529.  
 —, *Melanodryas* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 285.  
 —, *Melicophila* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 49.  
 —, *Rhipidura* . . . . . Australia, i. Intr. p. xxxix.  
 —, *Sauloprocta* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 246.  
*picatus*, *Cracticus* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 50; Handb. i. p. 181.  
 —, *Scotophilus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 43.  
*pichincha*, *Oreotrochilus* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 69.  
*Pichinchian Hill-Star* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 69.  
*picta*, *Callipepla* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 15.  
 —, *Emblema* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 97; Handb. i. p. 429.  
 —, *Entomophila* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iv. pl. 50;  
     Handb. i. p. 530.  
 —, *Thaumalea* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 19.  
*picticollis*, *Casuarius* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 74.  
 —, *Garrulax* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 53.  
*Piculet*, *Malayan* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 41.  
 —, *Rufous* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 40.  
 —, *Speckled* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 39.  
*picumnus*, *Climacteris* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 98.  
*Picus brunneifrons* . . . . . Cent. pl. 52.  
 — *cabanisi* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 17.  
 — *hyperythrus* . . . . . Cent. pl. 50.  
 — *insularis* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 16.  
 — *leuconotus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 71.  
 — *mahrattensis* . . . . . Cent. pl. 51.  
 — *major* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 229; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 70.  
 — *martius* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 225.  
 — *medius* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 230.  
 — *minor* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 231; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pl. 72.  
 — *occipitalis* . . . . . Cent. pl. 47.  
 — *shorii* . . . . . Cent. pl. 49.  
 — *squamatus* . . . . . Cent. pl. 18.  
*Pie*, *Chinese Blue* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 48.  
 —, *Formosan Blue* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 46.  
 —, *Great-billed Blue* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 49.  
 —, *Nepalese Blue* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 47.

- Pie, White-capped Blue . . . Asia, v. pl. 51.  
 —, Yellow-billed . . . Asia, v. pl. 50.  
 Pied Cormorant . . . Australia, vii. pls. 68, 70; Handb. ii.  
     p. 490.  
 — Crow-Shrike . . . Australia, ii. pl. 50; Handb. i. pp. 168, 181.  
 — Egret . . . Australia, vi. pl. 62; Handb. ii. p. 306.  
 — Fantail . . . Handb. i. p. 246.  
 — Flycatcher . . . Europe, ii. pl. 63. fig. 1; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 17.  
 — Grallina . . . Australia, ii. pl. 54; Handb. i. p. 188.  
 — Honey-eater . . . Australia, iv. pl. 49; Handb. i. p. 529.  
 — Jacobin . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 115.  
 — Malurus . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 25.  
 — Robin . . . Australia, iii. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 285.  
 — Scotophilus . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 43.  
 — Stone-Chat . . . Asia, iv. pl. 26.  
 — Tail . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 57.  
 — Wagtail . . . Europe, ii. pl. 141; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 1.  
 —, Deccan . . . Asia, iv. pl. 62.  
 —, Great . . . Asia, iv. pl. 61.  
 —, Masked . . . Asia, iv. pl. 63.  
 — Wheatear . . . Europe, ii. pl. 89.  
 Pied-tailed Humming-bird . . . Humming B. v. pl. 360.  
 Piezorhynchus axillaris . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 51.  
 — brodiei . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 44.  
 — browni . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 45.  
 — castus . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 47.  
 — medius . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 50.  
 — nitidus . . . Australia, ii. pl. 88; Handb. i. p. 249.  
 — richardsi . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 46.  
 — squamulatus . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 49.  
 — vidua . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 48.  
 Pigeon, Branded . . . Asia, vi. pl. 59.  
 —, Bronze-winged . . . Australia, v. pl. 64.  
 —, Brush Bronze-winged . . . Australia, v. pl. 65.  
 —, Collared Wood . . . Asia, vi. pl. 58.  
 —, Crested . . . Australia, v. pl. 70.  
 —, Elphinstone's Wood . . . Asia, vi. pl. 57.  
 —, Grey-naped Ground . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 61.  
 —, Indian Rock . . . Asia, vi. pl. 56.

- Pigeon, Large-tailed . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 148.  
 —, Little Green . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 62; Handb. ii. p. 118.  
 —, Long-billed Green . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 119.  
 —, Maroon-breasted . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 52.  
 —, Mongolian Rock . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 54.  
 —, Papuan Ground . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 62.  
 —, Pheasant-tailed . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 75.  
 —, Red-breasted . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 51.  
 —, Rock . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 3.  
 —, Tooth-billed . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 556.  
 —, Top-knot . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 61; Handb. ii. p. 116.  
 —, White-bellied . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 55.  
 —, White-chested . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 48.  
 —, White-throated . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 67.  
 —, Wonga-wonga . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 63; Handb. ii. p. 120.  
 —, Wood . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 243; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 1.  
 —, *see also* Bronze-wing.  
 —, *see also* Fruit-Pigeon.  
 —, *see also* Green Pigeon.
- Pigmy Acrobates . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 28.  
 — Curlew . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 328.  
 — Goose . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 5.  
 — —, Green . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 357.  
 — —, White-quilled . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 359.  
 — Hermit . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 41.  
 — Honey-eater . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 8.  
 — Parrot . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 21.  
 — —, Beccari's . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 25.  
 — —, Bruijn's . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 24.  
 — —, Ké Islands . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 27.  
 — —, Mafoor . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 22.  
 — —, Misori . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 23.  
 — —, Solomon Islands . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 26.  
 — Woodpecker, Banded . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 31.  
 — —, Ceylonese . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 32.  
 — —, Darjiling . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 26.  
 — —, Doerries' . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 22.  
 — —, Grey-headed . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 27.  
 — —, Hardwicke's . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 28.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Pigmy Woodpecker, Malayan . . . . .     | Asia, vi. pl. 29.  |
| — — — — —, Orange-breasted . . . . .    | Asia, vi. pl. 23.  |
| — — — — —, Ramsay's . . . . .           | Asia, vi. pl. 24.  |
| — — — — —, Sonnerat's . . . . .         | Asia, vi. pl. 30.  |
| — — — — —, Swinhoe's . . . . .          | Asia, vi. pl. 21.  |
| — — — — —, Temminck's . . . . .         | Asia, vi. pl. 25.  |
| — — — — —, Travancore . . . . .         | Asia, vi. pl. 33.  |
| — — — — —, Vigors' . . . . .            | Asia, vi. pl. 34.  |
| pilaris, Turdus . . . . .               | Europe, ii. pl. 76 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 35.                         |
| pileata, Sitella . . . . .              | Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, iv. pl. 104 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 612. |
| pileatus, Platycercus . . . . .         | Australia, v. pl. 32.  |
| — — — — —, Purpleicephalus . . . . .    | Handb. ii. p. 60.  |
| Pinarolœma buckleyi . . . . .           | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 8.  |
| Pine Bunting . . . . .                  | Europe, iii. pl. 180.  |
| — — — — — Grosbeak . . . . .            | Europe, iii. pl. 204 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 44.                      |
| — — — — — Star-throat . . . . .         | Humming B. iv. pl. 261.  |
| Pinicola enucleator . . . . .           | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 44.   |
| pinicola, Heliomaster . . . . .         | Humming B. iv. pl. 261.  |
| Pink-breasted Wood-Robin . . . . .      | Australia, iii. pl. 1 ; Handb. i. p. 276.                          |
| Pink-eyed Duck . . . . .                | Handb. ii. p. 372.   |
| Pink-footed Goose . . . . .             | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 3.  |
| Pintail Duck . . . . .                  | Europe, v. pl. 365.  |
| Pin-tailed Duck . . . . .               | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 18.   |
| — — — — — Sand-Grouse . . . . .         | Europe, iv. pl. 258.   |
| Pipastes agilis . . . . .               | Asia, iv. pl. 65.  |
| piperivora, Selenidera . . . . .        | Toucans, (2) pl. 36.   |
| Piping Crow-Shrike . . . . .            | Australia, ii. pl. 46 ; Handb. i. p. 175.                          |
| Pipit, Australian . . . . .             | Australia, iii. pl. 73 ; Handb. i. p. 392.                         |
| — — — — —, Indian Tree . . . . .        | Asia, iv. pl. 65.  |
| — — — — —, Meadow . . . . .             | Europe, ii. pl. 136.   |
| — — — — —, Meadow, or Titlark . . . . . | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 13.   |
| — — — — —, Red-throated . . . . .       | Europe, ii. pl. 140 ; Asia, iv. pl. 66 ;<br>Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 12. |
| — — — — —, Richard's . . . . .          | Europe, ii. pl. 135 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 8.                        |
| — — — — —, Rock . . . . .               | Europe, ii. pl. 138 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 10.                       |
| — — — — —, Tawny . . . . .              | Europe, ii. pl. 137 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 9.                        |
| — — — — —, Tree . . . . .               | Europe, ii. pl. 139 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 14.                       |
| — — — — —, Vinous . . . . .             | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 11.   |

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Pirik Bee-eater . . . . .      | Asia, i. pl. 34.                            |
| piscator, Sula . . . . .       | Australia, vii. pl. 79 ; Handb. ii. p. 509. |
| pithyornus, Emberiza . . . . . | Europe, iii. pl. 180.                       |
| Pitta arquata . . . . .        | Asia, v. pl. 69.                            |
| — atricapilla . . . . .        | Asia, v. pl. 76.                            |
| — baudii . . . . .             | Asia, v. pl. 72.                            |
| — bengalensis . . . . .        | Cent. pl. 23 ; Asia, v. pl. 64.             |
| —, Black-headed . . . . .      | Asia, v. pl. 76.                            |
| —, Blue . . . . .              | Asia, v. pl. 80.                            |
| —, Blue-backed . . . . .       | New Guinea, iv. pl. 29.                     |
| —, Blue-tailed . . . . .       | Asia, v. pl. 77.                            |
| —, Bornean . . . . .           | Asia, v. pl. 67.                            |
| — boschii . . . . .            | Asia, v. pl. 83.                            |
| — brachyura . . . . .          | Cent. pl. 23.                               |
| — cærulea . . . . .            | Asia, v. pl. 81.                            |
| — cæruleitorques . . . . .     | New Guinea, iv. pl. 32.                     |
| — celebensis . . . . .         | New Guinea, iv. pl. 34.                     |
| — coccinea . . . . .           | Asia, v. pl. 68.                            |
| — concinna . . . . .           | New Guinea, iv. pl. 31.                     |
| — cucullata . . . . .          | Asia, v. pl. 82.                            |
| — cyanea . . . . .             | Asia, v. pl. 80.                            |
| — cyanonota . . . . .          | New Guinea, iv. pl. 29.                     |
| — cyanura . . . . .            | Asia, v. pl. 77.                            |
| —, Elegant . . . . .           | New Guinea, iv. pl. 3.                      |
| — ellioti . . . . .            | Asia, v. pl. 66.                            |
| —, Formosan . . . . .          | Asia, v. pl. 65.                            |
| — forsteni . . . . .           | New Guinea, iv. pl. 30.                     |
| — granatina . . . . .          | Asia, v. pl. 67.                            |
| —, Great . . . . .             | New Guinea, iv. pl. 27.                     |
| — gurneyi . . . . .            | Asia, v. pl. 73.                            |
| —, Hooded . . . . .            | Asia, v. pl. 82.                            |
| — iris . . . . .               | Australia, iv. pl. 3 ; Handb. i. p. 432.    |
| — kochi . . . . .              | Asia, v. pl. 71.                            |
| —, Large-billed . . . . .      | Asia, v. pl. 70.                            |
| — mackloti . . . . .           | Australia, Suppl. pl. 29.                   |
| —, Macklot's . . . . .         | Australia, Suppl. pl. 29.                   |
| — maforensis . . . . .         | New Guinea, iv. pl. 33.                     |
| —, Malaccan . . . . .          | Asia, v. pl. 68.                            |
| — maxima . . . . .             | New Guinea, iv. pl. 27.                     |



- Pitta megarhyncha* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 70.  
 —, Necklaced . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 69.  
 —, *nipalensis* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 79.  
 —, New Guinea . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 36.  
 —, Noisy . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 1 ; Handb. i. p. 430.  
 —, *novæ-guinææ* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 36.  
 —, *oreas* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 65.  
 —, Rainbow . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 3 ; Handb. i. p. 432.  
 —, Red-backed . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 72.  
 —, Red-headed . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 32.  
 —, Red-naped . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 35.  
 —, *rosenbergii* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 37.  
 —, *rubrinucha* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 35.  
 —, *schwaneri* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 78.  
 —, *steerii* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 74.  
 —, *strepitans* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 1 ; Handb. i. p. 430.  
 —, *ussheri* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 75.  
 —, Van der Bosch's . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 83.  
 —, *vigorsi* . . . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 4, & vol.  
     iv. pl. 2 ; Handb. ii. App. p. 527.  
 —, Vigors' . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 2 ; Handb. ii. p. 527.  
*pityopsittacus*, *Loxia* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 201 ; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pl. 46.  
*placens*, *Climacteris* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 29.  
 —, *Pœcilodryas* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 19.  
 —, *Psittuteles* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 20.  
 —, *Sternula* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 72.  
 Placid Dove . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 145.  
*placida*, *Geopelia* . . . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. lxxi ; Handb. ii.  
     p. 145.  
*plagosus*, *Lamprococcyx* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 623.  
 Plain-coloured *Acanthiza* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 370 ; Australia, iii. pl. 59.  
 — Finch . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 85 ; Handb. i. p. 414.  
 — Thickhead . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 72 ; Handb. i. p. 217.  
 — Warbler . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 59.  
 Plain-loving Jerboa-Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 66.  
 Plain Rat . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 18.  
 Plain-wanderer, Collared . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 187.  
 Plain *Zosterops* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 34.

- Platalea flavipes* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 7; Australia, vi. pl. 49.
- *leucorodia* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 286; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 32.
- *regia* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 7; Australia, vi. pl. 50; Handb. ii. p. 287.
- Platibis flavipes* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 288.
- Platycercus adelaidæ* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 22.
- *adelaidensis* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 46.
- *barnardi* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, v. pl. 21; Handb. ii. p. 40.
- *baueri* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 20.
- *brownii* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 31.
- *cyanogenys* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 63; Handb. ii. p. 52.
- *eximius* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, v. pl. 27; Handb. ii. p. 55.
- *flaveolus* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, v. pl. 25; Handb. ii. p. 50.
- *flaviventris* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, v. pl. 24; Handb. ii. p. 48.
- *hæmatogaster* . . . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 7.
- *hæmatonotus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 5.
- *icterotis* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, v. pl. 29; Handb. ii. p. 58.
- *ignitus* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.
- *palliceps* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, v. pl. 26; Handb. ii. p. 51.
- *pennantii* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 23; Handb. ii. p. 44.
- *pileatus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 32.
- *semitorquatus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 19; Handb. ii. p. 42.
- *splendidus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 28; Handb. ii. p. 57.
- *tabuensis* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.
- *venustus* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 53.
- *zonarius* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Handb. ii. p. 43.
- platycercus*, *Selasphorus* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 140.
- platyops*, *Hypsiprymnus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 70.
- platyrhyncha*, *Tringa* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 331.
- platyrhynchus*, *Phalaropus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 337.
- Plectorhyncha lanceolata* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iv. pl. 47; Handb. i. p. 525.

- Plectrophanes lapponica* . . . Europe, iii. pl. 169 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 30.  
 — *nivalis* . . . Europe, iii. pl. 170 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 31.  
*Plotus novæ-hollandiæ* . . . Australia, vii. pl. 75 ; Handb. ii. p. 496.  
*Plover, Australian Golden* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 13 ; Handb. ii. p. 225.  
 —, *Black-breasted* . . . Handb. ii. p. 222.  
 —, *Brown* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 14.  
 —, *Egyptian* . . . Asia, vii. pl. 62.  
 —, *Golden* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 294 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 38, 39.  
 —, *Grey* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 290 ; Australia, vi. pl. 12 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 36, 37 ; Handb. ii. p. 224.  
 —, *Kentish* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 298 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 40.  
 —, *Large-billed Shore* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 6 ; Handb. ii. p. 213.  
 —, *Little Ringed* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 297 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 42.  
 —, *Long-legged* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 289 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 34.  
 —, *Masked* . . . Handb. ii. p. 220.  
 —, *Norfolk* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 288.  
 —, *Ringed* . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 41.  
 —, *Spur-winged* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 293.  
 —, *Wattled* . . . Handb. ii. p. 218.  
 —, *Zic-zac* . . . Asia, vii. pl. 62.  
*Plover-crest, De Lalande's* . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 208.  
 —, *Loddiges'* . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 209.  
*plumbea, Myiagra.* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 89 ; Handb. i. p. 252.  
*plumbeiventris, Gymnocrex* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 71.  
*Plumbeous Flycatcher* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 89.  
*Plumed Bronze-wing.* . . . Handb. ii. p. 135.  
 — *Egret* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 57 ; Handb. ii. p. 303.  
 — *Honey-eater* . . . Australia, iv. pl. 40 ; Handb. i. p. 516.  
 — *Partridge* . . . Odontoph. pl. 15.  
 — — *Bronze-wing* . . . Australia, v. pl. 69.  
 — *Podargus* . . . Handb. i. p. 93.  
*Plumeleteer, Black-vented* . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 13.  
 —, *Blue-breasted* . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 91.  
 —, *Buffon's* . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 89.  
 —, *Golden-tailed* . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 90.  
 —, *Madame de Lafresnaye's* . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 13.  
*plumifera, Geophaps* . . . Australia, v. pl. 69.

- plumifera, *Lophophaps* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 135.  
 —, *Ortyx* . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 9.  
 plumiferus, *Herodias* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 57.  
 —, *Podargus* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 6; Handb. i. p. 93.  
 plumigenis, *Philemon* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 41.  
 plumulus, *Ptilotis* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 40; Handb. i. p. 516.  
 pluricinctus, *Pteroglossus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 15, (2) pl. 17.  
 pluvialis, *Charadrius* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 294; Gt. Brit. iv.  
     pls. 38, 39.  
 Pluvianus ægyptius . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 62.  
 — spinosus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 293.  
 Plectolophus galeritus . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 — leadbeateri . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 Pnoepyga squamata . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 5.  
 Pochard . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 20.  
 —, Red-headed . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 367.  
 —, Scaup . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 371.  
 Podabrus crassicaudatus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 47.  
 —, Large-tailed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 46.  
 — macrourus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 46.  
 —, Thick-tailed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 47.  
 Podargus brachypterus . . . . . Australia, Introd. p. xxviii; Handb. i.  
     p. 89.  
 — cuvieri . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 4; Handb. i. p. 87.  
 —, Cuvier's . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 4; Handb. i. p. 87.  
 — humeralis . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 3.  
 —, Marbled . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 4; Handb. i. p. 94.  
 — marmoratus . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 4; Handb. i. p. 94.  
 — megacephalus . . . . . Australia, i. Introd. p. xxviii; Handb. i.  
     p. 89.  
 —, Moth-plumaged . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 5; Handb. i. p. 90.  
 — ocellatus . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 40.  
 —, Papuan . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 3; Handb. i. p. 91.  
 — papuensis . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 3; Handb. i. p. 91.  
 — phalænoides . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 5; Handb. i. p. 90.  
 —, Plumed . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 6; Handb. i. p. 93.  
 — plumiferus . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 6; Handb. i. p. 93.  
 —, Short-winged . . . . . Handb. i. p. 89.  
 — strigoides . . . . . Handb. i. p. 84.

- Podargus, Tawny-shouldered . . . Australia, ii. pl. 3; Handb. i. p. 84.  
 Podiceps auritus . . . Europe, v. pl. 391; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 40.  
 — australis . . . Australia, vii. pl. 80; Handb. ii. p. 511.  
 — cornutus . . . Europe, v. pl. 390.  
 — cristatus . . . Europe, v. pl. 388; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 38.  
 — gularis . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, vii. pl. 81;  
     Handb. ii. p. 513.  
 — minor . . . Europe, v. pl. 392; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 42.  
 — nestor. . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Handb. ii. p. 512.  
 — nigricollis . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 41.  
 — poliocephalus . . . Australia, vii. pl. 82.  
 — rubricollis . . . Europe, v. pl. 389; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 39.  
 Podoces biddulphi . . . Asia, v. pl. 60.  
 — hendersoni . . . Asia, v. pl. 61.  
 — humilis . . . Asia, v. pl. 63.  
 — panderi . . . Asia, v. pl. 62.  
 Pœcile palustris . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 27.  
 Pœcilodryas albifacies . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 18.  
 — bimaculata . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 17.  
 — cerviniventris . . . Handb. i. p. 288.  
 — placens . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 19.  
 — superciliosa . . . Handb. i. p. 289.  
 pœcilopterus, Turdus . . . Cent. pl. 14.  
 pœcilorhyncha, Garrulax . . . Asia, iii. pl. 51.  
 pœcilorrhœa, Gymnophaps . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 60.  
 pœcilsternus, Pteroglossus . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 18.  
 Poephila acuticauda . . . Australia, iii. pl. 90; Handb. i. p. 422.  
 — cincta . . . Australia, iii. pl. 93; Handb. i. p. 425.  
 — gouldiæ . . . Handb. i. p. 420.  
 — leucotis . . . Australia, iii. pl. 92; Handb. i. p. 424.  
 — mirabilis . . . Australia, iii. pl. 89; Handb. i. p. 421.  
 — personata . . . Australia, iii. pl. 91; Handb. i. p. 423.  
 poiciloptilus, Botaurus . . . Handb. ii. p. 313.  
 Polioæetus leucogaster . . . Handb. i. p. 13.  
 poliocephala, Merula . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 30; Handb. ii.  
     p. 528.  
 poliocephalus, Podiceps . . . Australia, vii. pl. 82.  
 —, Pteropus . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 28.  
 poliocerca, Eupherusa . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 55.

- poliocerca*, *Sterna* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
*poliocercus*, *Thalasseus* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 24; Handb. ii.  
     p. 396.  
*poliopse*, *Edoliisoma* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 8.  
*poliopterus*, *Melilestes* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 56.  
*poliosoma*, *Pachycephalopsis* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 26.  
*polychlorus*, *Eiectus* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 31.  
*Polyplectron bicalcaratum* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 51.  
 — *chinquis* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 50.  
*Polytelis alexandræ* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 62; Handb. ii.  
     p. 32.  
 — *barrabandi* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, v. pl. 15;  
     Handb. ii. p. 31.  
 — *melanura* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, v. pl. 16;  
     Handb. ii. p. 33.  
*Polytmus leucorrhous* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 86.  
*polytmus*, *Trochilus* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 98.  
*Pomarea castaneiventris* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 57.  
 — *rufocastanea* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 56.  
 — *ugiensis* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 58.  
*Pomarine Gull* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 440.  
*pomarinus*, *Lestris* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 440.  
*Pomatorhine Skua* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 79.  
*Pomatorhinus*, Chestnut-crowned . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 38; Handb. i.  
     p. 484.  
 — *erythrocnemis* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 33.  
 — *erythrogenys* . . . . . Cent. pl. 55.  
 —, Red-breasted . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 21; Handb. i. p. 481.  
 —, Red-kneed . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 33.  
 — *rubeculus* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 21.  
 — *ruficeps* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 38.  
 — *superciliosus* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 22.  
 —, Temporal . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 20; Handb. i. p. 479.  
 — *temporalis* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 20.  
 —, White-eyebrowed . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 22; Handb. i. p. 482.  
*pomatorhinus*, *Stercorarius* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 79.  
*Pomatostomus rubeculus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 481.  
 — *ruficeps* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 484.  
 — *superciliosus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 482.

- Pomatostomus temporalis* . . . Handb. i. p. 479.  
*poortmanni*, *Chlorostilbon* . . . Humming B. v. pl. 358.  
*Poortman's Emerald* . . . Humming B. v. pl. 358.  
*Popelaire's Thorn-tail* . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 127.  
*popelairi*, *Gouldia* . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 127.  
*Porphyrio*, *Azure-breasted* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 70; Handb. ii. p. 332.  
 — *bellus* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 70; Handb. ii. p. 322.  
 —, *Black-backed* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 69; Handb. ii. p. 321.  
 —, *Hyacinthine* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 340.  
 — *hyacinthinus* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 340.  
 — *melanotus* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 69; Handb. ii. p. 321.  
*porphyrocephalus*, *Glossopsitta* . Handb. ii. p. 102.  
 —, *Trichoglossus* . . . Australia, v. pl. 53.  
*porphyrurus*, *Lampornis* . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 81.  
*Porphyry-crowned Lorikeet* . . . Australia, v. pl. 53; Handb. ii. p. 102.  
*Porphyry-tailed Mango* . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 81.  
*Port Moresby Racket-tailed King-*  
   *fisher* . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 51.  
*Porzana fluminea* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 79; Handb. ii. p. 339.  
 — *immaculata* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 82.  
 — *leucophrys* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 81.  
 — *maruetta* . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 88.  
 — *minuta* . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 90.  
 — *palustris* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 80; Handb. ii. pl. 340.  
 — *pygmæa* . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 89.  
 — *tabuensis* . . . Handb. ii. p. 341.  
*porzana*, *Crex* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 343.  
 —, *Ortygometra* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 343.  
 —, *Zapornia* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 343.  
*Powerful Cuckoo* . . . Asia, vi. pl. 42.  
 — *Owl* . . . Australia, i. pl. 35.  
 — *Tern* . . . Australia, vii. pl. 22.  
*prælatius*, *Diardigallus* . . . Asia, vii. pl. 21.  
 —, *Euplocamus* . . . Asia, vii. pl. 21.  
*prasinus*, *Aulacorhamphus* . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 47.  
 —, *Chlorostilbon* . . . Humming B. v. pl. 355.  
 —, *Pteroglossus* . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 49.  
*pratensis*, *Anthus* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 136; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 13.  
 —, *Crex* . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 87.





- Prioniturus spatuliger* . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 14.  
*Prionochilus vincens* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 41.  
*Prionoteles temnurus* . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 33.  
*pristina*, *Amazilia* . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 303.  
*Pristorhamphus versteri* . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 10.  
*Procellaria cærulea* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 52.  
—— *conspicillata* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 46.  
—— *cookii* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 51.  
—— *gigantea* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 45.  
—— *glacialis* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 446; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 82.  
—— *glacialoides* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 48.  
—— *hasitata* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 47.  
—— *lessoni* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 49.  
—— *mollis* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 50.  
—— *neréis* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 476.  
*Procelsterna albivitta* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 420.  
*productus*, *Nestor* . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, pt. i. (cancelled) pl. 7, & vol. v. pl. 6; Handb. ii. p. 550.  
*Promerops*, *Elliot's* . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 8.  
——, *Great* . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 9.  
*provincialis*, *Melizophilus* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 129; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 59.  
*Prunelle's Cœligene* . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 257.  
*prunelli*, *Cœligena* . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 257.  
*pryeri*, *Dicæum* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 39.  
*Pryer's Dicæum* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 39.  
*Psaltia concinna* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 65.  
—— *erythrocephala* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 64.  
—— *exilis* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 63.  
—— *leucogenys* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 66.  
*Psarisomus dalhousiæ* . . . . Asia, i. pl. 64; *Icones Avium*, pl. 1.  
*Psaroglossa spiloptera* . . . . Cent. pl. 34.  
*psaroides*, *Hypsipetes* . . . . Cent. pl. 10.  
*Psaropholus ardens* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 75.  
—— *trailli* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 74.  
*Psephotus chrysopterygius* . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 64; Handb. ii. p. 65.  
—— *hæmatogaster* . . . . Australia, v. pl. 33.  
—— *hæmatonotus* . . . . Australia, v. pl. 36; Handb. ii. p. 69.

- Psephotus hæmatorrhous* . . . Handb. ii. p. 62.  
 — *multicolor* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 35 ; Handb. ii. p. 68.  
 — *pulcherrimus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 34 ; Handb. ii. p. 67.  
 — *xanthorrhous* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 63.  
*Pseudogerygone chrysogastra* . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 13.  
 — *cinereiceps* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 14.  
 — *notata* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 12.  
*Psilopus albogularis* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 — *brevirostris* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 — *fuscus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 — *olivaceus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
*Psittacella brehmi* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 39.  
 — *madaraszi* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 40.  
*Psitteuteles arfaki* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 18.  
 — *placens* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 20.  
 — *rubronotatus* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 16.  
 — *subplacens* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 17.  
 — *wilhelminae* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 19.  
*Psophodes*, Black-throated . . . Australia, iii. pl. 16 ; Handb. i. p. 314.  
 — *crepitans* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 15 ; Handb. i. p. 312.  
 — *nigrogularis* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 16 ; Handb. i. p. 314.  
*Ptarmigan* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 8, 9, 10.  
 —, Common . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 253.  
 —, Rock . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 254.  
 —, Short-toed . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 256.  
 —, Willow . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 255.  
*Ptenoedus rufescens* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 397.  
*Pterocles arenarius* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 257.  
 — *coronatus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 63.  
 — *exustus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 64.  
 — *fasciatus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 65.  
 — *guttatus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 62.  
 — *setarius* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 253.  
*Pterodroma atlantica* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 449.  
 — *macroptera* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 449.  
 — *solandri* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 450.  
*Pteroglossus araçari* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 12, (2) pl. 15.  
 — *azaræ* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 28.  
 — *bailloni* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 20.

- Pteroglossus beauharnaisii* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 25.  
 — *bitorquatus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 16, (2) pl. 26.  
 — *castanotis* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 13, (2) pl. 19.  
 — *culik* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 27.  
 — *derbianus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 32.  
 — *erythropygius* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 21.  
 — *flavirostris* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 29.  
 — *gouldii* . . . . . Icones Avium, p. 7.  
 — *hæmatopygus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 33.  
 — *humboldtii* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 22, (2) pl. 22.  
 — *hypoglaucus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 19.  
 — *inscriptus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 23, (2) pl. 23.  
 — *langsдорffi* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 28.  
 — *maculirostris* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 24.  
 — *mariaæ* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 30.  
 — *nattererii* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 25.  
 — *pœcilostris* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 18.  
 — *pavoninus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 30.  
 — *pluricinctus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 15, (2) pl. 17.  
 — *prasinus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 29.  
 — *regalis* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 14.  
 — *reinwardtii* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 26.  
 — *sturmi* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 27.  
 — *sulcatus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 31.  
 — *torquatus* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 20.  
 — *ulocomus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 18.  
 — *viridis* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 21, (2) pl. 24.  
 — *wiedi* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 16.  
*Pterophanes temmincki* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 178.  
*Pteropodocys phasianella* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 59; Handb. i. p. 199.  
*Pteropus conspicillatus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 29.  
 — *funereus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 30.  
 — *poliocephalus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 28.  
*Pterorhinus davidi* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 55.  
 —, Père David's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 55.  
*Pteruthius æralatus* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 13.  
 — *erythropterus* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 14.  
 —, Grey-headed . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 13.  
 —, Himalayan . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 3.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>Pteruthius rufiventer</i> . . . . .        | Asia, ii. pl. 15.   |
| —, <i>Rufous-bellied</i> . . . . .            | Asia, ii. pl. 15.   |
| —, <i>see also</i> Shrike-Tit.                |   |
| <i>Ptilinopus ewingii</i> . . . . .           | Australia, v. pl. 56 ; Handb. ii. p. 107.                         |
| — <i>superbus</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, v. pl. 57.   |
| — <i>swainsoni</i> . . . . .                  | Australia, v. pl. 55 ; Handb. ii. p. 106.                         |
| <i>Ptilonorhynchus holosericeus</i> . . . . . | Australia, iv. pl. 10 ; Handb. i. p. 442.                         |
| — <i>rawnsleyi</i> . . . . .                  | Australia, Suppl. pl. 34.   |
| — <i>smithii</i> . . . . .                    | Australia, iv. pl. 11.  |
| <i>Ptilopus bellus</i> . . . . .              | New Guinea, v. pl. 58.  |
| — <i>fischeri</i> . . . . .                   | New Guinea, v. pl. 56.  |
| — <i>lewisi</i> . . . . .                     | New Guinea, v. pl. 54.  |
| — <i>nanus</i> . . . . .                      | New Guinea, v. pl. 51.  |
| — <i>richardsi</i> . . . . .                  | New Guinea, v. pl. 53.  |
| — <i>rivoli</i> . . . . .                     | New Guinea, v. pl. 59.  |
| — <i>solomonis</i> . . . . .                  | New Guinea, v. pl. 52.  |
| — <i>speciosus</i> . . . . .                  | New Guinea, v. pl. 57.  |
| — <i>wallacii</i> . . . . .                   | New Guinea, v. pl. 55.  |
| <i>Ptilorhis magnifica</i> . . . . .          | Australia, Suppl. pl. 51.   |
| — <i>paradisea</i> . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 100 ; Handb. i. p. 591.                        |
| — <i>victoriæ</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, Suppl. pl. 50 ; Handb. i.<br>p. 593.                   |
| <i>Ptilosclera versicolor</i> . . . . .       | Handb. ii. p. 98.   |
| <i>Ptilotis albonotata</i> . . . . .          | New Guinea, iii. pl. 47.  |
| — <i>auricomis</i> . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 37 ; Handb. i. p. 511.                         |
| — <i>cassidix</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, Suppl. pl. 39.   |
| — <i>chrysops</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, iv. pl. 45 ; Handb. i. p. 521.                         |
| — <i>chrysotis</i> . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 32.  |
| — <i>cockerelli</i> . . . . .                 | Australia, Suppl. pl. 43.   |
| — <i>cratitius</i> . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 38 ; Handb. i. p. 513.                         |
| — <i>fasciogularis</i> . . . . .              | Australia, Suppl. pl. 40 ; Handb. i.<br>p. 507.                   |
| — <i>filigera</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, Suppl. pl. 42 ; Handb. i.<br>p. 522.                   |
| — <i>flava</i> . . . . .                      | Australia, iv. pl. 42 ; Handb. i. p. 518.                         |
| — <i>flavescens</i> . . . . .                 | Australia, iv. pl. 41 ; Handb. i. p. 517.                         |
| — <i>flavigula</i> . . . . .                  | Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, iv. pl. 35 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 508. |
| — <i>flavostriata</i> . . . . .               | New Guinea, iii. pl. 50.  |

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>Ptilotis frenata</i> . . . . .           | New Guinea, iii. pl. 49.                          |
| — <i>fusca</i> . . . . .                    | Australia, iv. pl. 44 ; Handb. i. p. 520.         |
| — <i>leucotis</i> . . . . .                 | Australia, iv. pl. 36 ; Handb. i. p. 510.         |
| — <i>lewinii</i> . . . . .                  | Handb. i. p. 503.                                 |
| — <i>marmorata</i> . . . . .                | New Guinea, iii. pl. 48.                          |
| — <i>notata</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, Suppl. pl. 41.                         |
| — <i>ornata</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, iv. pl. 39 ; Handb. i. p. 515.         |
| — <i>ornatus</i> . . . . .                  | Synopsis, part iv.                                |
| — <i>penicillatus</i> . . . . .             | Australia, iv. pl. 43 ; Handb. i. p. 519.         |
| — <i>plumula</i> . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 40 ; Handb. i. p. 516.         |
| — <i>sonorus</i> . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 33 ; Handb. i. p. 504.         |
| — <i>unicolor</i> . . . . .                 | Australia, iv. pl. 46.                            |
| — <i>versicolor</i> . . . . .               | Australia, iv. pl. 34 ; Handb. i. p. 506.         |
| <i>Ptistes coccineopterus</i> . . . . .     | Handb. ii. p. 39.                                 |
| — <i>erythropterus</i> . . . . .            | Handb. ii. p. 37.                                 |
| <i>Ptochoptera iolæma</i> . . . . .         | Humming B., Suppl. p. 48.                         |
| <i>Puce-throated Humming-bird</i> . . . . . | Humming B. ii. pl. 55.                            |
| <i>Pucras Pheasant, Chinese</i> . . . . .   | Asia, vii. pl. 24.                                |
| — —, Darwin's . . . . .                     | Asia, vii. pl. 25.                                |
| — —, Himalayan . . . . .                    | Asia, vii. pl. 26.                                |
| — —, Kafiristan . . . . .                   | Asia, vii. pl. 27.                                |
| — —, Nepal . . . . .                        | Asia, vii. pl. 28.                                |
| <i>Pucrasia castanea</i> . . . . .          | Asia, vii. pl. 27.                                |
| — <i>darwini</i> . . . . .                  | Asia, vii. pl. 25.                                |
| — <i>macrolopha</i> . . . . .               | Cent. pls. 69, 70 ; Asia, vii. pl. 26.            |
| — <i>nipalensis</i> . . . . .               | Asia, vii. pl. 28.                                |
| — <i>xanthospila</i> . . . . .              | Asia, vii. pl. 24.                                |
| <i>pucrasia, Phasianus</i> . . . . .        | Cent. pls. 69, 70.                                |
| <i>puella, Irena</i> . . . . .              | Asia, iii. pl. 21.                                |
| —, Trogon . . . . .                         | Trogon, (2) pl. 11.                               |
| <i>Puffin</i> . . . . .                     | Europe, v. pl. 403 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 51.         |
| —, Northern . . . . .                       | Europe, v. pl. 404.                               |
| <i>Puffinuria urinatrix</i> . . . . .       | Australia, vii. pl. 60.                           |
| <i>Puffinus anglorum</i> . . . . .          | Europe, v. pl. 443 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 84.         |
| — <i>assimilis</i> . . . . .                | Synopsis, part iv. p. 7 ; Australia, vii. pl. 59. |
| — <i>brevicaudus</i> . . . . .              | Australia, vii. pl. 56.                           |
| — <i>carneipes</i> . . . . .                | Australia, vii. pl. 57.                           |
| — <i>cinereus</i> . . . . .                 | Europe, v. pl. 445.                               |

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Puffinus major . . . . .          | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 83.                               |
| — nugax . . . . .                 | Handb. ii. p. 458.                                 |
| — obscurus . . . . .              | Europe, v. pl. 444.                                |
| — sphenurus . . . . .             | Australia, vii. pl. 58.                            |
| Puff-leg, Aurelia's . . . . .     | Humming B. iv. pl. 283.                            |
| —, Black-breasted . . . . .       | Humming B. iv. pl. 276.                            |
| —, Black-vented . . . . .         | Humming B., Suppl. p. 69.                          |
| —, Blue-vented . . . . .          | Humming B., Suppl. p. 69.                          |
| —, Brown-booted . . . . .         | Humming B., Suppl. p. 70.                          |
| —, Buquet's . . . . .             | Humming B. iv. pl. 273.                            |
| —, Coppery-bellied . . . . .      | Humming B. iv. pl. 270.                            |
| —, Derby's . . . . .              | Humming B. iv. pl. 279.                            |
| —, D'Orbigny's . . . . .          | Humming B. iv. pl. 278.                            |
| —, Dybowski's . . . . .           | Humming B., Suppl. p. 68.                          |
| —, Glowing . . . . .              | Humming B. iv. pl. 275.                            |
| —, Godin's . . . . .              | Humming B. iv. pl. 277.                            |
| —, Green-breasted . . . . .       | Humming B., Suppl. p. 70.                          |
| —, Hoary . . . . .                | Humming B. iv. pl. 282.                            |
| —, Long-billed . . . . .          | Humming B. iv. pl. 272.                            |
| —, Metallic . . . . .             | Humming B. iv. pl. 280.                            |
| —, Mosquera's . . . . .           | Humming B. iv. pl. 274.                            |
| —, Olive-coloured . . . . .       | Humming B. iv. pl. 271.                            |
| —, Sapphire-vented . . . . .      | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 71.                         |
| —, Scaly . . . . .                | Humming B. iv. pl. 281.                            |
| pugnax, Machetes . . . . .        | Europe, iv. pl. 325; Gt. Brit. iv.<br>pls. 61, 62. |
| pulchella, Charmosyna . . . . .   | New Guinea, v. pl. 13.                             |
| —, Euphema . . . . .              | Australia, v. pl. 41; Handb. ii. p. 77.            |
| pulchellus, Carcineutes . . . . . | Asia, i. pl. 48.                                   |
| —, Nanodes . . . . .              | Synopsis, part ii.                                 |
| —, Nettapus . . . . .             | Australia, vii. pl. 4; Handb. ii. p. 357.          |
| —, Trogon . . . . .               | Trogon, (1) pl. 22.                                |
| pulcherrimus, Malurus . . . . .   | Australia, iii. pl. 23; Handb. i. p. 326.          |
| —, Psephotus . . . . .            | Australia, v. pl. 34; Handb. ii. p. 67.            |
| pulchra, Aleyone . . . . .        | Australia, i. Intr. p. xxxii; Handb. i.<br>p. 141. |
| —, Calothorax . . . . .           | Humming B. iii. pl. 144.                           |
| pulchricollis, Palumbus . . . . . | Asia, vi. pl. 58.                                  |
| pulverulentus, Gambetta . . . . . | Handb. ii. p. 268.                                 |

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| pumilus, <i>Scotophilus</i> . . . . .         | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 46.  |
| punctata, <i>Anas</i> . . . . .               | Australia, vii. pl. 11 ; Handb. ii. p. 365.                                      |
| punctatum, <i>Cinclosoma</i> . . . . .        | Australia, iv. pl. 4 ; Handb. i. p. 433.   |
| punctatus, <i>Pardalotus</i> . . . . .        | Synopsis, part ii. ; Australia, ii. pl. 35 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 157.                |
| —, <i>Phalacrocorax</i> . . . . .             | Australia, pt. i. (cancelled) pl. 10, &<br>vol. vii. pl. 71 ; Handb. ii. p. 582. |
| Purple-and-Violet Manucode . . . . .          | New Guinea, i. pl. 35.   |
| Purple-backed Flycatcher . . . . .            | New Guinea, ii. pl. 36.  |
| Purpleback, <i>Quito</i> . . . . .            | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 38.   |
| Purple-bellied Fruit-Pigeon . . . . .         | New Guinea, v. pl. 58.   |
| Purple-breasted Carib . . . . .               | Humming B. ii. pl. 82.   |
| — <i>Trogon</i> . . . . .                     | Trogons, (1) pl. 6, (2) pl. 19.  |
| Purple Cochoa . . . . .                       | Asia, ii. pl. 2.   |
| — <i>Cœligene</i> . . . . .                   | Humming B. iv. pl. 256.  |
| Purple-crowned Fairy . . . . .                | Humming B. iv. pl. 216.  |
| Purple Gallinule, Azure-breasted . . . . .    | Handb. ii. p. 322.   |
| — —, Black-backed . . . . .                   | Handb. ii. p. 321.   |
| — <i>Heron</i> . . . . .                      | Europe, iv. pl. 274 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 21.                                      |
| — <i>Sandpiper</i> . . . . .                  | Europe, iv. pl. 334 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 74.                                      |
| — <i>Snowcap</i> . . . . .                    | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 30.   |
| Purple-tailed Avocet . . . . .                | Humming B. iii. pl. 200.   |
| — <i>Comet</i> . . . . .                      | Humming B. iii. pl. 176 ; Suppl. pl. 37.   |
| — <i>Humming-bird</i> . . . . .               | Humming B. iii. pl. 193.   |
| Purple-throated <i>Adelomyia</i> . . . . .    | Humming B. iii. pl. 197.   |
| — <i>Glossy Starling</i> . . . . .            | New Guinea, iv. pl. 13.  |
| — <i>Humming-bird</i> . . . . .               | Humming B. iii. pl. 132 ; Suppl. pl. 6.  |
| purpurascens, <i>Sturnus</i> . . . . .        | Asia, v. pl. 44.   |
| purpurea, <i>Ardea</i> . . . . .              | Europe, iv. pl. 274 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 21.                                      |
| —, <i>Cochoa</i> . . . . .                    | Asia, ii. pl. 2.   |
| —, <i>Cœligena</i> . . . . .                  | Humming B. iv. pl. 256.  |
| Purpureicephalus pileatus . . . . .           | Handb. ii. p. 60.  |
| purpureiceps, <i>Heliothrix</i> . . . . .     | Humming B. iv. pl. 216.  |
| purpureo-violacea, <i>Phonygama</i> . . . . . | New Guinea, i. pl. 35.   |
| Purre . . . . .                               | Europe, iv. pl. 329.   |
| pusilla, <i>Acanthiza</i> . . . . .           | Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, iii. pl. 53 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 364.               |
| —, <i>Alcyone</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, ii. pl. 26 ; Handb. i. p. 142.  |
| —, <i>Ardetta</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, vi. pl. 68 ; Handb. ii. p. 319.                                       |

- pusilla, *Crex* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 345.  
 —, *Emberiza* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 7; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 25.  
 —, *Glossopsitta* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 103.  
 —, *Ortygometra* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 345.  
 —, *Zapornia* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 345.  
 pusillus, *Graucalus* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 4.  
 —, *Trichoglossus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 54.  
 pusio, *Nasiterna* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 26.  
 Pycnoptilus, Downy . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 27; Handb. i.  
     p. 348.  
 — *floccosus* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 27; Handb. i.  
     p. 348.  
 pygmæa, *Limicola* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 75.  
 —, *Nasiterna* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 21.  
 —, *Porzana* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 89.  
 pygmæum, *Œdistoma* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 8.  
 pygmæus, *Acrobates* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 28.  
 —, *Eurhinorhynchus* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 66.  
 —, *Phaethornis* . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 41.  
 —, *Phalacrocorax* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 409.  
 Pygmy Babbler, Roberts' . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 62.  
 Pygmy Parrot, *see* Pigmy Parrot.  
 Pygmy Woodpecker, *see* Pigmy Woodpecker.  
 Pylzoff's Rose-Bunting . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 32.  
 pylzowi, *Urocynchramus* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 32.  
 pyra, *Topaza* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 67.  
 Pyrgita *cisalpina* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 185. fig. 2.  
 — *domestica* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 184. fig. 1.  
 — *hispaniolensis* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 185. fig. 1.  
 — *montana* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 184. fig. 2.  
 — *petronia* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 186.  
 pyropygia, *Eucephala* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 92.  
 Pyrrhcorax *pyrrhcorax* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 218.  
 pyrrhocyanea, *Cissa* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 53.  
 Pyrrholæmus *brunneus* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 68; Handb. i.  
     p. 384.  
 pyrrhops, *Stachyris* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 9.  
 pyrrhopygia, *Acanthiza* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 58; Handb. i. p. 369.  
 —, *Halcyon* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 22.



- 28

- Quezal . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 1.  
 quinticolor, Merops . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 34.  
 Quito Purple-back . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 38.  
 quoyii, Cracticus . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 53; Handb. i. p. 183.  
 Quoy's Butcher-bird . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 53.  
 — Crow-Shrike . . . . . Handb. i. p. 183.
- Racket-tail . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 126.  
 —, Ecuador . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 37.  
 —, Ecuadorian . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 163.  
 —, Peruvian . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 164.  
 —, Red-booted . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 165.  
 —, Scissor-tailed . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 166.  
 —, White-booted . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 162.  
 Racket-tailed Magpie, Hooded . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 52.  
 — Parrot . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 12.  
 — —, Great . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 13.  
 — —, Little . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 15.  
 — —, Philippine . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 14.  
 Radiated Goshawk . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 16; Handb. i. p. 40.  
 radiatus, Astur . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 16; Handb. i. p. 40.  
 Radjah Shieldrake . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 8; Handb. ii. p. 360.  
 radjah, Tadorna . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 8; Handb. ii. p. 360.  
 raggiana, Paradisea . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 32.  
 Raggi's Bird of Paradise, Marquisde. New Guinea, i. pl. 32.  
 raii, Leucospiza . . . . . Handb. i. p. 37.  
 Rail, Chestnut-bellied . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 78; Handb. ii. p. 338.  
 —, Forbes's . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 70.  
 —, Grey-bellied . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 71.  
 —, Land . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 341; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 87.  
 —, Lewin's Water . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 336.  
 —, New-Guinea Flightless . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 69.  
 —, Pectoral . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 76; Handb. ii. p. 334.  
 —, Red-necked . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 78.  
 —, Water . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 339; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 86.  
 Rainbow Ant-Thrush . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 3.  
 —, Bolivian . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 248.  
 —, Ecuadorian . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 16.

- Rainbow Humming-bird . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 247.  
 — Pitta . . . Handb. i. p. 432.  
 —, Warszewicz's . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 17.  
 Rallicula forbesi . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 70.  
 Rallina tricolor . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 78.  
 Rallus aquaticus . . . Europe, iv. pl. 339 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 86.  
 — brachipus . . . Handb. ii. p. 336.  
 — lewinii . . . Australia, vi. pl. 77.  
 — pectoralis . . . Australia, vi. pl. 76.  
 Ramon De la Sagra's Trogon . . Trogons, (2) pl. 18.  
 ramonianus, Trogon . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 18.  
 Ramphastos, *see* Rhamphastos.  
 Ramphomicon dorsale . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 43.  
 — herrani . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 187.  
 — heteropogon . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 184.  
 — microrhyncha . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 189.  
 — olivaceum . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 44.  
 — ruficeps . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 188.  
 — stanleyi . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 185.  
 — vulcani . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 186.  
 ramsayi, Actinodura . . . Asia, iii. pl. 59.  
 —, Iyngipicus . . . Asia, vi. pl. 24.  
 Ramsay's Bar-wing . . . Asia, iii. pl. 59.  
 — Cuckoo-Shrike . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 4.  
 — Pigmy Woodpecker . . . Asia, vi. pl. 24.  
 — Thickhead . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 17.  
 Rat, Allied . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 15.  
 —, Buff-footed . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 14.  
 —, Dusky-footed . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 11.  
 —, Fulvous Beaver . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 25.  
 —, Golden-bellied Beaver . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 24.  
 —, Little . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 20.  
 —, Long-haired . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 13.  
 —, Plain . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 18.  
 —, Sooty Beaver . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 27.  
 —, Sordid . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 17.  
 —, Tawny . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 12.  
 —, White-bellied Beaver . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 26.  
 —, White-footed . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 16.

Rat-Kangaroo, *see* Kangaroo, Rat.

- Raven . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 220; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 57.  
 rawnsleyi, Ptilonorhynchus . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 34.  
 Rawnsley's Bower-bird . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 34.  
 Rayed-tail Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 11.  
 rayi, Budytes . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 3.  
 Razor-bill . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 47.  
 Razor-billed Auk . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 401.  
 Rectes arvensis . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 56.  
 — cerviniventris . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 53.  
 — jobiensis . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 55.  
 — leucorhynchus . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 52.  
 — uropygialis . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 54.  
 rectirostris, Ardea . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 54.  
 —, Dorifera . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 28.  
 Recurvirostra avocetta . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 308; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 52.  
 — rubricollis . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, vi. pl. 27;  
     Handb. ii. p. 249.  
 recurvirostris, Avocettula . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 201.  
 Red-and-Blue Cissa . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 53.  
 Red-backed Accentor . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 43.  
 — Dicaeum . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 38.  
 — Eurylaime . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 63.  
 — Kingfisher . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 22; Handb. i. p. 130.  
 — Lorieet . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 16.  
 — Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 36.  
 — Pitta . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 72.  
 — Shrike . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 69.  
 Red-billed Azure-crown . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 284.  
 — Erolia . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 61.  
 — Toucan . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 3, (2) pl. 6.  
 — Train-bearer . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 5.  
 Red Bird of Paradise . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 31.  
 Red-booted Racket-tail . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 165.  
 Redbreast, Common . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 98; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 48.  
 Red-breasted Accentor . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 46.  
 — Flycatcher . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 65; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 20.  
 — Goose . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 35; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 6.  
 — Merganser . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 385.

- Red-breasted Pigeon . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 51.
- Pomatorhinus . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 21 ; Handb. i. p. 481.
- Snipe . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 76.
- Tanysiptera . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 48.
- Toucan . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 11.
- Red-capped Dottrel . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 17 ; Handb. ii. p. 235.
- Parrakeet . . . . Australia, v. pl. 32 ; Handb. ii. p. 60.
- Robin . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 5 ; Handb. i. p. 280.
- Thorn-bill . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 188.
- Red-chested Dottrell . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 299.
- Hemipode . . . . Australia, v. pl. 86.
- Turnix . . . . Handb. ii. p. 186.
- Red-collared Dicæum . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 36.
- Goatsucker . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 52.
- Lorikeet . . . . Australia, v. pl. 49 ; Handb. ii. p. 95.
- Red-crested Duck . . . . Europe, v. pl. 369 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 22.
- Red-crowned Garrulax . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 50.
- Red-eared Finch . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 79 ; Handb. i. p. 407.
- Red-eyebrowed Finch . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 82 ; Handb. i. p. 411.
- Tree-creeper . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 95 ; Handb. i. p. 602.
- Red-eyed Stachyris . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 9.
- Red-footed Falcon . . . . Europe, i. pl. 23.
- Red-fronted Lory . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 38.
- Red Grouse . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 252 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 7.
- Red-headed Bullfinch . . . . Asia, v. pl. 36.
- Bunting . . . . Asia, v. pl. 14.
- Crow-Tit, Larger . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 78.
- Honey-eater . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 64 ; Handb. i. p. 556.
- Paradoxornis . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 78.
- Pitta . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 32.
- Pochard . . . . Europe, v. pl. 367.
- Stachyris . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 10.
- Tit . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 64.
- Trogon . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 33, (2) pl. 43.
- Red Knee, Banded . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 21.
- Red-kneed Dottrel . . . . Handb. ii. p. 240.
- Pomatorhinus . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 33.
- Red-legged Gannet . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 79 ; Handb. ii. p. 509.
- Partridge . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 260 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 14.

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Red-fored Diamond-bird . . . . .  | Handb. i. p. 158.  |
| Red-mantled Grosbeak . . . . .    | Asia, v. pl. 26.   |
| Red-naped Falcon . . . . .        | Asia, i. pl. 4.  |
| —— Pitta . . . . .                | New Guinea, iv. pl. 35.  |
| Red-necked Avocet . . . . .       | Australia, vi. pl. 27; Handb. ii. p. 249.                        |
| —— Goatsucker . . . . .           | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 2.   |
| —— Grebe . . . . .                | Europe, v. pl. 389; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 39.                         |
| —— Mountain Finch . . . . .       | Asia, v. pl. 5.  |
| —— Phalarope . . . . .            | Europe, iv. pl. 336; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 83.                       |
| —— Rail . . . . .                 | Australia, Suppl. pl. 78.  |
| Red Oriole . . . . .              | Asia, ii. pl. 75.  |
| Redpole, Lesser . . . . .         | Europe, iii. pl. 194; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 52.                     |
| ——, Mealy . . . . .               | Europe, iii. pl. 193; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 51.                     |
| Red-rumped Acanthiza . . . . .    | Australia, iii. pl. 58; Handb. i. p. 369.                        |
| —— Araçari . . . . .              | Toucans, (2) pl. 21.   |
| —— Hylacola . . . . .             | Handb. i. p. 346.  |
| —— Mountain Finch . . . . .       | Asia, v. pl. 3.  |
| —— Parrakeet . . . . .            | Handb. ii. p. 69.  |
| —— Warbler . . . . .              | Australia, iii. pl. 58.  |
| —— Wren . . . . .                 | Australia, iii. pl. 39.  |
| Redshank . . . . .                | Europe, iv. pl. 310; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 54.                       |
| ——, Spotted . . . . .             | Europe, iv. pl. 309; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 55.                       |
| Redstart, Black . . . . .         | Europe, ii. pl. 96; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 52.                        |
| ——, Coal-black . . . . .          | Asia, iv. pl. 37.  |
| ——, Common . . . . .              | Europe, ii. pl. 95; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 51.                        |
| ——, Great White-capped . . . . .  | Asia, iv. pl. 36.  |
| ——, Gùldenstadt's . . . . .       | Asia, iv. pl. 36.  |
| Red-tailed Finch . . . . .        | Australia, iii. pl. 84; Handb. i. p. 412.                        |
| —— Myzornis . . . . .             | Asia, iv. pl. 20.  |
| —— Tropic-bird . . . . .          | Australia, vii. pl. 73; Handb. ii. p. 501.                       |
| Red-throat . . . . .              | Handb. i. p. 384.  |
| ——, Brown . . . . .               | Australia, iii. pl. 68.  |
| Red-throated Bluebreast . . . . . | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 49.  |
| —— Copper-tail . . . . .          | Humming B., Suppl. p. 64.  |
| —— Diver . . . . .                | Europe, v. pl. 395; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 45.                         |
| —— Honey-eater . . . . .          | Australia, iv. pl. 52; Handb. i. p. 533.                         |
| —— Nyctiornis . . . . .           | Asia, i. pl. 38.   |
| —— Pipit . . . . .                | Europe, ii. pl. 140; Asia, iv. pl. 66;<br>Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 12. |

- Red-throated Sapphire . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 342.  
 — Thickhead . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 70 ; Handb. i. p. 215.  
 — Thrush . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 2.  
 Red-tinted Honey-eater . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 71.  
 Red-vented Parrakeet . . . . Handb. ii. p. 62.  
 — White-tip . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 24.  
 Red Wallaroo . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 8, 9 ; Monogr.  
    Macrop. part ii. pl. 21.  
 Redwing . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 78. fig. 2 ; Gt. Brit. ii.  
    pl. 34.  
 Red-winged Lory . . . . Australia, v. pl. 18 ; Handb. ii. p. 37.  
 Reed-bird . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 158.  
 Reed Bunting . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 183 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 29.  
 — Lark, Field . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 71.  
 — —, Striated . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 70.  
 — Locustelle . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 102.  
 — Warbler . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 37 ; Handb. i. p. 402 ;  
    Europe, ii. pl. 108 ; Gt. Brit. ii.  
    pl. 73.  
 — Warbler, Long-billed . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 38 ; Handb. i. p. 403.  
 — —, White-edged . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 12.  
 — Wren . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 108.  
 Reedling, Bearded . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 158 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 30.  
 Reef-Heron, Blue . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 60 ; Handb. ii. p. 307.  
 —, White . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 61 ; Handb. ii. p. 309.  
 Reeve . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 62.  
 reevesii, Phasianus . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 33.  
 Reeves's Pheasant . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 33.  
 — Sapphire . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 333.  
 refulgens, Thalurania . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 102.  
 Refulgent Wood-Nymph . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 102.  
 regalis, Milvus . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 22.  
 —, Pteroglossus . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 14.  
 Regent-bird . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 12 ; Handb. i. pl. 456.  
 regia, Platalea . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 7 ; Australia,  
    vi. pl. 50 ; Handb. ii. p. 287.  
 reginæ, Lophornis . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 122.  
 regius, Cicinnurus . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 24.  
 reguloides, Acanthiza . . . . Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, iii. pl. 62.

- reguloides, *Geobasileus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 376.  
*Reguloides superciliosus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 68.  
*Regulus cristatus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 69.  
 —, Dalmatian . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 149; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 68.  
 — himalayensis . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 60.  
 — ignicapillus . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 148. fig. 1; Gt. Brit. ii.  
     pl. 70.  
 — modestus . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 149.  
 — vulgaris . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 148. fig. 2.  
*regulus*, *Lophornis* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 120.  
*Regulus-like Acanthiza* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 62.  
*reinwardti*, *Harpactes* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 72; Trogons, (2) pl. 44.  
 —, *Pteroglossus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 26.  
 —, *Selenidera* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 35.  
 —, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 27.  
*Reinwardt's Araçari* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 20.  
 — Toucanet . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 35.  
 — Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 27, (2) pl. 44; Asia, i.  
     pl. 72.  
*Rendova White-eye* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 63.  
*rendovæ*, *Zosterops* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 63.  
*resplendens*, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 21.  
*Resplendent Trogon* . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 21.  
*respublica*, *Diphyllodes* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 20.  
*Restless Flycatcher* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 87; Handb. i. p. 246.  
*reticulata*, *Eos* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 35.  
*retrocinctum*, *Dicaeum* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 36.  
*rex*, *Clytoceyx* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 59.  
*rhani*, *Lamprolaima* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 61.  
*Rhamphastos ambiguus* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 5.  
 — ariel . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 12.  
 — brevicarinatus . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 3.  
 — carinatus . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 7, (2) pl. 2.  
 — citreolæmus . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 9.  
 — citreopygius . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 4.  
 — culminatus . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 1, (2) pl. 11.  
 — cuvieri . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 2, (2) pl. 8.  
 — dicolorus . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 11, (2) pl. 14.



|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>Rhamphastos erythrorhynchus</i> . . . . .          | Toucans, (1) pl. 3, (2) pl. 6.   |
| — <i>inca</i> . . . . .                               | Toucans, (2) pl. 7.  |
| — <i>osculans</i> . . . . .                           | Toucans, (1) pl. 5, (2) pl. 10.  |
| — <i>swainsonii</i> . . . . .                         | Toucans, (1) pl. 8.  |
| — <i>tocard</i> . . . . .                             | Toucans, (2) pl. 4.  |
| — <i>toco</i> . . . . .                               | Toucans, (1) pl. 6, (2) pl. 1.   |
| — <i>tucanus</i> . . . . .                            | Toucans, (1) pl. 10.   |
| — <i>vitellinus</i> . . . . .                         | Toucans, (1) pl. 9, (2) pl. 13.  |
| <i>Rhamphocaris crassirostris</i> . . . . .           | New Guinea, iv. pl. 9.   |
| <i>Rhamphomicon</i> , <i>see</i> <i>Ramphomicon</i> . |  |
| — <i>olivaceum</i> . . . . .                          | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 44.   |
| <i>Rhinolophus aurantius</i> . . . . .                | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 35.  |
| — <i>cervinus</i> . . . . .                           | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 34.  |
| — <i>megaphyllus</i> . . . . .                        | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 33.  |
| <i>Rhipidura albiscapa</i> . . . . .                  | Australia, ii. pl. 83; Handb. i. p. 238.                                     |
| — <i>cockerelli</i> . . . . .                         | New Guinea, ii. pl. 28.  |
| — <i>dryas</i> . . . . .                              | Australia, i. Introd. p. xxxix; Handb.<br>i. p. 242; New Guinea, ii. pl. 32. |
| — <i>fuscorufa</i> . . . . .                          | New Guinea, ii. pl. 31.  |
| — <i>hamadryas</i> . . . . .                          | New Guinea, ii. pl. 30.  |
| — <i>hyperythra</i> . . . . .                         | New Guinea, ii. pl. 33.  |
| — <i>isura</i> . . . . .                              | Australia, ii. pl. 85; Handb. i. p. 242.                                     |
| — <i>leucothorax</i> . . . . .                        | New Guinea, ii. pl. 27.  |
| — <i>motacilloides</i> . . . . .                      | Australia, ii. pl. 86.   |
| — <i>opistherythra</i> . . . . .                      | New Guinea, ii. pl. 29.  |
| — <i>picata</i> . . . . .                             | Australia, i. Introd. p. xxxix.  |
| — <i>preissi</i> . . . . .                            | Handb. i. p. 240.  |
| — <i>rubrofrontata</i> . . . . .                      | New Guinea, ii. pl. 26.  |
| — <i>ruffrons</i> . . . . .                           | Australia, ii. pl. 84; Handb. i. p. 240.                                     |
| <i>rhodinogaster</i> , <i>Erythrodryas</i> . . . . .  | Australia, iii. pl. 1; Handb. i. p. 276.                                     |
| <i>rhodochlamys</i> , <i>Carpodacus</i> . . . . .     | Asia, v. pl. 26.   |
| <i>rhodochrous</i> , <i>Carpodacus</i> . . . . .      | Cent. pl. 31. fig. 2.  |
| <i>Rhodopechys sanguinea</i> . . . . .                | Asia, v. pl. 28.   |
| <i>rhodopeplus</i> , <i>Carpodacus</i> . . . . .      | Cent. pl. 31. fig. 1.  |
| <i>Rhodophila melanoleuca</i> . . . . .               | Asia, iv. pl. 32.  |
| <i>Rhodopis vespera</i> . . . . .                     | Humming B. iii. pl. 154.   |
| <i>Rhodostetha rossii</i> . . . . .                   | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 63.   |
| <i>Rhopophilus</i> , Chinese . . . . .                | Asia, iv. pl. 3.   |

- Rhopophilus pekinensis* . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 3.  
*Rhynchæa*, Australian . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 41; Handb. ii. p. 274.  
 — *australis* . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 6; Australia,  
 vi. pl. 41; Handb. ii. p. 274.  
*Rhynchaspis clypeata* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 360; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 14.  
*rhynchotis*, *Spatula* . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 12; Handb. ii. p. 368.  
*richardii*, *Anthus* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 135; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 8.  
*richardsii*, *Piezorhynchus* . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 46.  
 —, *Ptilopus* . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 53.  
*Richard's Pipit* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 135; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 8.  
*Richards's Flycatcher* . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 46.  
 — *Fruit-Pigeon* . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 53.  
*richardsoni*, *Lestris* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 441.  
*ricordi*, *Sporadinus* . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 348.  
*Ricord's Humming-bird* . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 348.  
*ridibunda*, *Xema* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 425.  
*ridibundus*, *Chroicocephalus* . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 64.  
 —, *Larus* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 425; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 64.  
*riedeli*, *Eclectus* . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 32.  
*Riedel's Parrot* . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 32.  
*riefferi*, *Amazilia* . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 311.  
*Rieffer's Amazili* . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 311.  
*Rifle-bird* . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 100; Handb. i. p. 591.  
 —, *Magnificent* . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 51; Handb. i.  
 p. 595.  
 —, *New Guinea* . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 13.  
 —, *Queen Victoria's* . . . . Handb. i. p. 593.  
 —, *Victoria* . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 50.  
*Rimator malacoptilus* . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 60.  
*Ring-Dottrel* . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 296; Handb. ii. p. 231.  
 —, *Little* . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 297; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 42.  
*Ring-necked Pheasant*, *Chinese* . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 39.  
*Ring-Ouzel* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 73; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 38.  
*Ringed Plover* . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 41.  
*riparia*, *Cotyle* . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pls. 7, 8.  
 —, *Hirundo* . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 58.  
*Rissa tridactyla* . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 61.  
*risa*, *Larus* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 435.  
*Riverine Emerald* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 51.

- Rivoli . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 59.  
 rivolii, Ptilopus . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 59.  
 roberti, Campylopterus . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 53.  
 —, Sphenocichla . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 54.  
 —, Turdinulus . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 62.  
 Robert's Pigmy Babbler . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 62.  
 — Wedge-tailed Wren . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 54.  
 Robertson's Starling . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 17.  
 Robin . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 98; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 48.  
 —, American . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 74.  
 —, Buff-sided . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 15; Handb. i. p. 288.  
 —, Dusky . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 8; Handb. i. p. 286.  
 —, Eastern Scrub . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 16; Handb. i. p. 291.  
 —, Flame-breasted . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 6; Handb. i. p. 282.  
 —, Grey-breasted . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 12; Handb. i. p. 294.  
 —, Hooded . . . . . Handb. i. p. 283.  
 —, Indian Ruby-throated . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 39.  
 —, Large-headed . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 17; Handb. i. p. 297.  
 —, Norfolk Island . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 4; Handb. ii. p. 526.  
 —, Pied . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 285.  
 —, Pink-breasted Wood . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 1; Handb. i. p. 276.  
 —, Red-capped . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 5; Handb. i. p. 280.  
 —, Rose-breasted Wood . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 2; Handb. i. p. 277.  
 —, Scarlet-breasted . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 3; Handb. i. p. 279.  
 —, Scrub . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 10; Handb. i. p. 290.  
 —, Siberian Ruby-throated . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 38.  
 —, Thibet Ruby-throated . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 40.  
 —, White-bellied . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 13; Handb. i. p. 296.  
 —, White-eyebrowed . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 9; Handb. i. p. 280.  
 —, White-tailed . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 18.  
 —, Yellow-banded . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 19.  
 —, Yellow-breasted . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 11; Handb. i. p. 293.  
 Robust White-eye . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 48.  
 — Zosterops . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 48; Handb. ii.  
     App. p. 537.  
 robustus, Osphranter . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 10, 11; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i.  
 Rock-Dove . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 245.  
 —, White-quilled . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 71.

- Rock Grass-Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 40.  
 Rock-Martin . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 56.  
 Rock-Parrakeet . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 76.  
 Rock-Pigeon . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 3.  
 —, Indian . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 56.  
 —, Mongolian . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 54.  
 —, White-quilled . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 141.  
 Rock-Pipit . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 138; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 10.  
 Rock-Ptarmigan . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 254.  
 Rock-Thrush . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 86; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 44.  
 —, Blue . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 43.  
 —, Chestnut-bellied . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 8.  
 Rock-Wallaby, Brush-tailed . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 39, 40.  
 —, Little . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 48.  
 —, Short-eared . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 47.  
 —, Stripe-sided . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 41, 42.  
 —, Unadorned . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 45, 46.  
 —, Yellow-footed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 43, 44.  
 Rock-Warbler . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 69; Handb. i. p. 385.  
 rodochroa, Fringilla . . . . . Cent. pl. 31. fig. 2.  
 rodopepla, Fringilla . . . . . Cent. pl. 31. fig. 1.  
 Roller . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 60; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 11.  
 —, Australian . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 17; Handb. i. p. 119.  
 —, Burmese . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 55.  
 —, Indian . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 54.  
 —, Temminck's . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 56.  
 Rook . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 224; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 60.  
 Roraima Coquette . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 36.  
 rosa, Palæornis . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 2.  
 rosæ, Calothorax . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 149.  
 rosea, Erythrodryas . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 2; Handb. i. p. 277.  
 —, Erythrospiza . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 207.  
 Roseate Tern . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 418; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 71.  
 Rose-breasted Cockatoo . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 4; Handb. ii. p. 8.  
 — Shrike . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 14.  
 — Wood-Robin . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 2; Handb. i. p. 277.  
 Rose-Bunting, Pylzoff's . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 32.  
 Rose-coloured Pastor . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 212; Gt. Brit. iii. pls. 55, 56.  
 Rose-Finch, Caucasian . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 25.

- Rose-Finch, Red-mantled . . . Asia, v. pl. 26.  
 —, Siberian . . . Asia, v. pl. 27.  
 Rose-hill Parrakeet . . . Australia, v. pl. 27; Handb. ii. p. 55.  
 roseicapilla, Cacatua . . . Handb. ii. p. 8.  
 roseigaster, Tmetotrogon . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 32.  
 —, Trogon . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 20.  
 rosenbergi, Myzomela . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 70.  
 —, Pitta . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 37.  
 Rosenberg's Pitta . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 37.  
 roseus, Carpodacus . . . Asia, v. pl. 33.  
 —, Pastor . . . Europe, iii. pl. 212; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pls. 55, 56.  
 —, Pericrocotus . . . Asia, ii. pl. 10.  
 rossii, Rhodostethia . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 63.  
 Ross's Gull . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 63.  
 rostratus, Tarsipes . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 5.  
 Rosy Finch . . . Asia, v. pl. 30.  
 — Grosbeak . . . Europe, iii. pl. 207; Asia, v. pl. 33.  
 — Pericrocotus . . . Asia, ii. pl. 10.  
 — Tantalus . . . Asia, vii. pl. 59.  
 Rosy-breasted Trogon . . . Asia, i. pl. 76; Trogons, (1) pl. 35, (2) pl. 39.  
 Rosy-flanked Flower-pecker . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 5.  
 Rosy-throated Flame-bearer . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 31. fig. 2.  
 Rosy-vented Trogon . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 20.  
 Rosy-winged Finch . . . Asia, v. pl. 29.  
 Rough-legged Buzzard . . . Europe, i. pl. 15; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 7.  
 rowleyi, Hypothymis . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 20.  
 Rowley's Blue Flycatcher . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 20.  
 Royal Araçari . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 14.  
 — Spoonbill . . . Australia, vi. pl. 50; Handb. ii. p. 287.  
 Royston Crow . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 59.  
 rubecula, Erythaca . . . Europe, ii. pl. 98.  
 —, Erythacus . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 48.  
 rubeculoides, Accentor . . . Asia, iv. pl. 46.  
 —, Cyornis . . . Cent. pl. 25. fig. 1.  
 —, Phœnicura . . . Cent. pl. 25. fig. 1.  
 —, Siphia . . . Cent. pl. 25. fig. 1.  
 rubeculus, Pomatorhinus . . . Australia, iv. pl. 21.  
 —, Pomatostomus . . . Handb. i. p. 481.

- ruber, Phœnicopterus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 287.  
 rubetra, Pratincola . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 93.  
 —, Saxicola . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 93; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 46.  
 rubicilla, Carpodacus . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 25.  
 rubicola, Pratincola . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 47.  
 —, Saxicola . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 94.  
 rubidiventris, Parus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 59.  
 rubidus, Accentor . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 42.  
 rubinea, Clytolæma . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 249.  
 rubinoides, Phæolæma . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 268.  
 rubra, Caccabis . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 260; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 14.  
 rubricata, Origma . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 69; Handb. i. p. 385.  
 rubricatus, Pardalotus . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, ii. pl. 36;  
     Handb. i. p. 158.  
 rubricera, Carpophaga . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 63.  
 rubricollis, Podiceps . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 389; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 39.  
 —, Recurvirostra . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, vi. pl. 27;  
     Handb. ii. p. 249.  
 rubrinucha, Pitta . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 35.  
 rubripes, Sula . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 7.  
 rubritorquis, Trichoglossus . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 49; Handb. ii. p. 95.  
 rubrofrontata, Rhipidura . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 26.  
 rubronotatus, Psitteuteles . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 16.  
 rubropygius, Serilophus . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 63.  
 Ruby, Banded . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 250.  
 —, Brazilian . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 249.  
 Ruby-throat, Himalayan . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 39.  
 —, Mongolian . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 40.  
 —, Siberian . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 38.  
 Ruby-throated Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 131.  
 ruckeri, Glaucis . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 11.  
 Rucker's Hermit . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 11.  
 Ruddy Accentor . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 42.  
 — Sheldrake . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 358; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 12.  
 Ruddy-breasted Emerald . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 98.  
 — Thickhead . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 21.  
 rudis, Alcedo . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 62.  
 rueppelli, Curruca . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 122.  
 Rueppell's Warbler . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 122.

- rufa, *Athene* . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 36.  
 —, *Climacteris* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 94; Handb. i. p. 600.  
 —, *Dendrocitta* . . . . . Cent. pl. 42.  
 —, *Limosa* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 306; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 51.  
 —, *Phyllopneuste* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 66.  
 —, *Sylvia* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 131. fig. 2.  
 rufescens, *Ægiothus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 52.  
 —, *Anthus* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 137.  
 —, *Atrichia* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 26.  
 —, *Bettongia* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 65; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i.  
 —, *Cinclorhamphus* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 76.  
 —, *Cracticus* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 16.  
 —, *Numenius* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 60.  
 —, *Ptenoedus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 397.  
 —, *Tringa* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 326.  
 —, *Tryngites* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 64.  
 Rufescent Curlew . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 60.  
 — Scrub-bird . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 26.  
 Ruff . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 325; Gt. Brit. iv.  
     pls. 61, 62.  
 Ruffed Bustard . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 268.  
 ruficapilla, *Hiaticula* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 17.  
 ruficapillus, *Ægialophilus* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 235.  
 ruficauda, *Amadina* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, pt. i.  
     (cancelled) pl. 4.  
 —, *Bathilda* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 412.  
 —, *Estrela* . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 84.  
 ruficeps, *Cisticola* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 45; Handb. i. p. 353.  
 —, *Garrulax* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 50.  
 —, *Paradoxornis* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 78.  
 —, *Pomatorhinus* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 38.  
 —, *Pomatostomus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 484.  
 —, *Ramphomicron* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 183.  
 —, *Scaerhynchus* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 78.  
 —, *Stachyridopsis* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 10.  
 —, *Stachyris* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 10.  
 ruficollis, *Anser* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 351.  
 —, *Bernicla* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 6.

- ruficollis*, *Caprimulgus* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 52; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 2.  
 —, *Halmaturus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 14, 15; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii.  
 —, *Montifringilla* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 5.  
 —, *Turdus* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 2.  
*ruficrissa*, *Gallinula* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 79.  
 —, *Urosticte* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 24.  
*rufifrons*, *Rhipidura* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 84; Handb. i. p. 240.  
*rufigaster*, *Colluricincla* . . . . . Australia, i. Intr. p. xxxvii; Handb. i.  
     p. 226.  
*rufigularis*, *Acanthogenys* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iv. pl. 53;  
     Handb. i. p. 534.  
 —, *Conopophila* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 533.  
*rufina*, *Branta* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 22.  
 —, *Fuligula* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 369.  
*rufipectus*, *Spilornis* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 9.  
*rufipes*, *Falco* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 23.  
*rufiventer*, *Pteruthius* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 15.  
*rufiventris*, *Colluriocincla* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 75; Handb. i. p. 222.  
 —, *Pachycephala* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 212.  
*rufocaligata*, *Spathura* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 165.  
*rufocastanea*, *Pomarea* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 56.  
*rufogularis*, *Acanthogenys* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iv. pl. 53;  
     Handb. i. p. 534.  
 —, *Anthus* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 140.  
 —, *Entomophila* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 52.  
 —, *Pachycephala* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 70; Handb. i. p. 215.  
*rufonuchalis*, *Parus* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 60.  
*Rufous Crow-Shrike* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 16.  
 — Flame-bearer . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 137.  
 — Hare-Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 58.  
 — Jerboa-Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 65; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i.  
 — Owl . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 36; Handb. i. p. 69.  
 — Piculet . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 40.  
 — Sedge-Warbler . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 112; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 53.  
 — Spur-fowl . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 68.  
 — Swallow . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 55.  
 — Tree-creeper . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 94; Handb. i. p. 600.



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Rufous-and-black Wood-Shrike . . . . .    | New Guinea, i. pl. 54.   |
| Rufous-and-chestnut Flycatcher . . . . .  | New Guinea, ii. pl. 56.  |
| Rufous-backed Egret . . . . .             | Europe, iv. pl. 278.   |
| — Fantail Flycatcher . . . . .            | New Guinea, ii. pl. 30.  |
| — Gerygone . . . . .                      | New Guinea, ii. pl. 11.  |
| Rufous-bellied Cuckoo . . . . .           | Asia, vi. pl. 43.  |
| — Pteruthius . . . . .                    | Asia, ii. pl. 15.  |
| — Tit . . . . .                           | Asia, ii. pl. 59.  |
| Rufous-breasted Bamboo-Partridge. . . . . | Asia, vi. pl. 71.  |
| — Fantail Flycatcher . . . . .            | New Guinea, ii. pl. 33.  |
| — Partridge . . . . .                     | Odontoph. pl. 25.  |
| — Sabre-wing . . . . .                    | Humming B. ii. pl. 51.   |
| — Spilornis . . . . .                     | Asia, i. pl. 9.  |
| — Thickhead . . . . .                     | Handb. i. p. 212.  |
| Rufous-fronted Fantail . . . . .          | Handb. i. p. 240.  |
| — — Flycatcher . . . . .                  | Australia, ii. pl. 84 ; New Guinea, ii.<br>pl. 26.                 |
| Rufous-headed Bristle-bird . . . . .      | Australia, Suppl. pl. 25.  |
| — Grass-Warbler . . . . .                 | Handb. i. p. 353.  |
| — Warbler . . . . .                       | Australia, iii. pl. 45.  |
| Rufous-naped Tit . . . . .                | Asia, ii. pl. 60.  |
| Rufous-necked Wallaby . . . . .           | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 14, 15 ; Monogr.<br>Macrop. part ii. pl. 17. |
| Rufous-tinted Cinclorhamphus . . . . .    | Australia, iii. pl. 76 ; Handb. i. p. 397.                         |
| Rufous-vented Gallinule . . . . .         | Australia, Suppl. pl. 79.  |
| rufula, Cecropis . . . . .                | Asia, i. pl. 27.   |
| —, Hirundo . . . . .                      | Europe, ii. pl. 55.  |
| rufus, Campylopterus . . . . .            | Humming B. ii. pl. 50.   |
| —, Circus . . . . .                       | Europe, i. pl. 32.   |
| —, Cursorius . . . . .                    | Icones Avium, pl. 10.  |
| —, Enneactonus . . . . .                  | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 16.  |
| —, Hieracoglaux . . . . .                 | Handb. i. p. 69.   |
| —, Lanius . . . . .                       | Europe, ii. pl. 70.  |
| —, Osphranter . . . . .                   | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 6, 7.  |
| —, Phylloscopus . . . . .                 | Europe, ii. pl. 131. fig. 2.                                       |
| —, Selasphorus . . . . .                  | Humming B. ii. pl. 137.  |
| rupestris, Columba . . . . .              | Asia, vi. pl. 54.  |
| —, Hirundo . . . . .                      | Europe, ii. pl. 56.  |
| —, Lagopus . . . . .                      | Europe, iv. pl. 254.   |

- russata*, *Ardea* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 278.  
*russatus*, *Bubulcus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 24.  
*Russet Wheatear* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 91.  
*Rust-coloured Bronze-wing* . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 68; Handb. ii.  
     p. 137.  
*Rustic Bunting* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 177; Asia, v. pl. 10;  
     Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 24.  
*rustica*, *Emberiza* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 177; Asia, v. pl. 10;  
     Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 24.  
 —, *Hirundo* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 54; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 5.  
*rusticola*, *Scolopax* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 319; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 77.  
*Rusty-banded Fruit-Pigeon* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 60.  
*Rusty-breasted Shrike-Thrush* . . Handb. i. p. 226.  
*Rusty-footed Antechinus* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 40.  
*Rusty-fronted Antechinus* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 36.  
*Rusty-naped Yuhina* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 14.  
*Ruticilla cæruleocephala* . . . . Cent. pl. 25. fig. 2.  
 — *erythrogaster* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 36.  
 — *erythroprocta* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 37.  
 — *frontalis* . . . . . Cent. pl. 26. fig. 1.  
 — *phœnicura* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 95; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 51.  
 — *tithys* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 52.  
*rutila*, *Casarca* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 12.  
 —, *Tadorna* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 358.  
*rutilus*, *Harpactes* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 68; Trogons, (2) pl. 41.  
  
*sabini*, *Larus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 429.  
 —, *Scolopax* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 321. fig. 1.  
 —, *Xema* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 429; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 67.  
*Sabine's Gull* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 429; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 67.  
 — *Snipe* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 321. fig. 1.  
*Sabre-wing, Blue-throated* . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 46.  
 —, *Broad-shafted* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 48.  
 —, *Cuvier's* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 52.  
 —, *De Lattre's* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 45.  
 —, *Fawn-breasted* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 50.

- Sabre-wing, Lazuline . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 44.  
 —, Mexican . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 5.  
 —, Owen's . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 53.  
 —, Rufous-breasted . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 51.  
 —, Simon's . . . . . Humming B., Suppl.  
 —, Sombre . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 49.  
 —, Vallavicencio's . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 47.  
 —, Wedge-tailed . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 43.  
 sacer, Falco . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 5.  
 Sacred Kingfisher . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 21; Handb. i. p. 128.  
 Saddle-backed Perameles . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 10.  
 Saffron-coloured Araçari . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 20.  
 — Hill Toucan . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 41.  
 sagittata, Chthonicola . . . . . Handb. i. p. 390.  
 St. Domingo Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 347.  
 — Mango . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 79.  
 — Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 32.  
 St. Thomas's Mango . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 80.  
 Saker Falcon . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 5.  
 Salicaria aquatica . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 111. fig. 2.  
 — arundinacea . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 108.  
 — cetti . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 114.  
 — cisticola . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 113.  
 — galactotes . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 12.  
 — melanopogon . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 111. fig. 1.  
 — olivetorum . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 107.  
 —, Olive-tree . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 107.  
 — palustris . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 109.  
 — phragmitis . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 110.  
 — sericea . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 115.  
 — turdoides . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 106.  
 saliceti, Lagopus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 255.  
 Sallé's Hermit . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 29.  
 Salpornis spilonota . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 56.  
 Salvadori's Hawk-Owl . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 7.  
 salvini, Eutoxeres . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 3.  
 Salvin's Coquette . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 35.  
 — Flame-bearer . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 31. fig. 1.

- Salvin's Sickle-bill . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 3.  
 San-Christoval Thickhead . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 23.  
 sanctus, Halcyon . . . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, ii. pl. 21.  
 —, Todirhamphus . . . . . Handb. i. p. 128.  
 Sanderling . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 335; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 66.  
 Sand-Grouse . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 257.  
 —, Banded . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 65.  
 —, Coronetted . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 63.  
 —, Pallas' . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 60; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 11.  
 —, Pin-tailed . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 258.  
 —, Spotted . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 62.  
 —, Tibetan . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 61.  
 —, Whistling . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 64.  
 Sand-Martin . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 58; Gt. Brit. ii. pls. 7, 8.  
 Sand-Partridge, Bonham's . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 1.  
 —, Hey's . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 2.  
 Sandpiper, Australian Marsh . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 254.  
 —, Bartram's . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 313; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 63;  
     Australia, Suppl. pl. 77; Handb. ii.  
     p. 242.  
 —, Bonaparte's . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 71.  
 —, Broad-billed . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 331; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 75.  
 —, Buff-breasted . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 326; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 64.  
 —, Common . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 316; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 58.  
 —, Curlew . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 68; Australia, vi. pl. 32;  
     Handb. ii. p. 256.  
 —, Fairy . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 35.  
 —, Great . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 33; Handb. ii. p. 260.  
 —, Green . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 315. fig. 1; Gt. Brit. iv.  
     pl. 56.  
 —, Grey-rumped . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 38; Handb. ii. p. 268.  
 —, Little . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 332; Australia, vi. pl. 31;  
     Handb. ii. p. 257.  
 —, Marsh . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 314; Australia, vi. pl. 37;  
     Handb. ii. p. 267.  
 —, Pectoral . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 327; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 67.  
 —, Purple . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 334; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 74.  
 —, Schinz's . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 330.  
 —, Semipalmated . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 311.

- Sandpiper, Spoon-billed . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 66.  
 —, Spotted . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 317; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 59.  
 —, Terek. . . . . Handb. ii. p. 261.  
 —, Wood . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 315. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 57.  
 Sandwich Tern . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 415; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 69.  
 Sanghir Black Sun-bird . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 32.  
 sanghirensis, Cinuyris . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 32.  
 Sanguine Francolin . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 43.  
 sanguinea, Cacatua . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 3; Handb. ii. p. 6.  
 —, Paradisea . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 31.  
 —, Rhodopechys . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 28.  
 Sanguineous Honey-eater . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 63; Handb. i. p. 555.  
 sanguinceps, Hæmatortyx . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 70.  
 sanguinolenta, Myzomela . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 63; Handb. i. p. 555.  
 Sapphire, Black-bellied . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 91.  
 —, Blue-breasted . . . . . Humming B. v. pls. 334, 343; Suppl. p. 92.  
 —, Blue-chinned . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 335.  
 —, Blue-faced . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 93.  
 —, Blue-headed . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 330.  
 —, Fire-rumped . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 92.  
 —, Green-and-Blue . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 331.  
 —, Green-headed . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 332.  
 —, Lerch's . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 57.  
 —, Red-throated . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 342.  
 —, Reeves's . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 333.  
 —, White-throated . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 344.  
 Sapphire-vented Puff-leg . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 48.  
 Sapphire-wing, Temminck's . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 178.  
 sapphirina, Hylocharis . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 342.  
 Sapphironia, Blue-throated . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 346.  
 — cæruleogularis . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 346.  
 — goudoti . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 345.  
 —, Green-breasted . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 345.  
 —, Lawrence's . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 97.  
 — luminosa . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 97.  
 sapphiropygia, Eriocnemis . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 48.  
 Sappho Comet . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 174.

- Sarciophorus pectoralis* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 11 ; Handb. ii. p. 222.  
*Sarcophanops steerii* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 65.  
*Sarcophilus, Ursine* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 48.  
 — *ursinus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 48.  
*sarda, Curruca* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 127.  
 —, *Sylvia* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 127.  
*Sardinian Starling* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 211 ; Asia, v. pl. 42.  
 — *Warbler* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 123.  
*Sasia abnormis* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 41.  
 — *ochracea* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 40.  
*Satellite, Mexican* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 142.  
*Satin Bower-bird* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 10 ; Handb. i. p. 442.  
*saturata, Nectarinia* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 27.  
*satyra, Ceriornis* . . . . . Cent. pl. 62 ; Asia, vii. pl. 49.  
*satyrus, Tragopan* . . . . . Cent. pl. 62.  
*saucerottei, Erythronota* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 321.  
*Saucerotte's Erythronote* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 321.  
*Saucerottia, Blue-capped* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 323.  
 — *cyanifrons* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 323.  
*saularis, Copsychus* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 24.  
*Sauloprocta motacilloides* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 244.  
 — *picata* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 246.  
*Sauromarptis gaudichaudi* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 52.  
*Savi's Warbler* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 104 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 77.  
*Saw-bill Humming-bird* . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 1.  
 —, *Spix's* . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 2.  
*saxatilis, Perdix* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 261. fig. 2.  
 —, *Petrocincla* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 86 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 44.  
*Saxicola atrogularis* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 31.  
 — *aurita* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 92.  
 — *cachinnans* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 88.  
 — *capistrata* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 28.  
 — *leucomela* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 89 ; Asia, iv. pl. 29.  
 — *montana* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 30.  
 — *cenanthe* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 90 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 45.  
 — *rubetra* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 93 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 46.  
 — *rubicola* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 94.  
 — *stapazina* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 91.  
*Scaly-breasted Lorikeet* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 50 ; Handb. ii. p. 96.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Scaly-chested Honey-eater . . . . .         | New Guinea, iii. pl. 44.                             |
| Scaly-necked Pied Flycatcher . . . . .      | New Guinea, ii. pl. 49.                              |
| Scaly Partridge . . . . .                   | Odontoph. pl. 19.                                    |
| — Puff-leg . . . . .                        | Humming B. iv. pl. 281.                              |
| scandens, Climacteris . . . . .             | Australia, iv. pl. 93 ; Handb. i. p. 598.            |
| scapulata, Eucephala . . . . .              | Humming B., Suppl. p. 91.                            |
| scapulatus, Aprosmictus . . . . .           | Australia, v. pl. 17 ; Handb. ii. p. 35.             |
| Scarlet-breasted Robin . . . . .            | Australia, iii. pl. 3 ; Handb. i. p. 279.            |
| Scarlet Bullfinch . . . . .                 | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 43.                               |
| — Grosbeak . . . . .                        | Europe, iii. pl. 206.                                |
| Scaup Duck . . . . .                        | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 24.                                 |
| — Pochard . . . . .                         | Europe, v. pl. 371.                                  |
| Sceloglaux albifacies . . . . .             | Australia, Suppl. pl. 2 ; Handb. ii. App.<br>p. 524. |
| Scenopæus dentirostris . . . . .            | New Guinea, i. pl. 43.                               |
| schinzii, Tringa . . . . .                  | Europe, iv. pl. 330.                                 |
| Schinz's Sandpiper . . . . .                | Europe, iv. pl. 330.                                 |
| schistacea, Geocichla . . . . .             | New Guinea, iii. pl. 1.                              |
| Schistes albogularis . . . . .              | Humming B. iv. pl. 220.                              |
| — geoffroyi . . . . .                       | Humming B. iv. pl. 218.                              |
| — personatus . . . . .                      | Humming B. iv. pl. 219.                              |
| schisticeps, Palæornis . . . . .            | Asia, vi. pl. 8.                                     |
| schlegeli, Pachycephala . . . . .           | New Guinea, iii. pl. 22.                             |
| Schlegel's Thickhead . . . . .              | New Guinea, iii. pl. 22.                             |
| Schœnicola arundinacea . . . . .            | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 29.                               |
| Schœniclus albescens . . . . .              | Australia, vi. pl. 31.                               |
| — australis . . . . .                       | Australia, vi. pl. 30.                               |
| — magnus . . . . .                          | Australia, vi. pl. 33.                               |
| — subarquatus . . . . .                     | Australia, vi. pl. 32.                               |
| schœniclus, Emberiza . . . . .              | Europe, iii. pl. 183.                                |
| Schreiber's Humming-bird . . . . .          | Humming B. ii. pl. 93.                               |
| schreibersi, Ionolaima . . . . .            | Humming B. ii. pl. 93.                               |
| schwaneri, Pitta . . . . .                  | Asia, v. pl. 78.                                     |
| Schwaner's Pitta . . . . .                  | Asia, v. pl. 78.                                     |
| Scimitar-Babbler, Chestnut-crowned. . . . . | Handb. i. p. 484.                                    |
| —, Red-breasted . . . . .                   | Handb. i. p. 481.                                    |
| —, Red-kneed . . . . .                      | Asia, iii. pl. 33.                                   |
| —, Temporal . . . . .                       | Handb. i. p. 479.                                    |
| —, White-eyebrowed . . . . .                | Handb. i. p. 482.                                    |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Scimitar-bill . . . . .                        | Asia, iii. pl. 34.                         |
| scintilla, <i>Selasphorus</i> . . . . .        | Humming B. iii. pl. 138.                   |
| scintillans, <i>Hemipodius</i> . . . . .       | Australia, v. pl. 83.                      |
| —, <i>Phasianus</i> . . . . .                  | Asia, vii. p. 38.                          |
| —, <i>Turnix</i> . . . . .                     | Handb. ii. p. 181.                         |
| scintillatus, <i>Chalcopsittacus</i> . . . . . | New Guinea, v. pl. 38.                     |
| scintilliceps, <i>Iyngipicus</i> . . . . .     | Asia, vi. pl. 21.                          |
| Scissor-tailed Racket-tail . . . . .           | Humming B. iii. pl. 166.                   |
| scissiura, <i>Spathura</i> . . . . .           | Humming B. iii. pl. 166.                   |
| sciureus, <i>Belideus</i> . . . . .            | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 24.                    |
| sclateri, <i>Chalcophasis</i> . . . . .        | Asia, vii. pl. 55.                         |
| —, <i>Lophophorus</i> . . . . .                | Asia, vii. pl. 55.                         |
| —, <i>Meliarchus</i> . . . . .                 | New Guinea, iii. pl. 52.                   |
| —, <i>Myzomela</i> . . . . .                   | New Guinea, iii. pl. 68.                   |
| Sclater's Ground-Dove, Mrs. . . . .            | New Guinea, v. pl. 49.                     |
| — Honey-eater . . . . .                        | New Guinea, i. pls. 52, 68.                |
| — Monaul . . . . .                             | Asia, vii. pl. 55.                         |
| scolopacina, <i>Gallinago</i> . . . . .        | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 79.                      |
| Scelopax australis. . . . .                    | Australia, vi. pl. 40.                     |
| — gallinago . . . . .                          | Europe, iv. pl. 321. fig. 2.               |
| — gallinula . . . . .                          | Europe, iv. pl. 322.                       |
| — major . . . . .                              | Europe, iv. pl. 320.                       |
| — rusticola . . . . .                          | Europe, iv. pl. 319; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 77. |
| — sabini . . . . .                             | Europe, iv. pl. 321. fig. 1.               |
| Scops aldrovandi . . . . .                     | Europe, i. pl. 41.                         |
| — Eared Owl . . . . .                          | Europe, i. pl. 41.                         |
| — Owl . . . . .                                | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 33.                       |
| — —, Indian . . . . .                          | Asia, i. pl. 13.                           |
| — pennatus . . . . .                           | Asia, i. pl. 13.                           |
| — zorca . . . . .                              | Gt. Brit. i. pl. 33.                       |
| Scoter . . . . .                               | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 28.                       |
| —, Black . . . . .                             | Europe, v. pl. 378.                        |
| —, Surf . . . . .                              | Europe, v. pl. 376; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 30.   |
| —, Velvet . . . . .                            | Europe, v. pl. 377; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 29.   |
| scoticus, <i>Lagopus</i> . . . . .             | Europe, iv. pl. 252; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 7.  |
| Scotophilus, Blackish-grey . . . . .           | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 44.                  |
| — gouldi . . . . .                             | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 40.                  |
| — greyi . . . . .                              | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 45.                  |
| —, Grey's . . . . .                            | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 45.                  |



|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Scotophilus microdon . . . . .     | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 42.                       |
| — morio . . . . .                  | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 41.                       |
| — nigrogriseus . . . . .           | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 44.                       |
| — picatus . . . . .                | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 43.                       |
| —, Pied . . . . .                  | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 43.                       |
| — pumilus . . . . .                | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 46.                       |
| scouleri, Enicurus . . . . .       | Asia, iv. pl. 71 ; Cent. pl. 28.                |
| —, Henicurus . . . . .             | Asia, iv. pl. 71.                               |
| Scouler's Forktail . . . . .       | Asia, iv. pl. 71.                               |
| scripta, Geophaps . . . . .        | Australia, v. pl. 67 ; Handb. ii. p. 130.       |
| scriptus, Elanus . . . . .         | Australia, i. pl. 24 ; Handb. i. p. 55.         |
| Scrub-bird, Cautious . . . . .     | Handb. i. p. 347.                               |
| —, Downy . . . . .                 | Handb. i. p. 348.                               |
| —, Little . . . . .                | Handb. i. p. 390.                               |
| —, Noisy . . . . .                 | Handb. i. p. 344.                               |
| —, Red-rumped . . . . .            | Handb. i. p. 346.                               |
| —, Rufescent . . . . .             | Australia, Suppl. pl. 26.                       |
| Scrub-Robin . . . . .              | Australia, iii. pl. 10 ; Handb. i. p. 290.      |
| —, Beccari's . . . . .             | New Guinea, iii. pl. 13.                        |
| —, Eastern . . . . .               | Australia, Suppl. pl. 16 ; Handb. i.<br>p. 291. |
| scutatus, Augastes . . . . .       | Humming B. iv. pl. 221.                         |
| Scythrops novæ-hollandiæ . . . . . | Australia, iv. pl. 90 ; Handb. i. p. 628.       |
| Sea-Eagle . . . . .                | Europe, i. pl. 10 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 4.         |
| —, White-bellied . . . . .         | Australia, i. pl. 3 ; Handb. i. p. 13.          |
| —, White-breasted . . . . .        | Australia, i. pl. 4 ; Handb. i. p. 17.          |
| Sea-Leopard . . . . .              | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 50.                       |
| Seal, Cowled . . . . .             | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 49.                       |
| Sedge-Warbler . . . . .            | Europe, ii. pl. 110 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 75.     |
| —, Great . . . . .                 | Europe, ii. pl. 106.                            |
| —, Rufous . . . . .                | Europe, ii. pl. 112 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 53.     |
| segetum, Anser . . . . .           | Europe, v. pl. 348 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 2.        |
| Seisura inquieta . . . . .         | Australia, ii. pl. 87 ; Handb. i. p. 246.       |
| Selasphorus ardens . . . . .       | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 31. fig. 1.              |
| — flammula . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 31. fig. 2.              |
| — floresii . . . . .               | Humming B. iii. pl. 139.                        |
| — heloisæ . . . . .                | Humming B. iii. pl. 141.                        |
| — henshawi . . . . .               | Humming B., Suppl. p. 41.                       |
| — platycercus . . . . .            | Humming B. iii. pl. 140.                        |

- Selasphorus rufus* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 137.  
 — *scintilla* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 138.  
 — *torridus* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 41.  
*selbii*, *Colluricincla* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 77; Handb. i. p. 224.  
*Selby's Shrike-Thrush* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 224.  
 — *Wood-Shrike* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 77.  
*Selenidera gouldi* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 32.  
 — *langsдорffi* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 33.  
 — *maculirostris* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 31.  
 — *nattereri* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 34.  
 — *piperivora* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 36.  
 — *reinwardti* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 35.  
*Seleucides nigricans* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pls. 14, 15.  
*Semeiophorus vexillarius* . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 13.  
*semicoronatus*, *Lyngipicus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 26.  
*Semioptra wallacei* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 52; Handb. ii.  
     App. p. 532.  
*Semipalmated Goose* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 2; Handb. ii. p. 352.  
 — *Sandpiper* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 311.  
*semipalmatus*, *Totanus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 311.  
*semitorquatus*, *Platycercus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 19; Handb. ii. p. 42.  
*semitorques*, *Spizixus* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 10.  
*Sepoy Finch* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 24.  
*septentrionalis*, *Colymbus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 395; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 45.  
*sericea*, *Meliornis* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 490.  
 —, *Meliphaga* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, iv. pl. 25.  
 —, *Salicaria* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 115.  
*sericeola*, *Meliphaga* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 5.  
*Sericornis*, *Allied* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 48; Handb. ii. p. 358.  
 —, *Arfak* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 6.  
 — *arfakiana* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 6.  
 — *beccarii* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 5.  
 —, *Beccari's* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 5.  
 —, *Buff-breasted* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 50; Handb. i. p. 360.  
 — *citreogularis* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iii. pl. 46;  
     Handb. i. p. 354.  
 — *frontalis* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, i. pl. 49;  
     Handb. i. p. 359.

- Sericornis humilis* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iii. pl. 47;  
Handb. i. p. 356.
- *lævigaster* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 50; Handb. i. p. 360.
- , Large-billed . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 52; Handb. i. p. 362.
- , Little . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 7.
- *maculatus* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 51; Handb. i. p. 361.
- *magnirostris* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 52; Handb. i. p. 362.
- *minimus* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 7.
- *osculans* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 48; Handb. i. p. 358.
- *parvulus* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.
- , Sombre-coloured . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 47.
- , Spotted . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 51.
- , White-fronted . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 49; Handb. i. p. 359.
- , Yellow-throated . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 46.
- Sericulus chrysocephalus* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 12.
- *melinus* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 456.
- Serilophus lunatus* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 62.
- *rubropygius* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 63.
- Serin Finch . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 195; Gt. Brit. iii.  
pl. 38.
- Serinus flavescens* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 195.
- *hortulanus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 38.
- Serpent-Eagle, Rufous-breasted . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 9.
- serrator*, *Mergus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 385; Gt. Brit. v.  
pl. 35.
- serrirostris*, *Petasophora* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 223.
- setarius*, *Prioniturus* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 12.
- , *Pterocles* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 258.
- setosa*, *Echidna* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 3.
- sexpennis*, *Parotia* . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 25.
- Shag . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 410; Gt. Brit. v.  
pl. 53.
- Shaheen Falcon . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 3.
- Sháma, Chestnut-bellied . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 26.
- Sharp-billed Toucan . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 7.
- shawi*, *Phasianus* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 35.
- Shaw's Pheasant . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 35.
- Shear-tail, Cora's . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 153.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Shear-tail, Mexican . . . . .           | Humming B. iii. pl. 155.                                 |
| —, Slender . . . . .                    | Humming B. iii. pl. 157.                                 |
| Shearwater, Cinereous . . . . .         | Europe, v. pl. 445.                                      |
| —, Dusky . . . . .                      | Europe, v. pl. 444.                                      |
| —, Great . . . . .                      | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 83.                                     |
| —, Manks . . . . .                      | Europe, v. pl. 443.                                      |
| —, Manx . . . . .                       | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 84.                                     |
| Shieldrake, Chestnut-coloured . . . . . | Australia, vii. pl. 7 ; Handb. ii. p. 361.               |
| —, Common . . . . .                     | Europe, v. pl. 357 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 11.                |
| —, Radjah . . . . .                     | Australia, vii. pl. 8 ; Handb. ii. p. 360.               |
| —, Ruddy . . . . .                      | Europe, v. pl. 358 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 12.                |
| Shining Aplonis . . . . .               | Australia, Suppl. pl. 33.                                |
| — Calornis . . . . .                    | Handb. i. p. 477.  |
| — Cuckoo . . . . .                      | Australia, iv. pl. 89.                                   |
| — Flycatcher . . . . .                  | Australia, ii. pl. 91 ; Handb. i. pp. 249, 255.          |
| — Sun-beam . . . . .                    | Humming B. iii. pl. 179.                                 |
| — Train-bearer . . . . .                | Trogon, (2) pl. 3.                                       |
| — Trogon . . . . .                      | Trogon, (1) pl. 24.                                      |
| Shore-Lark . . . . .                    | Europe, iii. pl. 164 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 18.            |
| Shore-Plover, Large-billed . . . . .    | Handb. ii. p. 213.                                       |
| shorii, Picus . . . . .                 | Cent. pl. 49.  |
| —, Tige . . . . .                       | Cent. pl. 49.  |
| Short-billed Emerald . . . . .          | Humming B. v. pl. 298.                                   |
| — Smicrornis . . . . .                  | Handb. i. p. 273.  |
| — Warbler . . . . .                     | Australia, ii. pl. 103.                                  |
| Short-crested Partridge . . . . .       | Odontoph. pl. 12.  |
| Short-eared Owl . . . . .               | Europe, i. pl. 40 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 32.                 |
| — Phalangista . . . . .                 | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 17.                                  |
| — Rock-Wallaby . . . . .                | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 47 ; Monogr. Macrop. part i. pl. 6. |
| Short-headed Belideus . . . . .         | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 25.                                  |
| Short-nosed Perameles . . . . .         | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 12.                                  |
| Short-tailed Albatros . . . . .         | Australia, vii. pl. 39 ; Handb. ii. p. 433.              |
| — Cuscus . . . . .                      | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 21.                                  |
| — Petrel . . . . .                      | Australia, vii. pl. 56 ; Handb. ii. p. 459.              |
| — Turdinus . . . . .                    | Asia, iii. pl. 63.                                       |
| — Wallaby . . . . .                     | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 37, 38.                            |

- Short-tailed Wood-Star . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 148.
- Short-toed Eagle . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 13.
- Lark . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 163 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 21.
- Ptarmigan . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 256.
- Short-wing, Chestnut-headed . . . Asia, iv. pl. 2.
- , Gould's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 61.
- , Slaty-bellied . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 1.
- , Stellated . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 61.
- Short-winged Podargus . . . . . Handb. i. p. 89.
- Shoveller, Australian . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 12 ; Handb. ii.  
p. 368.
- Duck . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 360 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 14.
- , European . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 370.
- , Variegated . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 80 ; Handb. ii.  
p. 580.
- Shrike, Great . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 66.
- , Great Grey . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 67 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 13.
- , Lesser Grey . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 68.
- , Red-backed . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 69.
- , Rose-breasted . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 14.
- , Woodchat . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 70.
- , *see also* Cuckoo-Shrike.
- Shrike-like Thickhead . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 69 ; Handb. i. p. 214.
- Shrike-Thrush, Brown . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 76 ; Handb. i. p. 223.
- , Buff-bellied . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 75 ; Handb. i. p. 222.
- , Harmonious . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 74 ; Handb. i. p. 220.
- , Little . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 78 ; Handb. i. p. 225.
- , Rusty-breasted . . . . . Handb. i. p. 226.
- , Selby's . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 77 ; Handb. i. p. 224.
- Shrike-Tit, Black-eared . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 16.
- , Crested . . . . . Handb. i. p. 231.
- , Frontal . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 79 ; Handb. i. p. 228.
- , Grey-headed . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 13.
- , Himalayan . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 14.
- , Rufous-bellied . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 15.
- , White-bellied . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 80 ; Handb. i. p. 229.
- , Yellow-green . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 17.
- Shy Albatros . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 434.

- Siamese Fireback . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 21.
- Siberian Grosbeak . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 205 ; Asia, v. pl. 27.
- Jay . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 215.
- Ruby-throat . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 38.
- Thrush . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 82 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 40.
- Tit . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 151. fig. 2.
- Sibia, Black-and-White . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 32.
- melanoleuca . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 32.
- sibilatrix, Phyllopneuste . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 67.
- , Phylloscopus . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 131. fig. 3.
- , Sylvia . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 131. fig. 3.
- sibiricus, Cichloselys . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 40.
- , Parus . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 151. fig. 2.
- , Turdus . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 82.
- , Uragus . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 205 ; Asia, v. pl. 27.
- Sickle-bill, Condamine's . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 4.
- , Ecuadorian . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 1.
- Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 3.
- , Salvin's . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 3.
- Silky-plumed Honey-eater . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 39.
- Silky Warbler . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 115.
- Silver Gull . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 387.
- Silver-eared Liothrix . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 16.
- Silvery-backed Butcher-bird . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 51.
- Crow-Shrike . . . . . Handb. i. p. 182.
- Silvery-crowned Friar-bird . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 59 ; Handb. i. p. 548.
- Silvery-grey Petrel . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 48 ; Handb. ii. p. 467.
- Silvery-throated Tit . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 69.
- Simon's Sabre-wing . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 3.
- Thorn-bill . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 43.
- simplex, Eriocnemis . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 271.
- , Geoffroyius . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 29.
- , Pachycephala . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 72 ; Handb. i. p. 217.
- , Zosterops . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 34.
- sinensis, Hydrophasianus . . . . . Cent. pl. 76 ; Asia, vii. pl. 68.
- , Ixus . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 11.
- , Parra . . . . . Cent. pl. 77.
- , Pica . . . . . Cent. pl. 43.

- sinensis, *Urocissa* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 48.  
 Singing Honey-eater . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 33; Handb. i. p. 504.  
 sipahi, *Hæmatospiza* . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 24.  
*Siphia rubeculoides* . . . . . Cent. pl. 25. fig. 1.  
 Siskin . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 197; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 37.  
*Sitta asiatica* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 236.  
 — *cæsia* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 22.  
 — *castaneoventris* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 45.  
 — *cinnamomeoventris* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 44.  
 — *europæa* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 234.  
 — *formosa* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 43.  
 — *himalayensis* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 47.  
 — *leucopsis* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 46.  
 — *nagaensis* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 42.  
 — *syriaca* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 235.  
*Sittella albata* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 28.  
 —, Black-capped . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 104; Handb. i. p. 612.  
 — *chrysoptera* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iv. pl. 101;  
     Handb. i. p. 609.  
 — *leucocephala* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iv. pl. 102;  
     Handb. i. p. 610.  
 — *leucoptera* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 103; Handb. i. p. 611.  
 — *melanocephala* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 —, Orange-winged . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 609.  
 — *pileata* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, iv. pl. 104;  
     Handb. i. p. 612.  
 — *striata* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 54.  
 —, Striated . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 54.  
 —, White-headed . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 102; Handb. i. p. 610.  
 —, White-winged . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 103; New Guinea, iii.  
     pl. 28; Handb. i. p. 611.  
 Siva, Blue-winged . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 19.  
 — *cyanuroptera* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 19.  
 — *strigula* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 18.  
 —, Striped-throated . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 18.  
 Six-plumed Bird of Paradise . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 25.  
 Skua . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 439.  
 —, Arctic . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 80.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Skua, Great . . . . .                   | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 78; Handb. ii. p. 389.      |
| — Gull . . . . .                        | Australia, vii. pl. 21.                      |
| —, Long-tailed . . . . .                | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 81.                         |
| —, Parasitic . . . . .                  | Europe, v. pl. 442.                          |
| —, Pomarine . . . . .                   | Europe, v. pl. 440.                          |
| —, Pomatorhine . . . . .                | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 79.                         |
| —, Richardson's . . . . .               | Europe, v. pl. 442.                          |
| Skylark . . . . .                       | Europe, iii. pl. 166; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 15. |
| Slate-coloured Partridge . . . . .      | Asia, vii. pl. 8.                            |
| Slaty-grey Cuckoo-Shrike . . . . .      | New Guinea, ii. pl. 1.                       |
| — Glossy Starling . . . . .             | New Guinea, iv. pl. 15.                      |
| Slaty-headed Parrakeet . . . . .        | Asia, vi. pl. 8.                             |
| Slender Shear-tail . . . . .            | Humming B. iii. pl. 157.                     |
| Slender-billed Chat-Thrush . . . . .    | Asia, iii. pl. 30.                           |
| — Curlew . . . . .                      | Europe, iv. pl. 304.                         |
| — Spine-bill . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 61.                       |
| — White-eye . . . . .                   | Australia, Suppl. pl. 47.                    |
| Small-billed Azure-crown . . . . .      | Humming B., Suppl. p. 72.                    |
| Small-footed Bat . . . . .              | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 42.                    |
| Small Frigate-bird . . . . .            | Australia, vii. pl. 72; Handb. ii. p. 499.   |
| smaragdicaudus, Cynanthus . . . . .     | Humming B. iii. pl. 173.                     |
| smaragdiniicollis, Metallura . . . . .  | Humming B. iii. pl. 196.                     |
| smaragdinipectus, Eriocnemis . . . . .  | Humming B., Suppl. p. 72.                    |
| smaragdo-cærulea, Eucephala . . . . .   | Humming B. v. pl. 331.                       |
| Smaragdochrysis iridescent . . . . .    | Humming B. v. pl. 359.                       |
| Smew . . . . .                          | Europe, v. pl. 387; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 37.     |
| Smicronis brevisrostris . . . . .       | Australia, ii. pl. 103; Handb. i. p. 273.    |
| — flavescens . . . . .                  | Australia, ii. pl. 104; Handb. i. p. 274.    |
| —, Short-billed . . . . .               | Australia, ii. pl. 103; Handb. i. p. 273.    |
| —, Yellow-tinted . . . . .              | Australia, ii. pl. 104; Handb. i. p. 274.    |
| —, <i>see also</i> Warbler.             |  |
| smithii, Ailurædus . . . . .            | Handb. i. p. 446.                            |
| —, Geophaps . . . . .                   | Australia, v. pl. 68; Handb. ii. p. 133.     |
| —, Ptilonorhynchus . . . . .            | Australia, iv. pl. 11.                       |
| Smith's Partridge Bronze-wing . . . . . | Australia, v. pl. 68; Handb. ii. p. 133.     |
| Snipe, Australian Painted . . . . .     | Handb. ii. p. 274.                           |
| —, Brown . . . . .                      | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 76.                        |



- Snipe, Common . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 321. fig. 2 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 79.  
 —, Great . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 320 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 78.  
 —, Grey . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 323.  
 —, Jack . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 322 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 80.  
 —, New Holland . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 40 ; Handb. ii. p. 271.  
 —, Red-breasted . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 76.  
 —, Sabine's . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 321. fig. 1.  
 —, Summer . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 58.  
 Snow-Bunting . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 170 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 31.  
 Snow-cap Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 116.  
 —, Purple . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 30.  
 Snow-Finch . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 189.  
 Snow-Flake . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 31.  
 Snow-Goose . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 346.  
 Snow-Partridge, Altaic . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 31.  
 —, Caspian . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 29.  
 —, Himalayan . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 30.  
 —, Moupin . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 44.  
 —, Tibetan . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 32.  
 Snow-tailed Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 22.  
 Snowy Owl . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 43 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 34.  
 Snowy-throated Emerald . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 293.  
 søemmeringi, Phasianus . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 37.  
 Soft-plumaged Petrel . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 50 ; Handb. ii. p. 453.  
 Solan Gannet . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 412.  
 Solander's Petrel . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 450.  
 solandri, Pterodroma . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 450.  
 solaris, Pericrocotus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 5.  
 solitaria, Ceyx . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 45.  
 —, Origma . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 3.  
 Solitary Kingfisher . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 45.  
 Solomon-Islands Fruit-Pigeon . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 52.  
 — Lark-heeled Cuckoo . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 44.  
 — Pigmy Parrot . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 26.  
 solomonis, Ptilopus . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 52.  
 solstitialis, Spathura . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 37.  
 Somateria mollissima . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 374 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 26.

- Somateria spectabilis* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 375; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 27.  
*Sombre Egret* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 59; Handb. ii. p. 305.  
 — *Gallinule* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 73; Handb. ii. p. 328.  
 — *Honey-eater* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 77; Handb. i. p. 576.  
 — *Humming-bird* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 54.  
 — *Partridge* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 91.  
 — *Sabre-wing* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 49.  
 — *Swamp-Quail* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 195.  
 — *Tit* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 151. fig. 1.  
*Sombre-coloured Sericornis* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 47; Handb. i. p. 356.  
 — *Warbler* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 47.  
 — *Water-Ouzel* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 23.  
*Song-Thrush* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 78. fig. 1.  
*sonnerati*, *Gallus* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 56.  
*Sonnerat's Jungle-fowl* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 56.  
 — *Pigmy Woodpecker* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 30.  
*sonnini*, *Eupsychortyx* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 11.  
*Sonnini's Partridge* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 11.  
*sonorivox*, *Bambusicola* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 72.  
*sonorus*, *Ptilotis* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 33; Handb. i. p. 504.  
*Sooty Albatros* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 44; Handb. ii. p. 441.  
 — *Antechinus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 41.  
 — *Barbed-throat* . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 15.  
 — *Beaver-Rat* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 27.  
 — *Crow-Shrike* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 43; Handb. i. p. 170.  
 — *Kangaroo* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 5; Monogr.  
     *Macrop.* ii. pl. 16.  
 — *Owl* . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 30; Handb. i. p. 65.  
 — *Oyster-catcher* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 8.  
 — *Phalangista* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 15.  
 — *Tern* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 32; Handb. ii. p. 408.  
*sophiæ*, *Erythronota* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 322.  
 —, *Leptopæcile* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 62.  
*Sophia's Erythronote* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 322.  
*Sordid Friar-bird* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 550.  
 — *Kingfisher* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 23; Handb. i. p. 132.  
 — *Rat* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 17.  
*sordida*, *Phæoptila* . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 340.

- sordidus, Artamus . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 27 ; Handb. i. p. 143.  
 —, Cinclus . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 23.  
 —, Halcyon . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 23.  
 —, Mus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 17.  
 —, Synoicus . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 91 ; Handb. ii. p. 195.  
 —, Todirhamphus . . . . . Handb. i. p. 132.  
 —, Tropidorhynchus . . . . . Australia, Introd. i. p. lviii ; Handb. i.  
     p. 550.  
 Southern Hermit . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 34.  
 — Ringed Perroquet . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 2.  
 — Sphecotheres . . . . . Handb. i. p. 467.  
 — Stone-Plover . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 5 ; Handb. ii. p. 210.  
 — Tern . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 398.  
 — Thorn-bill . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 186.  
 — White-faced Flycatcher . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 18.  
 spadiceus, Galloperdix . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 68.  
 spaldingi, Orthonyx . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 53.  
 Spalding's Orthonyx . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 53.  
 Spangled Coquette . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 122.  
 — Drongo . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 82.  
 — Drongo-Shrike . . . . . Handb. i. p. 235.  
 Spanish Sparrow . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 185. fig. 1.  
 Sparganura glyceria . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 39.  
 sparganurus, Cometes . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 174.  
 Sparkling Hemipode . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 83.  
 — Pheasant . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 38.  
 Sparkling-tail Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 158.  
 Sparrow, Alpine . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 185. fig. 2.  
 —, Common . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 184. fig. 1 ; Gt. Brit.  
     iii. pl. 32.  
 —, Doubtful . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 186.  
 —, Hedge . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 55.  
 —, House . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 32.  
 — Owl . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 50.  
 —, Spanish . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 185. fig. 1.  
 —, Tree . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 184. fig. 2 ; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pl. 33.  
 —, Turkestan . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 15.

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Sparrow-Hawk . . . . .             | Europe, i. pl. 18; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 10.              |
| ——, Collared . . . . .             | Australia, i. pl. 19; Handb. i. p. 45.               |
| sparverioides, Cuculus . . . . .   | Cent. pl. 53.  |
| ——, Hierococcyx . . . . .          | Cent. pl. 53.  |
| Spathura melananthera . . . . .    | Humming B. iii. pl. 163.                             |
| —— peruana . . . . .               | Humming B. iii. pl. 164.                             |
| —— rufocaligata . . . . .          | Humming B. iii. pl. 165.                             |
| —— scissura . . . . .              | Humming B. iii. pl. 166.                             |
| —— solstitialis . . . . .          | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 37.                           |
| —— underwoodi . . . . .            | Humming B. iii. pl. 162.                             |
| Spatula clypeata . . . . .         | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 14; Handb. ii. p. 370.             |
| —— rhynchotis . . . . .            | Australia, vii. pl. 12; Handb. ii. p. 368.           |
| —— variegata . . . . .             | Australia, Suppl. pl. 80; Handb. ii. App.<br>p. 580. |
| spatuliger, Prioniturus . . . . .  | Asia, vi. pl. 14.                                    |
| speciosa, Diphylloides . . . . .   | New Guinea, i. pl. 22.                               |
| speciosus, Epimachus . . . . .     | New Guinea, i. pl. 9.                                |
| ——, Odontophorus . . . . .         | Odontoph. pl. 25.                                    |
| ——, Pericrocotus . . . . .         | Asia, ii. pl. 7; Cent. pl. 7.                        |
| ——, Ptilopus . . . . .             | New Guinea, v. pl. 57.                               |
| Speckled Piculet . . . . .         | Asia, vi. pl. 39.                                    |
| —— Turnix . . . . .                | Handb. ii. p. 181.                                   |
| —— Wood-Owl . . . . .              | Asia, i. pl. 16.                                     |
| spectabilis, Donacicola . . . . .  | New Guinea, iv. pl. 24.                              |
| ——, Eugenes . . . . .              | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 13.                           |
| ——, Somateria . . . . .            | Europe, v. pl. 375; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 27.             |
| Spectacled Hare-Kangaroo . . . . . | Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 59; Monogr.<br>Macrop. part ii. |
| —— Petrel . . . . .                | Australia, vii. pl. 46; Handb. ii. p. 445.           |
| —— Vampire . . . . .               | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 29.                            |
| —— Warbler . . . . .               | Europe, ii. pl. 127.                                 |
| spencei, Heliangelus . . . . .     | Humming B. iv. pl. 244.                              |
| Spence's Sun-Angel . . . . .       | Humming B. iv. pl. 244.                              |
| Sphecotheres, Australian . . . . . | Australia, iv. pl. 15.                               |
| —— australis . . . . .             | Australia, iv. pl. 15.                               |
| —— flaviventris . . . . .          | Australia, Suppl. pl. 37; Handb. i.<br>p. 468.       |
| —— maxillaris . . . . .            | Handb. i. p. 467.                                    |
| ——, Yellow-bellied . . . . .       | Australia, Suppl. pl. 37.                            |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>Spheniscus minor</i> . . . . .                  | Australia, vii. pl. 84.                   |
| — <i>undina</i> . . . . .                          | Australia, vii. pl. 85.                   |
| <i>Sphenocercus sphenurus</i> . . . . .            | Cent. pl. 57.                             |
| <i>Sphenocichla humii</i> . . . . .                | Asia, iv. pl. 55.                         |
| — <i>roberti</i> . . . . .                         | Asia, iv. pl. 54.                         |
| <i>Sphenæacus galactodes</i> . . . . .             | Australia, iii. pl. 35; Handb. i. p. 399. |
| — <i>gramineus</i> . . . . .                       | Australia, iii. pl. 36; Handb. i. p. 400. |
| —, Grass-loving . . . . .                          | Australia, iii. pl. 36.                   |
| —, Tawny . . . . .                                 | Australia, iii. pl. 35.                   |
| <i>Sphenoproctus curvipennis</i> . . . . .         | Humming B., Suppl. p. 5.                  |
| <i>Sphenostoma cristatum</i> . . . . .             | Australia, iii. pl. 17; Handb. i. p. 316. |
| <i>Sphenura brachyptera</i> . . . . .              | Handb. i. p. 342.                         |
| — <i>broadbenti</i> . . . . .                      | Australia, Suppl. pl. 25.                 |
| — <i>longirostris</i> . . . . .                    | Handb. i. p. 343.                         |
| —, <i>Treron</i> . . . . .                         | Cent. pl. 57.                             |
| —, <i>Vinago</i> . . . . .                         | Cent. pl. 57.                             |
| <i>sphenurus</i> , <i>Haliaetus</i> . . . . .      | Synopsis, part iii.                       |
| —, <i>Haliastur</i> . . . . .                      | Australia, i. pl. 5; Handb. i. p. 20.     |
| —, <i>Puffinus</i> . . . . .                       | Australia, vii. pl. 58.                   |
| —, <i>Sphenocercus</i> . . . . .                   | Cent. pl. 57.                             |
| —, <i>Thiellus</i> . . . . .                       | Handb. ii. p. 466.                        |
| <i>Spiloglaux boobook</i> . . . . .                | Handb. i. p. 74.                          |
| — <i>maculatus</i> . . . . .                       | Handb. i. p. 76.                          |
| — <i>marmoratus</i> . . . . .                      | Handb. i. p. 73.                          |
| <i>sipilonota</i> , <i>Salpornis</i> . . . . .     | Asia, iv. pl. 56.                         |
| <i>sipilonotus</i> , <i>Parus</i> . . . . .        | Asia, ii. pl. 53.                         |
| <i>spiloptera</i> , <i>Psaroglossa</i> . . . . .   | Cent. pl. 34.                             |
| <i>spilopterus</i> , <i>Lamprotornis</i> . . . . . | Cent. pl. 34.                             |
| <i>Spilornis rufipectus</i> . . . . .              | Asia, i. pl. 9.                           |
| —, Rufous-breasted . . . . .                       | Asia, i. pl. 9.                           |
| <i>spilorhoa</i> , <i>Myristicivora</i> . . . . .  | Handb. ii. p. 114.                        |
| <i>Spine-bill</i> . . . . .                        | Handb. i. p. 551.                         |
| —, Slender-billed . . . . .                        | Australia, iv. pl. 61.                    |
| —, White-eyebrowed . . . . .                       | Australia, iv. pl. 62; Handb. i. p. 553.  |
| —, <i>see also</i> Honey-eater.                    |   |
| <i>Spine-tailed Orthonyx</i> . . . . .             | Australia, iv. pl. 99; Handb. i. p. 607.  |
| — <i>Swift</i> . . . . .                           | Handb. i. p. 103.                         |
| <i>spinicaudus</i> , <i>Orthonyx</i> . . . . .     | Australia, iv. pl. 99; Handb. i. p. 607.  |

- spinicollis, Carphibis . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 282.  
 —, Geronticus . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 45.  
 spinoides, Carduelis . . . . . Cent. pl. 33. fig. 2.  
 —, Chrysomitris . . . . . Cent. pl. 33. fig. 2.  
 spinoletta, Anthus . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 11.  
 spinosus, Pluvianus . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 293.  
 spinus, Carduelis . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 197.  
 —, Chrysomitris . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 197 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 37.  
 Spiny-cheeked Honey-cater . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 53 ; Handb. i. p. 534.  
 Spiny Echidna . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 2.  
 spixi, Grypus . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 2.  
 Spix's Saw-bill . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 2.  
 Spizaëtus alboniger . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 10.  
 Spizixos canifrons . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 9.  
 —, Chinese . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 10.  
 —, Crested . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 9.  
 — semitorques . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 10.  
 splendens, Malurus . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 21 ; Handb. i. p. 323.  
 Splendid Grass-Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 42 ; Handb. ii. p. 79.  
 — Parrakeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 28 ; Handb. ii. p. 57.  
 splendida, Euphema . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 42 ; Handb. ii. p. 79.  
 splendidus, Platycercus . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 28 ; Handb. ii. p. 57.  
 Spoonbill . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 286 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 32.  
 —, Royal . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 50 ; Handb. ii. p. 287.  
 —, Yellow-legged . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 49 ; Handb. ii. p. 288.  
 Spoon-billed Kingfisher . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 59.  
 — Sandpiper . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 66.  
 Sporadinus elegans . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 347.  
 — maugæi . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 349.  
 — ricordi . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 348.  
 Spotless Egret . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 58 ; Handb. ii. p. 304.  
 — Gallinule . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 82.  
 Spotted Adelomyia . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 199.  
 — Antechinus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 44.  
 — Babbler, Marsh . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 65.  
 — Bower-bird . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 8 ; Handb. i. p. 450.  
 — Calodera . . . . . Australia, pt. i. (cancelled) pl. 3.  
 — Cormorant . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 71 ; Handb. ii. App.  
     p. 582.

- Spotted Crake . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 343; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 88.
- Creeper . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 56.
- Cuckoo, Great . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 69.
- Diamond-bird . . . . . Handb. i. p. 157.
- Eagle . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 8; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 3.
- Emu . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 204.
- Flycatcher . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 65; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 19.
- Forktail . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 69.
- Goatsucker . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 8.
- Ground-Thrush . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 4; Handb. i. p. 433.
- Nightjar . . . . . Handb. i. p. 98.
- Owl . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 33; Handb. i. p. 76.
- Redshank . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 309; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 55.
- Sand-Grouse . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 62.
- Sandpiper . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 317; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 59.
- Sericornis . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 51; Handb. i. p. 361.
- Tit . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 53.
- Warbler . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 51.
- Water-Crake . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 79; Handb. ii. p. 339.
- Whitethroat . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 73.
- Woodpecker, Chinese . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 17.
- —, Formosan . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 16.
- —, Great . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 70.
- —, Hartlaub's . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 20.
- —, Javan . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 19.
- —, Lesser . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 72.
- Wren . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 52.
- Spotted-billed Araçari . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 24.
- Toucanet . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 31.
- Spotted-breasted Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 4.
- Spotted-sided Finch . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 86; Handb. i. p. 417.
- Spotted-tailed Dasyurus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 49.
- Spotted-throated Kingfisher . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 58.
- Spur-fowl, Ceylon . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 67.
- , Painted . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 69.
- , Rufous . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 68.
- Spur-winged Plover . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 293.

- Squacco Heron . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 275; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 25.
- squamata, *Callipepla* . . . . . Odontoph. pl. 19.
- , *Eriocnemis* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 281.
- , *Micrura* . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 5.
- , *Pnoepyga* . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 5.
- , *Stigmatops* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 44.
- squamatus, *Picus* . . . . . Cent. pl. 48.
- squamulatus, *Piezorhynchus* . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 49.
- Square-tailed Cuckoo . . . . . Handb. i. p. 620.
- Grass-Warbler . . . . . Handb. i. p. 352.
- Kite . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 22; Handb. i. p. 51.
- Warbler . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 44.
- Squatarola cinerea . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 290.
- helvetica . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 36, 37; Australia, vi.  
pl. 12; Handb. ii. p. 224.
- Squirrel-like *Belideus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 24.
- Stachyris pyrrhops . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 9.
- , Red-eyed . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 9.
- , Red-headed . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 10.
- ruficeps . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 10.
- stacii, *Phasianus* . . . . . Cent. pl. 68.
- stagnatilis, *Ardetta* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 67.
- , *Totanus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 314; Australia, vi.  
pl. 37; Handb. ii. p. 267.
- Stagonopleura guttata . . . . . Handb. i. p. 417.
- Standard-wing . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 52; Handb. ii.  
App. p. 532.
- stanleyi, *Ramphomicron* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 185.
- Stanley's Thorn-bill . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 185.
- stapazina, *Saxicola* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 91.
- Staphida torqueola . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 8.
- Staphidia, Grey-headed . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 8.
- Star-frontlet . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 235.
- , Bonaparte's . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 236.
- , Buff-tailed . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 18.
- , Ecuadorian . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 23.
- , Golden . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 237.
- , Jelski's . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 19.



- Star-frontlet, Parzudaki's . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 240.  
 —, Viola . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 241.  
 —, Violet-throated . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 239.  
 Starling, Common . . . Europe, iii. pl. 210; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pls. 53, 54.  
 —, Fead Island Glossy . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 14.  
 —, Hume's . . . Asia, v. pl. 43.  
 —, Lesser Brown-winged . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 18.  
 —, Long-tailed Glossy . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 12.  
 —, Orange-chested . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 16.  
 —, Persian . . . Asia, v. pl. 44.  
 —, Purple-throated Glossy . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 13.  
 —, Robertson's . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 17.  
 —, Rose-coloured . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pls. 55, 56.  
 —, Sardinian . . . Europe, iii. pl. 211; Asia, v. pl. 42.  
 —, Slaty-grey Glossy . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 15.  
 Starred Partridge . . . Odontoph. pl. 27.  
 Star-throat, Angela . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 263.  
 —, Constant's . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 260.  
 —, Long-billed . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 259.  
 —, Pine . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 261.  
 —, Stripe-breasted . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 262.  
 —, White-vented . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 30.  
 Steere's Broadbill . . . Asia, i. pl. 65.  
 — Pitta . . . Asia, v. pl. 74.  
 steerii, Pitta . . . Asia, v. pl. 74.  
 —, Sarcophanops . . . Asia, i. pl. 65.  
 Stella Parrakeet . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 15.  
 stellæ, Chamosyna . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 15.  
 stellaris, Botaurus . . . Europe, iv. pl. 280; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 27.  
 Stellated Short-wing . . . Asia, iii. pl. 61.  
 stellatus, Drymochares . . . Asia, iii. pl. 61.  
 —, Odontophorus . . . Odontoph. pl. 27.  
 stelleri, Eniconetta . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 25.  
 Steller's Duck . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 25.  
 Stenorhynchus leptonyx . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 50.  
 stenura, Panychlora . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 100.  
 Stercorarius catarrhactes . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 78; Handb. ii. p. 389.

- Stercorarius longicaudus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 81.  
 — *parasiticus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 80.  
 — *pomatorhinus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 79.  
*Sterna anglica* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 416.  
 — *arctica* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 419.  
 — *cantiaca* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 415.  
 — *caspia* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 414.  
 — *dougallii* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 418.  
 — *fuliginosa* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 — *gracilis* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 27; Handb. ii. p. 399.  
 — *hirundo* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 417; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 70.  
 — *macrotarsa* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 — *macrura* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 72.  
 — *melanauchen* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 28; Handb. ii. p. 400.  
 — *melanogaster* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 70.  
 — *melanorhyncha* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 26; Handb. ii. p. 398.  
 — *melanura* . . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 7.  
 — *minuta* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 420; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 71.  
 — *paradisea* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 71.  
 — *poliocerca* . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 — *stolida* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 421.  
*Sternoclyta cyaneipectus* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 58.  
*Sternula minuta* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 420; Gt. Brit. v. 71.  
 — *nereis* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 29; Handb. ii. p. 402.  
 — *placens* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 72.  
*stictocephalus*, *Phalacrocorax* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 495.  
*stictolæma*, *Halcyon* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 58.  
*Stictonetta nævosa* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 367.  
*Stictopelia cuneata* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 146.  
*Stictoptera annulosa* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 410.  
 — *bichenovii* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 409.  
*stigmaticus*, *Halmaturus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 34, 35.  
*Stigmatops albo-auricularis* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 45.  
 — *chloris* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 42.  
 — *kebirensis* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 43.  
 — *ocularis* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 500.  
 — *squamata* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 44.  
 — *subocularis* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 501.  
*Stilt* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 34.

- Stilt, Banded . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 26; Handb. ii. p. 248.  
 —, New Zealand . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 25; Handb. ii. p. 574.  
 — Plover . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 289.  
 —, White-headed . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 24; Handb. ii. p. 246.  
 Stint, Little . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 332; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 72.  
 —, Temminck's . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 333; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 73.  
 Stipiturus malachurus . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 31; Handb. i. p. 339.  
 Stock-Dove . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 244; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 2.  
 Stokes's Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 266.  
 stokesi, Eustephanus . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 266.  
 stolidus, Sterna . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 421.  
 stolidus, Anous . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 34; Handb. ii. p. 413.  
 Stomiopera unicolor . . . . . Handb. i. p. 523.  
 Stonechat . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 94; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 47.  
 —, Black-and-White . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 29.  
 —, Black-throated . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 31.  
 —, Grey-capped . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 28.  
 —, Indian . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 34.  
 —, Mountain . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 30.  
 —, Pied . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 26.  
 —, White-tailed . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 27.  
 Stone-Curlew . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 288; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 35.  
 Stone-Plover, Southern . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 5; Handb. ii. p. 210.  
 Stone's Cat-bird . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 37.  
 stonii, Ailurædus . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 37.  
 Stoparola melanops . . . . . Cent. pl. 6.  
 Stork . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 30.  
 —, Black . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 284; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 31.  
 —, Maguari . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 285.  
 —, White . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 283.  
 Storm-Petrel . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 86.  
 —, Black-bellied . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 62; Handb. ii. p. 479.  
 —, Common . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 448.  
 —, Forked-tailed . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 447; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 85.  
 —, Grey-backed . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 64; Handb. ii. p. 476.  
 —, Leach's . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 447; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 85.  
 —, White-bellied . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 63; Handb. ii. p. 480.  
 —, White-faced . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 61; Handb. ii. p. 482.  
 —, Wilson's . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 65.

- Storm-Petrel, Yellow-webbed . . . Handb. ii. p. 478.
- Stout-billed Flower-pecker . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 9.
- Straw-necked Ibis . . . Australia, vi. pl. 45; Handb. ii. p. 282.
- Streaked Honey-eater . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 42; Handb. i. p. 522.
- strenua*, *Athene* . . . Synopsis, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 35.
- , *Campephaga* . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 3.
- strenuus*, *Cuculus* . . . Asia, vi. pl. 42.
- , *Hieracoglaux* . . . Handb. i. p. 68.
- , *Sylochelidon* . . . Australia, vii. pl. 22.
- , *Zosterops* . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 48; Handb. ii. p. 537.
- Strepera anaphonensis* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 45; Handb. i. p. 173.
- *arguta* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 44; Handb. i. p. 171.
- *fuliginosa* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 43; Handb. i. p. 170.
- *graculina* . . . Australia, ii. pl. 42; Handb. i. p. 168.
- strepera*, *Chaulelasmus* . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 19.
- , *Chauliodes* . . . Europe, v. pl. 366.
- , *Coronica* . . . Synopsis, part i.
- strepitans*, *Pitta* . . . Australia, iv. pl. 1; Handb. i. p. 430.
- Strepsilas collaris* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 318.
- *interpres* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 39; Handb. ii. p. 269; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 60.
- striata*, *Grammatoptila* . . . Cent. pl. 37.
- , *Sittella* . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 54.
- Striated Acanthiza* . . . Australia, iii. pl. 61; Handb. i. p. 372.
- *Calamanthus* . . . Handb. i. p. 388.
- *Diamond-bird* . . . Handb. i. p. 161.
- *Ground Warbler* . . . Handb. i. p. 388.
- *Reed-Lark* . . . Australia, iii. pl. 70.
- *Sittella* . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 54.
- *Warbler* . . . Australia, iii. pl. 61.
- *Wren* . . . Australia, iii. pl. 29; Handb. i. p. 337.
- , *Goyder's* . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 8.
- striatus*, *Amytis* . . . Australia, iii. pl. 29; Handb. i. p. 337.
- , *Garrulus* . . . Cent. pl. 37.
- , *Pardalotus* . . . Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, ii. pl. 38; Handb. i. p. 161.
- strictipennis*, *Ibis* . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 7.

- strictipennis*, *Threskiornis* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 46; *Handb.* ii. p. 284.  
*strigirostris*, *Didunculus* . . . *Handb.* ii. p. 556.  
 —, *Gnathodon* . . . Australia, v. pl. 76.  
*strigoides*, *Podargus* . . . *Handb.* i. p. 84.  
*Strigops habroptilus* . . . Australia, *Suppl.* pl. 57; *Handb.* ii.  
     *App.* p. 539.  
*strigula*, *Siva* . . . Asia, iv. pl. 18.  
*striigularis*, *Phaethornis* . . . *Humming B.* i. pl. 37.  
*Stringops*, *see* *Strigops*.  
*Stripe-breasted Star-throat* . . . *Humming B.* iv. pl. 262.  
*Stripe-sided Rock-Wallaby* . . . *Mamm. Austr.* ii. pls. 41, 42; *Monogr.*  
     *Macrop.* part ii.  
*Stripe-tail* . . . *Humming B.* v. pl. 324.  
 —, *Grey* . . . *Humming B.*, *Suppl.* pl. 55.  
 —, *Panama* . . . *Humming B.*, *Suppl.* p. 85.  
*Stripe-tailed Belideus* . . . *Mamm. Austr.* i. pl. 26.  
*Stripe-throated Hermit* . . . *Humming B.* i. pl. 37.  
*Striped-breasted Partridge* . . . *Odontoph.* pl. 32.  
*Striped-throated Siva* . . . Asia, iv. pl. 18.  
*Strix candida* . . . Australia, *Suppl.* pl. 1; Asia, i. pl. 18.  
 — *castanops* . . . *Synopsis*, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 28;  
     *Handb.* i. p. 62.  
 — *cyclops* . . . *Synopsis*, part iii.  
 — *delicatus* . . . *Synopsis*, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 31;  
     *Handb.* i. p. 66.  
 — *flammea* . . . Europe, i. pl. 36; *Gt. Brit.* i. pl. 28.  
 — *indica* . . . Asia, i. pl. 17.  
 — *novæ-hollandiæ* . . . *Handb.* i. p. 64.  
 — *personata* . . . *Synopsis*, part iii.; Australia, i. pl. 29.  
 — *tenebriosus* . . . Australia, i. pl. 30; *Handb.* i. p. 65.  
*Strong-billed Honey-eater* . . . Australia, iv. pl. 70; *Handb.* i. p. 565.  
*strophianus*, *Heliangelus* . . . *Humming B.* iv. pl. 243.  
*strophiatius*, *Accentor* . . . Asia, iv. pl. 47.  
*strophium*, *Odontophorus* . . . *Odontoph.* pl. 31.  
*struthersii*, *Ibidorhynchus* . . . *Cent.* pl. 79; Asia, vii. pl. 61.  
*Struthidea cinerea* . . . *Synopsis*, part i.; Australia, iv. pl. 17;  
     *Handb.* i. p. 472.  
 —, *Grey* . . . Australia, iv. pl. 17; *Handb.* i. p. 472.  
*stuebeli*, *Chlorostilbon* . . . *Humming B.*, *Suppl.* p. 99.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| stuebeli, <i>Oxygogon</i> . . . . .        | Humming B., Suppl. p. 59.                          |
| Stübel's Emerald . . . . .                 | Humming B., Suppl. p. 99.                          |
| — Helmet-crest . . . . .                   | Humming B., Suppl. p. 59.                          |
| sturni, <i>Pteroglossus</i> . . . . .      | Toucans, (2) pl. 27.                               |
| Sturm's Araçari . . . . .                  | Toucans, (2) pl. 27.                               |
| <i>Sturnus humii</i> . . . . .             | Asia, v. pl. 43.                                   |
| — <i>purpurascens</i> . . . . .            | Asia, v. pl. 44.                                   |
| — <i>unicolor</i> . . . . .                | Europe, iii. pl. 211 ; Asia, v. pl. 42.            |
| — <i>vulgaris</i> . . . . .                | Europe, iii. pl. 210 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pls. 53, 54. |
| suavis, <i>Copsychus</i> . . . . .         | Asia, iii. pl. 26.                                 |
| suavissima, <i>Cyclopsitta</i> . . . . .   | New Guinea, v. pl. 5.                              |
| subalaris, <i>Amblyornis</i> . . . . .     | New Guinea, i. pl. 47.                             |
| subalpina, <i>Sylvia</i> . . . . .         | Europe, ii. pl. 124.                               |
| Subalpine Warbler . . . . .                | Europe, ii. pl. 124.                               |
| subarquata, <i>Ancylocheilus</i> . . . . . | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 68 ; Handb. ii. p. 256.          |
| —, <i>Tringa</i> . . . . .                 | Europe, iv. pl. 328.                               |
| subarquatus, <i>Schœnielus</i> . . . . .   | Australia, vi. pl. 32.                             |
| subbuteo, <i>Falco</i> . . . . .           | Europe, i. pl. 22 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 18.           |
| subcærulea, <i>Eucephala</i> . . . . .     | Humming B., Suppl. p. 92.                          |
| subcristata, <i>Baza</i> . . . . .         | Handb. i. p. 56.                                   |
| subcristatus, <i>Lepidogenys</i> . . . . . | Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 25.        |
| subfasciata, <i>Glyciphila</i> . . . . .   | New Guinea, iii. pl. 46.                           |
| subflavescens, <i>Carpophaga</i> . . . . . | New Guinea, v. pl. 66.                             |
| subniger, <i>Falco</i> . . . . .           | Australia, i. pl. 9 ; Handb. i. p. 28.             |
| subocularis, <i>Glyciphila</i> . . . . .   | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 6.                      |
| —, <i>Stigmatops</i> . . . . .             | Handb. i. p. 501.                                  |
| subplacens, <i>Psittenteles</i> . . . . .  | New Guinea, v. pl. 17.                             |
| suecica, <i>Cyanecula</i> . . . . .        | Europe, ii. pl. 97 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 49.         |
| —, <i>Phœnicura</i> . . . . .              | Europe, ii. pl. 97.                                |
| <i>Sula australis</i> . . . . .            | Australia, vii. pl. 76 ; Handb. ii. p. 504.        |
| — <i>bassana</i> . . . . .                 | Europe, v. pl. 412 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 54.          |
| — <i>cyanops</i> . . . . .                 | Handb. ii. p. 506.                                 |
| — <i>fiber</i> . . . . .                   | Handb. ii. p. 507.                                 |
| — <i>fusca</i> . . . . .                   | Australia, vii. pl. 78.                            |
| — <i>melanura</i> . . . . .                | Europe, v. pl. 413.                                |
| — <i>personata</i> . . . . .               | Australia, vii. pl. 77.                            |
| — <i>piscator</i> . . . . .                | Australia, vii. pl. 79 ; Handb. ii. p. 509.        |
| — <i>rubripes</i> . . . . .                | Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 7.                      |

- sulcatus, *Anacorhamphus* . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 42.  
 —, *Pteroglossus* . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 31.  
 sulcirostris, *Phalacrocorax* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 67.  
 Sulphur-and-white-breasted Toucan. Toucans, (1) pl. 9, (2) pl. 13.  
 Sulphur-crested Cockatoo, Great . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 2.  
 sulphurea, *Calobates* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pls. 6, 7.  
 Sultan Tit . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 51.  
 sultanea, *Melanochlora* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 51.  
 Sumatran Kingfisher . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 42.  
 sumatrana, *Ardea* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 296.  
 sumatranus, *Corydon* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 61.  
 Summer Snipe . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 58.  
 Sun-Angel . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 242.  
 —, *Amethystine* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 245.  
 —, *Gorgeted* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 243.  
 —, *Spence's* . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 244.  
 Sunbeam, Black-throated . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 47.  
 —, *Castelnau's* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 180.  
 —, *Pamela's* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 181.  
 —, *Shining* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 179.  
 Sun-bird, Asiatic . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 32.  
 —, Australian . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 45; Handb. i.  
     p. 584.  
 —, Black-breasted . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 27.  
 —, Ceylonese . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 24.  
 —, Fiery-tailed . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 28.  
 —, *Goalpourah* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 29.  
 —, *Jericho* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 23.  
 —, *Loten's* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 33.  
 —, *Mafoor Island Black* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 30.  
 —, *Misori Island Black* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 31.  
 —, *Mrs. Gould's* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 26.  
 —, *Nepalese* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 31.  
 —, *Penang* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 25.  
 —, *Sanghir Black* . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 32.  
 —, *Vigors'* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 30.  
 sundara, *Niltava* . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 21.  
 Sun-Gem . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 212.  
 Superb Bird of Paradise . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 18.





|  |   |
|--|---|
| Surf Duck . . . . .                        | Europe, v. pl. 376.   |
| — Scoter . . . . .                         | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 30.  |
| Surnia cinerea . . . . .                   | Europe, i. pl. 42.  |
| — funerea . . . . .                        | Europe, i. pl. 45; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 35.                         |
| — nyctea . . . . .                         | Europe, i. pl. 43.  |
| — uralensis . . . . .                      | Europe, i. pl. 44.  |
| Surucua Trogon . . . . .                   | Trogons, (1) pl. 15, (2) pl. 25.                                |
| surucua, Trogon . . . . .                  | Trogons, (2) pl. 25.  |
| surucura, Trogon . . . . .                 | Trogons, (1) pl. 15.  |
| Suthora, Anderson's . . . . .              | Asia, iii. pl. 68.  |
| — brunnea . . . . .                        | Asia, iii. pl. 68.  |
| — fulvifrons . . . . .                     | Asia, iii. pl. 71.  |
| —, Fulvous-fronted . . . . .               | Asia, iii. pl. 71.  |
| — munipurensis . . . . .                   | Asia, iii. pl. 69.  |
| — nipalensis . . . . .                     | Asia, iii. pl. 70.  |
| —, Webb's . . . . .                        | Asia, iii. pl. 72.  |
| — webbiana . . . . .                       | Asia, iii. pl. 72.  |
| —, White-faced . . . . .                   | Asia, iii. pl. 70.  |
| sutorius, Orthotomus . . . . .             | Asia, iv. pl. 7.  |
| Suya lepida . . . . .                      | Asia, iv. pl. 4.  |
| —, Little . . . . .                        | Asia, iv. pl. 4.  |
| swainsoni, Antechinus . . . . .            | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 34.   |
| —, Graucalus . . . . .                     | Synopsis, part iv.; Australia, ii. pl. 58;<br>Handb. i. p. 197. |
| —, Ptilonopus . . . . .                    | Australia, v. pl. 55; Handb. ii. p. 106.                        |
| swainsonii, Rhamphastos . . . . .          | Toucans, (1) pl. 8.   |
| —, Trichoglossus . . . . .                 | Australia, v. pl. 48.   |
| Swainson's Antechinus . . . . .            | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 34.   |
| — Cuckoo-Shrike . . . . .                  | Australia, ii. pl. 58.  |
| — Fruit-Pigeon . . . . .                   | Australia, v. pl. 55; Handb. ii. p. 106.                        |
| — Graucalus . . . . .                      | Handb. i. p. 197.   |
| — Lorikeet . . . . .                       | Australia, v. pl. 48.   |
| — Toucan . . . . .                         | Toucans, (1) pl. 8.   |
| Swallow, Australian Spine-tailed . . . . . | Australia, ii. pl. 10.  |
| —, Bungalow . . . . .                      | Asia, i. pl. 32.  |
| —, Ceylonese Mosque . . . . .              | Asia, i. pl. 30.  |
| —, Chimney . . . . .                       | Europe, ii. pl. 54.   |
| —, Common . . . . .                        | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 5.  |
| —, Daurian Mosque . . . . .                | Asia, i. pl. 28.  |

- Swallow Dicaeum . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 34; Handb. i. p. 581.  
 —, Indian Cliff . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 33.  
 —, Indian Mosque . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 29.  
 —, Rufous . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 55.  
 —, 'Torres Straits' . . . . . Handb. i. p. 110.  
 —, Tree . . . . . Handb. i. p. 111.  
 —, Welcome . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 13; Handb. i. p. 107.  
 —, Western Mosque . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 27.  
 —, White-breasted . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 12; Handb. i. p. 115.  
 —, Wire-tailed . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 26.  
 —, Wood . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 27; Handb. i. p. 143.  
 Swallow-tail Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 42.  
 —, Western . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 2.  
 Swallow-tailed Kite . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 30.  
 Swamp-Quail . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 193.  
 —, Least . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 197.  
 —, Northern . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 195.  
 —, Sombre . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 195.  
 —, Tasmanian . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 194.  
 Swan, Bewick's . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 356; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 10.  
 —, Black . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 6; Handb. ii. p. 346.  
 —, Domestic . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 354.  
 —, Mute . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 8.  
 —, Whistling . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 355.  
 —, Wild . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 9.  
 Swan River Honey-eater . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 73; Handb. i. p. 570.  
 Swift . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 53. fig. 1; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 3.  
 —, Alpine . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 4.  
 —, Australian . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 11; Handb. i. p. 105.  
 —, Bearded Tree . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 24.  
 —, Common . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 3.  
 —, Crested Tree . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 21.  
 —, Hooded Tree . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 25.  
 —, Klecho Tree . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 22.  
 —, Long-winged . . . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 1.  
 —, Lorikeet . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 47; Handb. ii. p. 90.  
 —, Palm Roof . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 20.  
 —, Queensland Edible . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 38.  
 —, Spine-tailed . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 10; Handb. i. p. 103.

- Swift, Wallace's Tree . . . . Asia, i. pl. 23.  
 —, White-bellied . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 53. fig. 2.  
 Swift-flying Hemipode . . . . Australia, v. pl. 87 ; Handb. ii. p. 184.  
 — Turnix . . . . Handb. ii. p. 184.  
 swinhoei, Euplocamus . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 16.  
 Swinhoe's Fireback . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 16.  
 — Pigmy Woodpecker . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 21.  
 Sword-bill . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 233.  
 Sylochelidon caspia . . . . Handb. ii. p. 392.  
 — strenuus . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 22.  
 Sylph, Blue-tailed . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 172.  
 —, Bolivian . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 40.  
 —, Green-tailed . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 173.  
 Sylvia cinerea . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 57.  
 — curruca . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 58.  
 — hippolais . . . . Europe, ii. p. 133.  
 — icterina . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 132.  
 — nana . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 50.  
 — nattereri . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 134.  
 — rufa . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 131. fig. 2.  
 — sibilatrix . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 131. fig. 3.  
 — trochilus . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 131. fig. 1.  
 sylvia, Tanysiptera . . . . Handb. i. p. 137.  
 Syma flavirostris . . . . Handb. i. p. 135.  
 Symmorphus leucopygus . . . . Synopsis, part iv. App. p. 3.  
 Synoicus australis . . . . Australia, v. pl. 89 ; Handb. ii. p. 193.  
 — cervinus . . . . Handb. ii. p. 195.  
 — chinensis . . . . Australia, v. pl. 92.  
 — diemenensis . . . . Australia, v. pl. 90 ; Handb. ii. p. 194.  
 — sordidus . . . . Australia, v. pl. 91 ; Handb. ii. p. 195.  
 Sypheotides auritus . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 57.  
 — bengalensis . . . . Cent. pls. 73, 74, 75.  
 syriaca, Sitta . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 235.  
 syrmatophorus, Herodias . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 56.  
 —, Phaethornis . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 20.  
 Synium aluco . . . . Europe, i. pl. 47 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 29.  
 — ocellatum . . . . Asia, i. pl. 16.  
 Syrrhaptes paradoxus . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 60 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 11.  
 — tibetanus . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 61.

- Tabuan Water-Crake . . . . Handb. ii. p. 341.  
 tabuensis, *Platycercus* . . . . Synopsis, part iv.  
 —, Porzana . . . . Handb. ii. p. 341.  
 tachydromus, *Hemipodius* . . . Europe, iv. pl. 264.  
 Tachypetes aquila . . . . Handb. ii. p. 499.  
 — minor . . . . Handb. ii. p. 499.  
 taczanowskii, *Agyrtria* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 52.  
 Taczanowski's Emerald . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 52.  
 Tadorna radjah . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 8; Handb. ii. p. 360.  
 — rutila . . . . Europe, v. pl. 358.  
 — vulpanser . . . . Europe, v. pl. 357; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 11.  
 tadornoides, Casarca . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 7; Handb. ii. p. 361.  
 Tæniopygia castanotis . . . . Handb. i. p. 419.  
 taguanoides, *Petaurista* . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 22.  
 Tailor-bird . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 7.  
 taivanus, *Garrulus* . . . . Asia, v. pl. 58.  
 Talegalla lathami . . . . Australia, v. pl. 77; Handb. ii. p. 150.  
 —, Wattled . . . . Australia, v. pl. 77; Handb. ii. p. 150.  
 Talegallus lathami . . . . Handb. ii. p. 150.  
 tancolo, *Gecinus* . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 35.  
 Tantalus leucocephalus . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 59.  
 —, Rosy . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 59.  
 Tanysiptera, Black-headed . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 50.  
 —, Blue-breasted . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 47.  
 — carolinæ . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 47.  
 — danaë . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 49.  
 — microrhyncha . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 51.  
 — nigriceps . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 50.  
 — nympa . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 48.  
 —, Red-breasted . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 48.  
 — sylvia . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 6; Handb. i. p. 137.  
 —, White-tailed . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 6.  
 Taphozous, Australian . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 32.  
 — australis . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 32.  
 tarda, Otis . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 267; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 17.  
 Tarsipes, Long-nosed . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 5.  
 — rostratus . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 5.  
 tartarica, *Alauda* . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 161.  
 Tasmanian *Acanthiza* . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 54; Handb. i. p. 365.  
 — Bat . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 48.

- Tasmanian Crow-Shrike . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 48 ; Handb. i. p. 178.  
 — Honey-eater . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 27 ; Handb. i. p. 493.  
 — Jerboa-Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 63 ; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part ii.  
 — Nyctophilus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 38.  
 — Rat-Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 68.  
 — Swamp-Quail . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 194.  
 — Wallaby . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 35, 36 ; Monogr.  
     Macrop. part i.  
 — Warbler . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 54.  
*tasmaniensis*, Vespertilio . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 48.  
 Tawny Grass-bird . . . . . Handb. i. p. 399.  
 — Owl . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 47 ; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 29.  
 — Pipit . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 137 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 9.  
 — Rat . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 12.  
 — Sphenæacus . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 35.  
 — Warbler . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 35.  
 Tawny-shouldered Podargus . . . . . Handb. i. p. 84.  
 Teal, Australian . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 365.  
 —, Bimaculated . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 363.  
 —, Common . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 362 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 16.  
 —, Garganey . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 364.  
*telescopthalmus*, Arses . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 40.  
*temminckii*, Artamides . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 2.  
 —, Ceriornis . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 46.  
 —, Coracias . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 56.  
 —, Iyngipicus . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 25.  
 —, Leimonites . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 73.  
 —, Lyncornis . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 16.  
 —, Myophonus . . . . . Cent. pl. 21.  
 —, Pterophanes . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 178.  
 —, Tringa . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 333.  
 —, Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 29.  
 Temminck's Horned Pheasant . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 46.  
 — Pigmy Woodpecker . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 25.  
 — Roller . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 56.  
 — Sapphire-wing . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 178.  
 — Stint . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 73.  
 — Tringa . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 333.  
 — Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 29.



- Tern, Common . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 417; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 70.  
 —, Graceful . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 27; Handb. ii. p. 399.  
 —, Great-footed . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 81.  
 —, Gull-billed . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 416; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 74.  
 —, Indian . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 397.  
 —, Little . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 420; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 73;  
     Handb. ii. p. 402.  
 —, Long-legged . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 403.  
 —, Marsh . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 31; Handb. ii. p. 406.  
 —, Moustache . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 424.  
 —, Noddy . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 421; Australia, vii.  
     pl. 34; Handb. ii. p. 413.  
 —, Panayan . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 33; Handb. ii. p. 411.  
 —, Powerful . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 22.  
 —, Roseate . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 418; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 71.  
 —, Sandwich . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 415; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 69.  
 —, Sooty . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 32; Handb. ii. p. 408.  
 —, Southern . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 398.  
 —, 'Torres' . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 25.  
 —, 'Torres Straits' . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 23; Handb. ii. p. 394;  
     New Guinea, v. pl. 72.  
 —, Whiskered . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 77.  
 —, White . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 30; Handb. ii. p. 405.  
 —, White-capped . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 36.  
 —, White-winged . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 423; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 76.  
*terre reginæ, Collocalia* . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 38.  
*terrestris, Eutrygon* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 62.  
*Tesia, Blue-bellied* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 1.  
 — *castaneo-coronata* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 2.  
 —, Chestnut-crowned . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 2.  
 — *cyaneiventer* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 1.  
*Tetrao hybridus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 249.  
 — *mlokosiewiczzi* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 66.  
 — *tetrix* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 250; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 6.  
 — *urogallus* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 248; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 5.  
*Tetraogallus altaicus* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 31.  
 — *caspius* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 29.  
 — *himalayensis* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 30.  
 — *tibetanus* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 32.

- Tetraophasis obscurus* . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 44.  
*tetrax*, *Otis* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 269 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 18.  
*tetrix*, *Tetrao* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 250 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 6.  
*Textile Wren* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 28 ; Handb. i. p. 335.  
*textilis*, *Amytis* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 28 ; Handb. i. p. 335.  
*Thalasseus bengalensis* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 397.  
 — *cristatus* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 394.  
 — *pelecanoides* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 23.  
 — *poliocercus* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 24 ; Handb. ii. p. 396.  
 — *torresii* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 25.  
*Thalassidroma bulweri* . . . . Europe, v. pl. 449.  
 — *leachii* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 447 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 85.  
 — *leucogaster* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 63.  
 — *marina* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 61.  
 — *melanogaster* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 62.  
 — *neréis* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 64.  
 — *pelagica* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 448 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 86.  
 — *wilsonii* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 65.  
*thalassina*, *Petasophora* . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 227.  
*Thalassoica glacialoides* . . . . Handb. ii. p. 467.  
*Thalurania columbica* . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 106.  
 — *eryphile* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 108.  
 — *furcata* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 101.  
 — *furcatoides* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 39.  
 — *glaucopis* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 99.  
 — *hypochlora* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 28.  
 — *jelskii* . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 29.  
 — *nigrofasciata* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 104.  
 — *refulgens* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 102.  
 — *tschudi* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 103.  
 — *venusta* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 105.  
 — *verticeps*. . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 107.  
 — *wagleri* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 109.  
 — *watertoni* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 100.  
*Thaumalea amherstiae* . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 20.  
 — *picta* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 19.  
*Thaumastura cora*. . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 153.  
 — *elisæ* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 155.  
 — *enicura* . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 157.



- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Thaumastura evelinae . . . . .       | Humming B. iii. pl. 156.                 |
| Thaumatias affinis . . . . .         | Humming B. v. pl. 299.                   |
| —— albiventris . . . . .             | Humming B. v. pl. 301.                   |
| —— brevirostris . . . . .            | Humming B. v. pl. 298.                   |
| —— candidus . . . . .                | Humming B. v. pl. 292.                   |
| —— chionopectus . . . . .            | Humming B. v. pl. 293.                   |
| —— chionurus . . . . .               | Humming B. v. pl. 300.                   |
| —— leucogaster . . . . .             | Humming B. v. pl. 294.                   |
| —— linnaei . . . . .                 | Humming B. v. pl. 302.                   |
| —— milleri . . . . .                 | Humming B. v. pl. 296.                   |
| —— nitidifrons . . . . .             | Humming B. v. pl. 297.                   |
| —— viridiceps . . . . .              | Humming B. v. pl. 295.                   |
| thetidis, Halmaturus . . . . .       | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 31, 32; Monogr.    |
|                                      | Macrop. part ii.                         |
| Thibet Partridge . . . . .           | Asia, vi. pl. 74.                        |
| Thick-billed Green Bittern . . . . . | Australia, vi. pl. 66.                   |
| —— Ixulus . . . . .                  | Asia, iv. pl. 12.                        |
| —— Mangrove-Bittern . . . . .        | Handb. ii. p. 316.                       |
| —— Partridge . . . . .               | Odontoph. pl. 24.                        |
| Thickhead, Banded . . . . .          | Australia, ii. pl. 67.                   |
| ——, Black-tailed . . . . .           | Australia, ii. pl. 66; Handb. i. p. 211. |
| ——, Brown . . . . .                  | New Guinea, iii. pl. 20.                 |
| ——, Gilbert's . . . . .              | Australia, ii. pl. 71; Handb. i. p. 216. |
| ——, Grey . . . . .                   | New Guinea, iii. pl. 26.                 |
| ——, Grey-tailed . . . . .            | Australia, ii. pl. 65; Handb. i. p. 209. |
| ——, Grey-throated . . . . .          | New Guinea, iii. pl. 24.                 |
| ——, Guttural . . . . .               | Australia, ii. pl. 64.                   |
| ——, Hattam . . . . .                 | New Guinea, iii. pl. 25.                 |
| ——, Lunated . . . . .                | Australia, ii. pl. 68; Handb. i. p. 213. |
| ——, Narrow-collared . . . . .        | New Guinea, iii. pl. 19.                 |
| ——, Olivaceous . . . . .             | Australia, ii. pl. 73; Handb. i. p. 218. |
| ——, Philippine Islands . . . . .     | Asia, ii. pl. 12.                        |
| ——, Plain-coloured . . . . .         | Australia, ii. pl. 72; Handb. i. p. 217. |
| ——, Ramsay's . . . . .               | New Guinea, iii. pl. 17.                 |
| ——, Red-throated . . . . .           | Australia, ii. pl. 70; Handb. i. p. 215. |
| ——, Ruddy-breasted . . . . .         | New Guinea, iii. pl. 21.                 |
| ——, Rufous-breasted . . . . .        | Handb. i. p. 212.                        |
| ——, San Christoval . . . . .         | New Guinea, iii. pl. 23.                 |
| ——, Schlegel's . . . . .             | New Guinea, iii. pl. 22.                 |

- Thickhead, Shrike-like . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 69 ; Handb. i. p. 214.  
 —, Tenimber . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 18.  
 —, White-throated . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 64 ; Handb. i. p. 207.  
 —, Yellow-and-Grey . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 15.  
 Thick-knee . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 288.  
 Thick-kneed Bustard . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 288 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 35.  
 Thick-tailed Dromicia . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 29.  
 — Podabrus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 47.  
 Thiellus sphenurus . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 466.  
 Thornbill, Columbian . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 184.  
 —, Herran's . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 187.  
 — Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 189.  
 —, Olivaceous . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 44.  
 —, Red-capped . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 188.  
 —, Simon's . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 43.  
 —, Southern . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 186.  
 —, Stanley's . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 185.  
 Thorn-tail, Convers' . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 129.  
 —, Ecuador . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 51.  
 —, Langsdorff's . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 128.  
 —, Popelaire's . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 127.  
 Three-toed Woodpecker . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 232.  
 Threnetes antoniæ . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 15.  
 — cervinicauda . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 14.  
 — leucurus . . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 13.  
 Threskiornis strictipennis . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 46 ; Handb. ii. p. 284.  
 Thrush, Afghan . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 4.  
 —, Allied . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 37.  
 —, Allied Laughing . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 45.  
 —, Austen's Laughing . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 47.  
 —, Beautiful Laughing . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 36.  
 —, Black-and-yellow-billed  
   Laughing . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 51.  
 —, Black-chinned Laughing . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 52.  
 —, Black-throated . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 75 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 36.  
 —, Bligh's Whistling . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 27.  
 —, Blue . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 87.  
 —, Blue Rock . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 43.  
 —, Blyth's Laughing . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 41.

- Thrush, Chestnut-backed Ground. Handb. i. p. 435.
- , Chestnut-breasted Ground. Australia, Suppl. pl. 32; Handb. i. p. 438.
- , Chestnut-coloured. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 5.
- , Chinese Laughing. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 54.
- , Cinnamon Ground. . . . Australia, iv. pl. 6; Handb. i. p. 437.
- , Clouded. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 1.
- , Crimson-winged Laughing. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 35.
- , Delessert's Laughing. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 48.
- , Elliot's Laughing. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 42.
- , Formosan Whistling. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 28.
- , Gould's. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 3.
- , Grey-banded Laughing. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 53.
- , Grey-winged. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 7.
- , Lunulated Laughing. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 46.
- , Missel. . . . Europe, ii. pl. 77; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 33.
- , Mountain. . . . Australia, iv. pl. 7; Handb. i. p. 439.
- , Naumann's. . . . Europe, ii. pl. 79.
- , Nightingale. . . . Europe, ii. pl. 117.
- , Ocellated Laughing. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 44.
- , Pallid. . . . Europe, ii. pl. 80.
- , Red-crowned Laughing. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 50.
- , Red-throated. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 2.
- , Rock. . . . Europe, ii. pl. 86; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 44.
- , Siberian. . . . Europe, ii. pl. 82; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 40.
- , Slender-billed Chat-. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 30.
- , Song. . . . Europe, ii. pl. 78. fig. 1; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 32.
- , Spotted Ground. . . . Handb. i. p. 433.
- , Tickell's Laughing. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 43.
- , Warbler. . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 72.
- , White-collared. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 6.
- , White's. . . . Europe, ii. pl. 81; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 39.
- , Yellow-throated Laughing. . . . Asia, iii. pl. 49.
- Thylacine. . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 53, 54.
- Thylacinus cyanocephalus. . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 53, 54.
- Tibetan Short-toed Sand-Grouse. . . . Asia, vi. pl. 61.
- , Snow-Partridge. . . . Asia, vii. pl. 32.
- tibetanus, Syrrhaptes. . . . Asia, vi. pl. 61.

- tibetanus, *Tetraogallus* . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 32.
- tibialis, *Lorius* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 37.
- tibicen, *Cracticus* . . . . . Synopsis, part i.
- , *Gymnorhina* . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 46; Handb. i. p. 175.
- Tickell's Laughing Thrush . . . Asia, iii. pl. 43.
- Tiga shorii . . . . . Cent. pl. 49.
- Timolia lerchi . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 57.
- timoriensis, *Nyctophilus* . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 39.
- timorlaoensis, *Geoffroyus* . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 30.
- Timor Laut Fantail Flycatcher . New Guinea, ii. pl. 31.
- tinnunculoides, *Falco* . . . . Europe, i. pl. 27.
- Tinnunculus alaudarius . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 21.
- cenchroides . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 13; Handb. i. p. 35.
- tinnunculus, *Falco* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 26.
- Tiny Fruit-Pigeon . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 51.
- Tippet-Grebe, Australian . . . Handb. ii. p. 511.
- Tit, Afghan . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 66.
- , Ash-coloured . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 55.
- , Azure . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 153.
- , Bearded . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 158; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 30.
- , Black-crested . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 61.
- , Blue . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 154; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 24.
- , Chestnut-bellied . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 49.
- , Chestnut-breasted . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 68.
- , Chinese . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 56.
- , Chinese Penduline . . . Asia, ii. pl. 70.
- , Coal . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 25.
- , Cole . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 155. fig. 1.
- , Crested . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 156; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 26.
- , Elegant . . . . . Asia, ii. pls. 50, 65.
- , Exile . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 63.
- , Great . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 150; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 23.
- , Grey . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 58.
- , Jerdon's . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 54.
- , Long-tailed . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 157; Gt. Brit. ii. pls. 28, 29.
- , Marsh . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 155. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 27.
- , Mountain . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 57.

- Tit, New Guinea . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 1.  
 —, Penduline . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 159.  
 —, Red-headed . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 64.  
 —, Rufous-bellied . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 59.  
 —, Rufous-naped . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 60.  
 —, Siberian . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 151. fig. 2.  
 —, Silvery-throated . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 69.  
 —, Sombre . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 151. fig. 1.  
 —, Spotted . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 53.  
 —, Sultan . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 51.  
 —, Toupet . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 152.  
 —, White-naped . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 48.  
 —, White-throated . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 67.  
 —, Yarkand . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 62.  
 —, Yellow-cheeked . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 52.  
 Tit-Babbler, Chestnut-headed . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 11.  
 tithys, Phœnicura . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 96.  
 —, Rutililla . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 96 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 52.  
 Titlark . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 13.  
 Tmetotrogon roseigaster . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 32.  
 Tocard Toucan . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 4.  
 tocard, Rhamphastos . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 4.  
 toco, Rhamphastos . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 6, (2) pl. 1.  
 Toco Toucan . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 6, (2) pl. 1.  
 Todirhamphus pyrrhopygius . . . . . Handb. i. p. 130.  
 — sanctus . . . . . Handb. i. p. 128.  
 — sordidus . . . . . Handb. i. p. 132.  
 Todopsis bonapartii . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 22.  
 — cyanocephala . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 21.  
 — grayi . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 24.  
 — wallacii . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 23.  
 Todus multicolor . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 2.  
 Tooth-bill, Ecuadorian . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 3.  
 Tooth-billed Bower-bird . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 43.  
 Topaz, Crimson . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 66.  
 —, Elliot's . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 12.  
 —, Fiery . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 67.  
 — and Ruby Humming-bird . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 204.  
 Topaza pella . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 66.

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Topaza pyra . . . . .             | Humming B. ii. pl. 67.                        |
| Top-knot Pigeon . . . . .         | Australia, v. pl. 61 ; Handb. ii. p. 116.     |
| torda, Alca . . . . .             | Europe, v. pl. 401 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 47.     |
| torquata, Bourcieria . . . . .    | Humming B. iv. pl. 251.                       |
| —, Glareola . . . . .             | Europe, iv. pl. 265.                          |
| —, Merula . . . . .               | Europe, ii. pl. 73 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 38.    |
| torquatus, Accipiter . . . . .    | Synopsis, part iii. ; Australia, i. pl. 19.   |
|                                   | Handb. i. p. 45.                              |
| —, Cracticus . . . . .            | Handb. i. p. 184.                             |
| —, Histrionicus . . . . .         | Gt. Brit. v. pl. 32.                          |
| —, Melidectes . . . . .           | New Guinea, iii. pl. 36.                      |
| —, Palumbus . . . . .             | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 1.                          |
| —, Pedionomus . . . . .           | Australia, v. pl. 80 ; Handb. ii. p. 187.     |
| —, Phasianus . . . . .            | Asia, vii. pl. 39.                            |
| —, Pteroglossus . . . . .         | Toucans, (2) pl. 20.                          |
| torqueola, Staphidia . . . . .    | Asia, iv. pl. 8.                              |
| torquilla, Yunx . . . . .         | Europe, iii. pl. 233 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 76. |
| torresii, Thalasseus . . . . .    | Australia, vii. pl. 25.                       |
| Torres' Tern . . . . .            | Australia, vii. pl. 25.                       |
| — Straits' Fruit-Pigeon . . . . . | Australia, v. pl. 60.                         |
| — — Swallow . . . . .             | Handb. i. p. 110.                             |
| — — Tern . . . . .                | Australia, vii. pl. 23 ; Handb. ii. p. 394 ;  |
|                                   | New Guinea, v. pl. 72.                        |
| Torrid Flame-bearer . . . . .     | Humming B., Suppl. p. 41.                     |
| torridus, Selasphorus . . . . .   | Humming B., Suppl. p. 41.                     |
| Totanus bartramius . . . . .      | Europe, iv. pl. 313.                          |
| — calidris . . . . .              | Europe, iv. pl. 310 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 54.   |
| — fuscus . . . . .                | Europe, iv. pl. 309 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 55.   |
| — glareola . . . . .              | Europe, iv. pl. 315. fig. 2 ; Gt. Brit. iv.   |
|                                   | pl. 57.                                       |
| — glottis . . . . .               | Europe, iv. pl. 312.                          |
| — glottoides . . . . .            | Cent. pl. 75.                                 |
| — griseopygius . . . . .          | Australia, vi. pl. 38.                        |
| — hypoleucus . . . . .            | Europe, iv. pl. 316.                          |
| — macularius . . . . .            | Europe, iv. pl. 317.                          |
| — ochropus . . . . .              | Europe, iv. pl. 315 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 56.   |
| — semipalmatus . . . . .          | Europe, iv. pl. 311.                          |
| — stagnatilis . . . . .           | Europe, iv. pl. 314 ; Australia, vi.          |
|                                   | pl. 37 ; Handb. ii. p. 267.                   |

Toucan, *see also* Araçari.

—, *see also* Groove-bill.

—, *see also* Toucanet.

—, Ariel . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 10, (2) pl. 12.

—, Black-billed Hill . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 40.

—, Chestnut-billed Groove-bill . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 44.

—, Citron-breasted . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 9.

—, Culminated . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 11.

—, Cuvier's . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 2, (2) pl. 8.

—, Doubtful . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 5.

—, Green-billed . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 14.

—, Grey-breasted Hill . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 38.

—, Hooded Hill . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 39.

—, Inca . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 7.

—, Keel-billed . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 2.

—, Laminated Hill . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 37.

—, Lemon-rumped . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 4.

—, Osculant . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 5, (2) pl. 10.

—, Red-billed . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 3, (2) pl. 6.

—, Red-breasted . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 11.

—, Saffron-coloured Hill . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 41.

—, Sharp-billed . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 7.

—, Short-billed . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 3.

—, Sulphur-and-White-breasted . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 9, (2) pl. 13.

—, Swainson's . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 8.

—, Tocard . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 4.

—, Toco . . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 6, (2) pl. 1.

Toucanet, Culik . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 36.

—, Gould's . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 32.

—, Langsdorff's . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 33.

—, Natterer's . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 34.

—, Reinwardt's . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 35.

—, Spotted-billed . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 31.

Toupet Tit . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 152.

Tragopan hastingii . . . . . Cent. pls. 63, 64, 65.

— satyrus . . . . . Cent. pl. 62.

trailli, Oriolus . . . . . Cent. pl. 35.

—, Pastor . . . . . Cent. pl. 35.

—, Psaropholus . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 74.

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Train-bearer . . . . .                | Humming B. iii. pls. 170, 171.                        |
| ——, Beautiful . . . . .               | Trogons, (2) pl. 2.                                   |
| ——, Bogota . . . . .                  | Humming B. iii. pl. 167.                              |
| ——, Ecuador . . . . .                 | Humming B., Suppl. p. 56.                             |
| ——, Golden-headed . . . . .           | Trogons, (2) pl. 4.                                   |
| ——, Graceful . . . . .                | Humming B. iii. pl. 168.                              |
| ——, Green-tailed . . . . .            | Humming B., Suppl. p. 53.                             |
| ——, Grey-bellied . . . . .            | Humming B., Suppl. p. 56.                             |
| ——, Red-billed . . . . .              | Trogons, (2) pl. 5.                                   |
| ——, Shining . . . . .                 | Trogons, (2) pl. 3.                                   |
| Train-bearing Hermit . . . . .        | Humming B. i. pl. 20.                                 |
| tranquilla, Geopelia . . . . .        | Australia, v. pl. 73 ; Handb. ii. p. 144.             |
| Travancore Pigmy Woodpecker . . . . . | Asia, vi. pl. 33.                                     |
| traviesi, Bourcieria . . . . .        | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 21.                            |
| Travies's Inca . . . . .              | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 21.                            |
| Tree-creeper . . . . .                | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 64.                                 |
| ——, Black-backed . . . . .            | Australia, iv. pl. 96 ; Handb. i. p. 603.             |
| ——, Black-tailed . . . . .            | Australia, iv. pl. 97 ; Handb. i. p. 604.             |
| ——, Brown . . . . .                   | Australia, iv. pl. 93 ; Handb. i. p. 598.             |
| ——, New Guinea . . . . .              | New Guinea, iii. pl. 29.                              |
| ——, Red-eyebrowed . . . . .           | Australia, iv. pl. 95 ; Handb. i. pl. 602.            |
| ——, Rufous . . . . .                  | Australia, iv. pl. 94 ; Handb. i. p. 600.             |
| ——, White-throated . . . . .          | Australia, iv. pl. 98 ; Handb. i. p. 605.             |
| Tree-duck, Eyton's . . . . .          | Handb. ii. p. 375.                                    |
| ——, Whistling . . . . .               | Handb. ii. p. 374.                                    |
| Tree-Martin . . . . .                 | Australia, ii. pl. 14.                                |
| Tree-Pipit . . . . .                  | Europe, ii. pl. 139 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 14.          |
| ——, Indian . . . . .                  | Asia, iv. pl. 65.                                     |
| Tree-Sparrow . . . . .                | Europe, iii. pl. 184, fig. 2 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 33. |
| Tree Swallow . . . . .                | Handb. i. pl. 111.                                    |
| Tree-Swift, Bearded . . . . .         | Asia, i. pl. 24.                                      |
| ——, Crested . . . . .                 | Asia, i. pl. 21.                                      |
| ——, Hooded . . . . .                  | Asia, i. pl. 25.                                      |
| ——, Klecho . . . . .                  | Asia, i. pl. 22.                                      |
| ——, Wallace's . . . . .               | Asia, i. pl. 23.                                      |
| Treron phœnicoptera . . . . .         | Cent. pl. 58.   |
| —— sphenura . . . . .                 | Cent. pl. 57.   |



- Tribonyx*, Black-tailed . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 72 ; Handb. ii. p. 325.  
 ——— *mortieri* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 71 ; Handb. ii. p. 324.  
 ———, *Mortier's* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 71 ; Handb. ii. p. 324.  
 ——— *ventralis* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 72 ; Handb. ii. p. 325.  
*Trichodroma phænicoptera* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 239.  
*Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 50 ; Handb. ii. p. 96.  
 ——— *concinuus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 52.  
 ——— *goldiei* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 41.  
 ——— *multicolor* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 93.  
 ——— *musschenbroeckii* . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 42.  
 ——— *porphyrocephalus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 53.  
 ——— *pusillus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 54.  
 ——— *rubritorques* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 49 ; Handb. ii. p. 95.  
 ——— *swainsonii* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 48.  
 ——— *versicolor* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 51.  
*tricolor*, *Ephthianura* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 66 ; Handb. i. p. 380.  
 ———, *Rallina* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 78.  
*Tricoloured Ephthianura* . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 66 ; Handb. i. p. 380.  
*tridactyla*, *Rissa* . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 61.  
*tridactylus*, *Apternus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 232.  
 ———, *Picoides* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 232.  
*Tringa*, *Australian* . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 30.  
 ——— *canutus* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 65 ; Handb. ii. p. 259.  
 ——— *maritima* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 334.  
 ———, *Marsh* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 254.  
 ——— *minuta* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 332 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 72.  
 ——— *pectoralis* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 327.  
 ——— *platyrhyncha* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 331.  
 ——— *rufescens* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 326.  
 ——— *schinzii* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 330.  
 ——— *subarquata* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 328.  
 ——— *temminckii* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 333 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 73.  
 ——— *tenuirostris* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 260.  
 ——— *variabilis* . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 329 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pls. 69, 70.  
*Tringites rufescens* . . . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 64.  
*tristigmata*, *Phlogœnas* . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 59.  
*tristis*, *Phyllopneuste* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 59.  
 ———, *Phylloscopus* . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 59.

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| tristrami, Amydrus . . . . .       | Asia, v. pl. 45.   |
| —, Dicæum . . . . .                | New Guinea, iv. pl. 3.   |
| —, Halcyon . . . . .               | New Guinea, iv. pl. 54.  |
| Tristram's Amydrus . . . . .       | Asia, v. pl. 45.   |
| — Flower-pecker . . . . .          | New Guinea, iv. pl. 3.   |
| — Kingfisher . . . . .             | New Guinea, iv. pl. 54.  |
| triton, Cacatua . . . . .          | New Guinea, v. pl. 44.   |
| Triton Cockatoo . . . . .          | New Guinea, v. pl. 44.   |
| trivirgata, Monarcha . . . . .     | Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, ii. pl. 96 ;<br>Handb. i. p. 263. |
| Trochalopteron affine . . . . .    | Asia, iii. pl. 37.   |
| —, Beautiful . . . . .             | Asia, iii. pl. 36.   |
| — blythi . . . . .                 | Asia, iii. pl. 41.   |
| — cineraceum . . . . .             | Asia, iii. pl. 39.   |
| —, Cinereous . . . . .             | Asia, iii. pl. 39.   |
| —, Crimson-winged . . . . .        | Asia, iii. pl. 35.   |
| — elliotii . . . . .               | Asia, iii. pl. 42.   |
| — erythrocephalum . . . . .        | Cent. pl. 17.  |
| — formosum . . . . .               | Asia, iii. pl. 36.   |
| — melanostigma . . . . .           | Asia, iii. pl. 43.   |
| — phæniceum . . . . .              | Asia, iii. pl. 35 ; Icones Avium, pl. 3.                         |
| — variegatum . . . . .             | Asia, iii. pl. 38.   |
| — virgatum . . . . .               | Asia, iii. pl. 40.   |
| —, White-eyebrowed . . . . .       | Asia, iii. pl. 40.   |
| Trochilus alexandri . . . . .      | Humming B. iii. pl. 132.   |
| — colubris . . . . .               | Humming B. iii. pl. 131.   |
| — polytmus . . . . .               | Humming B. ii. pl. 98.   |
| trochilus, Phyllopneuste . . . . . | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 65.  |
| —, Phylloscopus . . . . .          | Europe, ii. pl. 131. fig. 1.                                     |
| —, Sylvia . . . . .                | Europe, ii. pl. 131. fig. 1.                                     |
| Troglodytes europæus . . . . .     | Europe, ii. pl. 130 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 63.                      |
| — nipalensis . . . . .             | Asia, iv. pl. 51.  |
| Trogon ambiguus . . . . .          | Trogons, (1) pl. 4, (2) pl. 8.                                   |
| — ardens . . . . .                 | Trogons, (1) pl. 35.   |
| — atricollis . . . . .             | Trogons, (1) pl. 8, (2) pl. 14.                                  |
| — aurantiiventris . . . . .        | Trogons, (2) pl. 12.   |
| — aurantius . . . . .              | Trogons, (1) pl. 14, (2) pl. 24.                                 |
| — bairdi . . . . .                 | Trogons, (2) pl. 23.   |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Trogon, Baird's . . . . .     | Trogons, (2) pl. 23.                                 |
| ——, Beautiful . . . . .       | Trogons, (1) pl. 22.                                 |
| ——, behni . . . . .           | Trogons, (2) pl. 20.                                 |
| ——, Behn's . . . . .          | Trogons, (2) pl. 20.                                 |
| ——, Black-faced . . . . .     | Trogons, (2) pl. 10.                                 |
| ——, Black-headed . . . . .    | Trogons, (1) pl. 12, (2) pl. 27.                     |
| ——, Black-tailed . . . . .    | Trogons, (1) pl. 18, (2) pl. 29.                     |
| ——, Black-throated . . . . .  | Trogons, (1) pl. 8, (2) pl. 14.                      |
| ——, Black-winged . . . . .    | Trogons, (1) pls. 10, 11, (2) pl. 21.                |
| ——, Booted . . . . .          | Trogons, (1) pl. 7.                                  |
| ——, caligatus . . . . .       | Trogons, (1) pl. 7, (2) pl. 16.                      |
| ——, chionurus . . . . .       | Trogons, (2) pl. 22.                                 |
| ——, citreolus . . . . .       | Trogons, (1) pl. 13, (2) pl. 26.                     |
| ——, clathratus . . . . .      | Trogons, (2) pl. 28.                                 |
| ——, Collared . . . . .        | Trogons, (1) pl. 5, (2) pl. 13.                      |
| ——, collaris . . . . .        | Trogons, (1) pl. 5, (2) pl. 13.                      |
| ——, Cuba . . . . .            | Trogons, (1) pl. 19.                                 |
| ——, Cuban . . . . .           | Trogons, (2) pl. 33.                                 |
| ——, diardi . . . . .          | Trogons, (1) pl. 30.                                 |
| ——, Diard's . . . . .         | Asia, i. pl. 70; Trogons, (1) pl. 30,<br>(2) pl. 36. |
| ——, Doubtful . . . . .        | Trogons, (1) pl. 4, (2) pl. 8.                       |
| ——, duvaucelii . . . . .      | Trogons, (1) pl. 32.                                 |
| ——, Duvaucel's . . . . .      | Asia, i. pl. 67; Trogons, (1) pl. 32,<br>(2) pl. 40. |
| ——, elegans . . . . .         | Trogons, (1) pl. 3, (2) pl. 9.                       |
| ——, erythrocephalus . . . . . | Trogons, (1) pl. 33.                                 |
| ——, Fasciated . . . . .       | Asia, i. pl. 75; Trogons, (2) pl. 38.                |
| ——, fulgidus . . . . .        | Trogons, (1) pl. 24.                                 |
| ——, Gartered . . . . .        | Trogons, (2) pl. 16.                                 |
| ——, Giant . . . . .           | Trogons, (1) pl. 28.                                 |
| ——, gigas . . . . .           | Trogons, (1) pl. 28.                                 |
| ——, Graceful . . . . .        | Trogons, (1) pl. 3, (2) pls. 9, 15.                  |
| ——, hodgsoni . . . . .        | Trogons, (1) pl. 34.                                 |
| ——, Hodgson's . . . . .       | Asia, i. pl. 69; Trogons, (1) pl. 34,<br>(2) pl. 42. |
| ——, Kasumba . . . . .         | Asia, i. pl. 74; Trogons, (2) pl. 37.                |
| ——, Large-tailed . . . . .    | Trogons, (1) pl. 17.                                 |

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Trogon, Lattice-tailed . . . .   | Trogons, (2) pl. 28.                                  |
| —, Lemon-breasted . . . .        | Trogons, (1) pl. 13, (2) pl. 26.                      |
| —, Little . . . . .              | Trogons, (1) pl. 9, (2) pl. 17.                       |
| —, Long-tailed . . . . .         | Trogons, (2) pl. 30.                                  |
| —, Macklot's . . . . .           | Asia, i. pl. 73 ; Trogons, (2) pl. 45.                |
| — macroura . . . . .             | Trogons, (1) pl. 17.                                  |
| — macrurus . . . . .             | Trogons, (2) pl. 30.                                  |
| —, Malabar . . . . .             | Trogons, (1) pl. 31.                                  |
| — malabaricus . . . . .          | Trogons, (1) pl. 31.                                  |
| —, Malacca . . . . .             | Asia, i. pl. 68 ; Trogons, (2) pl. 41.                |
| — massena . . . . .              | Trogons, (1) pl. 16, (2) pl. 31.                      |
| —, Massena's . . . . .           | Trogons, (2) pl. 31.                                  |
| — melanocephala . . . . .        | Trogons, (1) pl. 12.                                  |
| — melanocephalus . . . . .       | Trogons, (2) pl. 27.                                  |
| — melanopterus . . . . .         | Trogons, (1) pls. 10, 11.                             |
| — melanura . . . . .             | Trogons, (1) pl. 18.                                  |
| — melanurus . . . . .            | Trogons, (2) pl. 29.                                  |
| — meridionalis . . . . .         | Trogons, (1) pl. 9, (2) pl. 17.                       |
| —, Mexican . . . . .             | Trogons, (1) pls. 1, 2, (2) pl. 7.                    |
| — mexicanus . . . . .            | Trogons, (1) pls. 1, 2, (2) pl. 7.                    |
| —, Mountain . . . . .            | Asia, i. pl. 71 ; Trogons, (1) pl. 36,<br>(2) pl. 46. |
| — narina . . . . .               | Trogons, (1) pl. 26.                                  |
| —, Narina . . . . .              | Trogons, (1) pl. 26, (2) pl. 34.                      |
| — neoxenus . . . . .             | Trogons, (1) pl. 25.                                  |
| — nigricaudata . . . . .         | Trogons, (1) pl. 18.                                  |
| —, Orange-breasted . . . . .     | Trogons, (1) pl. 14, (2) pls. 12, 24.                 |
| — oreskios . . . . .             | Trogons, (1) pl. 36.                                  |
| —, Pavonine . . . . .            | Trogons, (1) pl. 23.                                  |
| — pavoninus . . . . .            | Trogons, (1) pl. 23.                                  |
| — personatus . . . . .           | Trogons, (2) pl. 10.                                  |
| —, Prince Massena's . . . . .    | Trogons, (1) pl. 16.                                  |
| — puella . . . . .               | Trogons, (2) pl. 11.                                  |
| — pulchellus . . . . .           | Trogons, (1) pl. 22.                                  |
| —, Purple-breasted . . . . .     | Trogons, (1) pl. 6, (2) pl. 19.                       |
| —, Ramon de la Sagra's . . . . . | Trogons, (2) pl. 18.                                  |
| — ramonianus . . . . .           | Trogons, (2) pl. 18.                                  |
| —, Rayed-tail . . . . .          | Trogons, (2) pl. 11.                                  |

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Trogon, Red-headed . . . . .          | Trogons, (1) pl. 33, (2) pl. 43.                               |
| — reinwardti . . . . .                | Trogons, (1) pl. 27.   |
| —, Reinwardt's . . . . .              | Asia, i. pl. 72; Trogons, (1) pl. 27,<br>(2) pl. 44.           |
| — resplendens . . . . .               | Trogons, (1) pl. 21.   |
| —, Resplendent . . . . .              | Trogons, (1) pl. 21.   |
| — roseigaster . . . . .               | Trogons, (1) pl. 20.   |
| —, Rosy-breasted . . . . .            | Asia, i. pl. 76; Trogons, (1) pl. 35,<br>(2) pl. 39.           |
| —, Rosy-vented . . . . .              | Trogons, (1) pl. 20.   |
| —, St. Domingo . . . . .              | Trogons, (2) pl. 32.   |
| —, Shining . . . . .                  | Trogons, (1) pl. 24.   |
| —, Snow-tailed . . . . .              | Trogons, (2) pl. 22.   |
| — surucua . . . . .                   | Trogons, (2) pl. 25.   |
| —, Surucua . . . . .                  | Trogons, (1) pl. 15, (2) pl. 25.                               |
| — surucura . . . . .                  | Trogons, (1) pl. 15.   |
| — temminckii . . . . .                | Trogons, (1) pl. 29.   |
| —, Temminck's . . . . .               | Trogons, (1) pl. 29.   |
| — temnurus . . . . .                  | Trogons, (1) pl. 19.   |
| — tenellus . . . . .                  | Trogons, (2) pl. 15.   |
| — variegatus . . . . .                | Trogons, (1) pl. 6, (2) pl. 19.                                |
| — viridis . . . . .                   | Trogons, (2) pl. 21.   |
| —, Welcome . . . . .                  | Trogons, (1) pl. 25, (2) pl. 6.                                |
| —, West-African . . . . .             | Trogons, (2) pl. 35.   |
| troile, Uria . . . . .                | Europe, v. pl. 396; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 48.                       |
| Tropic-bird, Red-tailed . . . . .     | Australia, vii. pl. 73; Handb. ii. p. 501.                     |
| Tropidorhynchus argenticeps . . . . . | Australia, iv. pl. 59; Handb. i. p. 548.                       |
| — buceroides . . . . .                | Australia, Suppl. pl. 44; Handb. i. p. 547.                    |
| — citreogularis . . . . .             | Synopsis, part i.; Australia, iv. pl. 60;<br>Handb. i. p. 549. |
| — corniculatus . . . . .              | Synopsis, part i.; Australia, iv. pl. 58;<br>Handb. i. p. 545. |
| — sordidus . . . . .                  | Australia, i. Introd. p. lviii; Handb. i.<br>p. 550.           |
| Trumpeter Bullfinch . . . . .         | Asia, v. pl. 31.   |
| Tryngites rufescens . . . . .         | Gt. Brit. iv. p. 64.   |
| Tryphæna dupontii . . . . .           | Humming B. iii. pl. 158.                                       |
| tschebaiewi, Calliope . . . . .       | Asia, iv. pl. 40.  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <i>tschudii</i> , <i>Thalurania</i> . . . . .         | Humming B. ii. pl. 103.                              |
| <i>Tschudi's Inca</i> . . . . .                       | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 20.                           |
| — <i>Wood-Nymph</i> . . . . .                         | Humming B. ii. pl. 103.                              |
| <i>tucanus</i> , <i>Rhamphastos</i> . . . . .         | Toucans, (1) pl. 10.                                 |
| <i>Tufted Coquette</i> . . . . .                      | Humming B. iii. pl. 117.                             |
| — <i>Duck</i> . . . . .                               | Europe, v. pl. 370; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 23.             |
| <i>tumulus</i> , <i>Megapodius</i> . . . . .          | Australia, v. pl. 79; Handb. ii. p. 167.             |
| <i>Turati's Honey-sucker</i> , <i>Count</i> . . . . . | New Guinea, iii. pl. 37.                             |
| <i>Turdinulus roberti</i> . . . . .                   | Asia, iii. pl. 62.                                   |
| <i>Turdinus brevicaudatus</i> . . . . .               | Asia, iii. pl. 63.                                   |
| <i>turdoides</i> , <i>Acrocephalus</i> . . . . .      | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 72.                                |
| —, <i>Philomela</i> . . . . .                         | Europe, ii. pl. 117.                                 |
| —, <i>Salicaria</i> . . . . .                         | Europe, ii. pl. 106.                                 |
| <i>Turdus atrogularis</i> . . . . .                   | Europe, ii. pl. 75; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 36.            |
| — <i>erythrogaster</i> . . . . .                      | Cent. pl. 13.  |
| — <i>fuscatus</i> . . . . .                           | Asia, iii. pl. 1.                                    |
| — <i>gouldi</i> . . . . .                             | Asia, iii. pl. 3.                                    |
| — <i>iliacus</i> . . . . .                            | Europe, ii. pl. 78. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. ii.<br>pl. 34. |
| — <i>musicus</i> . . . . .                            | Europe, ii. pl. 78. fig. 1; Gt. Brit. ii.<br>pl. 32. |
| — <i>naumaunii</i> . . . . .                          | Europe, ii. pl. 79.                                  |
| — <i>pallidus</i> . . . . .                           | Europe, ii. pl. 80.                                  |
| — <i>pilaris</i> . . . . .                            | Europe, ii. pl. 76; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 35.            |
| — <i>pæcilopterus</i> . . . . .                       | Cent. pl. 14.  |
| — <i>ruficollis</i> . . . . .                         | Asia, iii. pl. 2.                                    |
| — <i>sibiricus</i> . . . . .                          | Europe, ii. pl. 82.                                  |
| — <i>viscivorus</i> . . . . .                         | Europe, ii. pl. 77; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 33.            |
| — <i>whitei</i> . . . . .                             | Europe, ii. pl. 81.                                  |
| <i>Turkestan Sparrow</i> . . . . .                    | Asia, v. pl. 15.                                     |
| <i>Turnix africanus</i> . . . . .                     | Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 16.                                |
| —, <i>Andalusian</i> . . . . .                        | Europe, iv. pl. 264; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 16.           |
| —, <i>Black-breasted</i> . . . . .                    | Australia, v. pl. 81; Handb. ii. p. 178.             |
| — <i>castanotus</i> . . . . .                         | Handb. ii. p. 183.                                   |
| — <i>dussumieri</i> . . . . .                         | Asia, vii. pl. 10.                                   |
| — <i>fasciatus</i> . . . . .                          | Asia, vii. pl. 11.                                   |
| — <i>melanogaster</i> . . . . .                       | Handb. ii. p. 178.                                   |
| — <i>melanotus</i> . . . . .                          | Handb. ii. p. 182.                                   |



- undina, *Spheniscus* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 85.  
undulatus, *Hæmatornis* . . . . . Cent. pl. 1.  
—, *Melopsittacus* . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 44 ; Handb. ii. p. 81.  
—, *Nanodes* . . . . . Australia, pt. i. (cancelled).  
unguifer, *Macropus* . . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part. i.  
—, *Onychogalea* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 52, 53.  
uniappendiculatus, *Casuaris* . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pls. 74, 75.  
unicolor, *Antechinus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 37.  
—, *Merula* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 4.  
—, *Nyctophilus* . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 38.  
—, *Paradoxornis* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 76.  
—, *Ptilotis* . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 46.  
—, *Stomiopera* . . . . . Handb. i. p. 523.  
—, *Sturnus* . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 211 ; Asia, v. pl. 42.  
—, *Suthora* . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 76.  
Uniform Honey-eater . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 46.  
Uniform-coloured Honey-eater . . . . . Handb. i. p. 523.  
unimodus, *Artamides* . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 1.  
Upupa epops . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 238 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 12.  
— *nigripennis* . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 66.  
Uragus sibiricus . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 27.  
Ural Owl . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 44.  
uralensis, *Surnia* . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 44.  
Uranomitra microrhyncha . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 72.  
— *viridifrons* . . . . . Humming B. Suppl. pl. 49.  
urbica, *Chelidon* . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 6.  
—, *Hirundo* . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 57.  
Uria brunnichii . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 398.  
— *carbo* . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 71.  
— *grylle* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 399 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 49.  
— *lachrymans* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 397.  
— *troile* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 396 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 48.  
urinatrix, *Halodroma* . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 483.  
—, *Puffinuria* . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 60.  
Urocharis longicauda . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 11.  
Urochroa bougueri . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 57.  
urochrysis, *Hypuroptila* . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 90.  
Urocichla longicauda . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 53.





- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Vanga cinerea . . . . .                | Synopsis, part i.                                 |
| — destructor . . . . .                 | Synopsis, part i.                                 |
| — nigrogularis. . . . .                | Synopsis, part i.                                 |
| Van Musschenbroek's Lorikeet . . . . . | New Guinea, v. pl. 42.                            |
| van-wyckii, Carpophaga . . . . .       | New Guinea, v. pl. 64.                            |
| Van Wyck's Fruit-Pigeon . . . . .      | New Guinea, v. pl. 64.                            |
| variabilis, Tringa . . . . .           | Europe, iv. pl. 329.                              |
| Variable Dasyurus . . . . .            | Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 50.                           |
| Varied Cuckoo-Shrike . . . . .         | Australia, ii. pl. 56.                            |
| — Graucalus . . . . .                  | Handb. i. p. 195.                                 |
| — Hemipode . . . . .                   | Australia, v. pl. 82.                             |
| — Honey-eater . . . . .                | Australia, iv. pl. 34; Handb. i. p. 506.          |
| — Lorikeet . . . . .                   | Australia, v. pl. 51; Handb. ii. p. 98.           |
| — Parrakeet . . . . .                  | Handb. ii. p. 68.                                 |
| — Turnix . . . . .                     | Handb. ii. p. 179.                                |
| variegata, Spatula . . . . .           | Australia, Suppl. pl. 80; Handb. ii. p. 580.      |
| Variegated Shoveller . . . . .         | Australia, Suppl. pl. 80; Handb. ii. App. p. 580. |
| — Thrush . . . . .                     | Asia, iii. pl. 38.                                |
| — Wagtail . . . . .                    | Asia, iv. pl. 67.                                 |
| variegatum, Cinclosoma . . . . .       | Cent. pl. 16.                                     |
| —, Trochalopteron . . . . .            | Asia, iii. pl. 38; Cent. pl. 16.                  |
| variegatus, Trogon . . . . .           | Trogons, (1) pl. 6, (2) pl. 19.                   |
| varius, Hemipodius . . . . .           | Synopsis, part ii.; Australia, iv. pl. 82.        |
| —, Phalacrocorax . . . . .             | Handb. ii. p. 490.                                |
| —, Turnix . . . . .                    | Handb. ii. p. 179.                                |
| vellerosus, Mus . . . . .              | Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 12.                         |
| velox, Hemipodius . . . . .            | Australia, v. pl. 87.                             |
| —, Turnix . . . . .                    | Handb. ii. p. 184.                                |
| Velvet-breast, Buff-tailed . . . . .   | Humming B. ii. pl. 85.                            |
| —, White-tailed . . . . .              | Humming B. ii. pl. 86.                            |
| Velvet Scoter . . . . .                | Europe, v. pl. 377; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 29.          |
| venatoria, Cissa . . . . .             | Asia, v. pl. 54.                                  |
| Venezuelan Emerald . . . . .           | Humming B., Suppl. pl. 58.                        |
| ventralis, Tribonyx . . . . .          | Anstralia, vi. pl. 72; Handb. ii. p. 325.         |
| venusta, Thalurania . . . . .          | Humming B. ii. pl. 105.                           |
| venustulus, Parus . . . . .            | Asia, ii. pl. 48.                                 |

- venustus, Nanodes . . . . . Synopsis, part ii.  
 —, Platycercus . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 53.  
 Veraguan Lance-bill . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 22.  
 — Mango . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 76.  
 — Wood-Nymph . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 105.  
 veraguensis, Dorifera . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 22.  
 —, Lampornis . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 76.  
 veredus, Charadrius . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 14.  
 verreauxi, Lophornis . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 125.  
 versicolor, Phasianus . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 40.  
 —, Ptilosclera . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 98.  
 —, Ptilotis . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 34; Handb. i. p. 506.  
 —, Trichoglossus . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 51.  
 versteri, Pistorhamphus . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 10.  
 Verster's Flower-pecker . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 10.  
 verticeps, Thalurania . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 107.  
 vespera, Rhodopis . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 154.  
 Vespertilio macropus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 47.  
 — tasmaniensis . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 48.  
 vespertinus, Erythropus . . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 20.  
 vestita, Eriocnemis . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 275.  
 vexillarius, Cosmetornis . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 13.  
 —, Semeiophorus . . . . . Icones Avium, pl. 13.  
 Victoria Rifle-bird . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 50.  
 victoriæ, Menura . . . . . Handb. i. p. 302.  
 —, Ptilorhis . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 50; Handb. i.  
     p. 593.  
 vidua, Piezorhynchus . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 48.  
 vieilloti, Euplocamus . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 15.  
 Vieillot's Fireback . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 15.  
 vigorsi, Nectarinia . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 30.  
 —, Pitta . . . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 4,  
     & vol. iv. pl. 2; Handb. ii. p. 527.  
 Vigors' Pigmy Woodpecker . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 34.  
 — Pitta . . . . . Australia, pt. ii. (cancelled) pl. 4, &  
     vol. iv. pl. 2; Handb. ii. App. p. 527.  
 — Sun-bird . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 30.  
 villavicencio, Campylopterus . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 47.

- Villavicencio's Sabre-wing . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 47.  
 Vinago militaris . . . Cent. pl. 58.  
 — sphenura . . . Cent. pl. 57.  
 vincens, Prionochilus . . . Asia, ii. pl. 41.  
 vinitincta, Merula . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 31; Handb. ii.  
 p. 529.  
 Vinons Grosbeak . . . Europe, iii. pl. 208.  
 — Pipit . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 11.  
 Vinous-tinted Blackbird . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 31; Handb. ii.  
 App. p. 529.  
 viola, Heliotrypha . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 241.  
 Viola Star-frontlet . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 241.  
 Violet-crown . . . Humming B. v. pl. 285.  
 Violet-ear, Bolivian . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 225.  
 —, Brazilian . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 223.  
 —, Brown . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 229.  
 —, Chequered . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 226.  
 —, Colombian . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 224.  
 —, Guiana . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 11.  
 —, Little . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 228.  
 —, Mexican . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 227.  
 Violet-tail Humming-bird . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 196.  
 Violet-throated Star-frontlet . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 239.  
 violiceps, Cyanomyia . . . Humming B. v. pl. 285.  
 violifera, Helianthea . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 239.  
 Viralva leucopareia . . . Europe, v. pl. 424.  
 — leucoptera . . . Europe, v. pl. 423.  
 — nigra . . . Europe, v. pl. 422.  
 virescens, Chrysobronchus . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 230.  
 virgatum, Trochaloipteron . . . Asia, iii. pl. 40.  
 virginalis, Lampornis . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 80.  
 Virginian Partridge . . . Odontoph. pl. 1.  
 virginianus, Colinus . . . Odontoph. pl. 1.  
 —, Ortyx . . . Odontoph. pl. 1.  
 virgo, Anthropoides . . . Europe, iv. pl. 272.  
 viridicauda, Leucippus . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 73.  
 viridicaudata, Phaethornis . . . Humming B. i. pl. 33.  
 viridicaudus, Chrysobronchus . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 231.  
 viridiceps, Thaumantias . . . Humming B. v. pl. 295.

- viridifrons, Uranomitra . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 404.  
 viridigaster, Amazilia . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 314.  
 viridipallens, Delattria . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 63.  
 viridis, Cochoa . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 1.  
 —, Gecinus . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pls. 74, 75.  
 —, Lampornis . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 78.  
 —, Merops . . . . Asia, i. pl. 35.  
 —, Mimeta . . . . Handb. i. p. 462.  
 —, Oriolus . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 13.  
 —, Pteroglossus . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 21, (2) pl. 24.  
 —, Trogon . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 21.  
 viscivorus, Turdus . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 77; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 33.  
 vitellinus, Rhamphastos . . . . Toucans, (1) pl. 9, (2) pl. 13.  
 vittata, Amaurodryas . . . . Handb. i. p. 286.  
 vittatus, Prion . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 55; Handb. ii.  
     p. 474.  
 viverrina, Phalangista . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 19.  
 Viverrine Phalangista . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 19.  
 viverrinus, Dasyurus . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 50.  
 Vivia innominata . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 39.  
 Vizer-bearer, Hooded . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 222.  
 —, Natterer's . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 221.  
 Von Rosenberg's Honey-eater . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 70.  
 vulcani, Ramphomicron . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 186.  
 vulgaris, Buteo . . . . Europe, i. pl. 14; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 6.  
 —, Clangula . . . . Europe, v. pl. 379.  
 —, Coccothraustes . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 199; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 40.  
 —, Francolinus . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 259.  
 —, Merula . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 72; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 37.  
 —, Milvus . . . . Europe, i. pl. 28.  
 —, Otus . . . . Europe, i. pl. 39; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 31.  
 —, Pyrrhula . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 209; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pls. 41, 42.  
 —, Regulus . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 148. fig. 2.  
 —, Sturnus . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 210; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pls. 53, 54.  
 vulpanser, Tadorna . . . . Europe, v. pl. 357; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 11.  
 vulpina, Phalangista . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 16.  
 Vulpine Phalangista . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 16.

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Vultur cinereus . . . . .       | Europe, i. pl. 2.   |
| — fulvus . . . . .              | Europe, i. pl. 1.   |
| Vulture, Bearded . . . . .      | Europe, i. pl. 4.   |
| —, Bengal . . . . .             | Asia, i. pl. 2.   |
| —, Black . . . . .              | Asia, i. pl. 1.   |
| —, Cinereous . . . . .          | Europe, i. pl. 2.   |
| —, Egyptian . . . . .           | Europe, i. pl. 3; Gt. Brit. i. pl. 1.                     |
| —, Griffon . . . . .            | Europe, i. pl. 1.   |
| vulturina, Numida . . . . .     | Icones Avium, pl. 8.                                      |
|                                 |   |
| wagleri, Aulacorhamphus . . . . | Toucans, (2) pl. 48.                                      |
| —, Thalurania . . . . .         | Humming B. ii. pl. 109.                                   |
| Wagler's Groove-bill . . . . .  | Toucans, (2) pl. 48.                                      |
| — Wood-Nymph . . . . .          | Humming B. ii. pl. 109.                                   |
| Wagtail, Deccan . . . . .       | Asia, iv. pl. 62.   |
| —, Great Pied . . . . .         | Asia, iv. pl. 61.   |
| —, Grey . . . . .               | Europe, ii. pl. 147; Gt. Brit. iii. pls. 6, 7.            |
| —, Grey-capped . . . . .        | Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 5.                                     |
| —, Grey-headed . . . . .        | Europe, ii. pl. 146; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 4.                |
| —, Masked . . . . .             | Asia, iv. pl. 63.   |
| —, Pied . . . . .               | Europe, ii. pl. 141; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 1.                |
| —, Variegated . . . . .         | Asia, iv. pl. 67.   |
| —, White . . . . .              | Europe, ii. pl. 143; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 2.                |
| —, White-winged . . . . .       | Europe, ii. pl. 142.                                      |
| —, Yellow . . . . .             | Europe, ii. pl. 145; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 3.                |
| —, Yellow-headed . . . . .      | Europe, ii. pl. 144; Asia, iv. pl. 64.                    |
| Waiyai Bird of Paradise . . . . | New Guinea, i. pl. 21.                                    |
| wakoloensis, Myzomela . . . . . | New Guinea, iii. pl. 64.                                  |
| waldeni, Actinodura . . . . .   | Asia, iii. pl. 58.  |
| Walden's Actinodura . . . . .   | Asia, iii. pl. 58.  |
| — Bar-wing . . . . .            | Asia, iii. pl. 58.  |
| Wallaby, Agile . . . . .        | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 24, 25; Monogr.<br>Macrop. part ii. |
| —, Bennett's . . . . .          | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 16, 17; Monogr.<br>Macrop. part i.  |
| —, Black . . . . .              | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 22, 23; Monogr.<br>Macrop. part ii. |

- Wallaby, Black-gloved . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 20, 21 ; Monogr.  
Macrop. part i.
- , Black-striped . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 26, 27 ; Monogr.  
Macrop. part i.
- , Branded . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 33, 34.
- , Brush-tailed Rock . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 39, 40 ; Monogr.  
Macrop. part ii.
- , Derby's . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 29, 30 ; Monogr.  
Macrop. part i.
- , Great Rock . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part ii.
- , Grey's . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 18, 19.
- , Little Rock . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 48.
- , Pademelon . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 31, 32 ; Monogr.  
Macrop. part ii.
- , Parma . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 28.
- , Parry's . . . . Monogr. Macrop. part ii.
- , Rufous-necked . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 14, 15 ; Monogr.  
Macrop. part ii.
- , Short-eared Rock . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 47 ; Monogr.  
Macrop. part i.
- , Short-tailed . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 37, 38.
- , Stripe-sided Rock . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 41, 42 ; Monogr.  
Macrop. part ii.
- , Tasmanian . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 35, 36 ; Monogr.  
Macrop. part i.
- , Unadorned Rock . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 45, 46 ; Monogr.  
Macrop. part ii.
- , Yellow-footed Rock . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 43, 44.
- Wallace's Fruit-Pigeon . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 55.
- Goatsucker . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 39.
- Todopsis . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 23.
- Tree-Swift . . . . Asia, i. pl. 23.
- wallacii, *Ægotheles* . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 39.
- , *Dendrochelidon* . . . Asia, i. pl. 23.
- , *Ptilopus* . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 55.
- , *Semioptera* . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 52 ; Handb. ii.  
p. 532.
- , *Todopsis* . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 23.

- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Wallaroo, Black . . . . .        | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 10, 11; Monogr.      |
|                                  | Macrop. part i.                            |
| —, Parry's . . . . .             | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 12, 13.              |
| —, Red . . . . .                 | Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 8, 9; Monogr.        |
|                                  | Macrop. part ii.                           |
| Wall-creeper . . . . .           | Europe, iii. pl. 239.                      |
| wallichii, Catreus . . . . .     | Cent. pl. 67; Asia, vii. pl. 18.           |
| Wanderer, Collared Plain . . . . | Australia, v. pl. 80; Handb. ii. p. 187.   |
| Wandering Albatros . . . . .     | Australia, vii. pl. 38; Handb. ii. p. 427. |
| Warbler, Allied . . . . .        | Handb. i. p. 358.                          |
| —, Aquatic . . . . .             | Europe, ii. pl. 111. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. ii. |
|                                  | pl. 76.                                    |
| —, Australian Reed . . . . .     | Handb. i. p. 402.                          |
| —, Banded Superb . . . . .       | Australia, iii. pl. 21; Handb. i. p. 323.  |
| —, Barred . . . . .              | Europe, ii. pl. 128.                       |
| —, Black-backed Superb . . . .   | Australia, iii. pl. 20; Handb. i. p. 322.  |
| —, Blackcap . . . . .            | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 60.                      |
| —, Black-headed Superb . . . .   | Australia, iii. pl. 26; Handb. i. p. 333.  |
| —, Blue-breasted Superb . . . .  | Australia, iii. pl. 23; Handb. i. p. 326.  |
| —, Blue-throated . . . . .       | Europe, ii. pl. 97; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 49.  |
| —, Bonelli's . . . . .           | Europe, ii. pl. 134.                       |
| —, Brown . . . . .               | Australia, ii. pl. 98; Handb. i. p. 267.   |
| —, Brown's Superb . . . . .      | Australia, iii. pl. 27; Handb. i. p. 334.  |
| —, Buff-breasted . . . . .       | Australia, ii. pl. 101; Handb. i. pp. 270, |
|                                  | 360.                                       |
| —, Buff-rumped . . . . .         | Handb. i. p. 376.                          |
| —, Cetti's . . . . .             | Europe, ii. pl. 114.                       |
| —, Chestnut-rumped . . . . .     | Handb. i. p. 367.                          |
| —, Chiffchaff . . . . .          | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 66.                      |
| —, Crowned Superb . . . . .      | Australia, Suppl. pl. 20; Handb. i.        |
|                                  | p. 329.                                    |
| —, Dartford . . . . .            | Europe, ii. pl. 129; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 59. |
| —, Desert . . . . .              | Asia, iv. pl. 50.                          |
| —, Exile Grass . . . . .         | Australia, iii. pl. 42; Handb. i. p. 350.  |
| —, Fantail . . . . .             | Europe, ii. pl. 113.                       |
| —, Fawn-breasted Superb . . . .  | Australia, Suppl. pl. 22.                  |
| —, Field Ground . . . . .        | Handb. i. p. 389.                          |
| —, Fuscous . . . . .             | Australia, ii. pl. 98.                     |
| —, Garden . . . . .              | Europe, ii. pl. 121; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 62. |



- Warbler, Gorget . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 118.
- , Graceful Superb . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 22; Handb. i. p. 324.
- , Grasshopper . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 103; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 78.
- , Great-billed . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 100; Handb. i. p. 270.
- , Great Grass . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 41; Handb. i. p. 349.
- , Great Sedge . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 106; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 72.
- , Green-backed . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 102; Handb. i. p. 271.
- , Icterine . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 132.
- , Lambert's Superb . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 24; Handb. i. p. 327.
- , Large-billed . . . . . Handb. i. p. 362.
- , Lineated Grass . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 43; Handb. i. p. 351.
- , Little . . . . . Australia, iii. pls. 60, 72; Handb. i. p. 371.
- , Little Brown . . . . . Handb. i. p. 364.
- , Little Hill . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 4.
- , Long-billed Reed . . . . . Handb. i. p. 403.
- , Long-tailed Superb . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 19; Handb. i. p. 320.
- , Lovely Superb . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 21; Handb. i. p. 328.
- , Marmora's . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 127.
- , Marsh . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 109; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 74.
- , Melodious . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 71.
- , Moustached . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 111. fig. 1.
- , Natterer's . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 134.
- , Orange-fronted . . . . . Handb. i. p. 380.
- , Orphean . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 119; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 61.
- , Plain-coloured . . . . . Handb. i. p. 370.
- , Red-rumped . . . . . Handb. i. p. 369.
- , Reed . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 108; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 73; Australia, iii. pl. 37.
- , Rock . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 69; Handb. i. p. 385.
- , Rufous-backed . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 11.
- , Rufous-headed Grass . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 45; Handb. i. p. 353.
- , Rufous Sedge . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 53.
- , Rüppell's . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 122.
- , Sardinian . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 123.

- Warbler, Savi's . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 104; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 77.  
 —, Sedge . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 110; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 75.  
 —, Short-billed . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 103; Handb. i.  
     p. 273.  
 —, Siberian Willow . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 59.  
 —, Silky . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 115.  
 —, Sombre-coloured . . . . . Handb. i. p. 356.  
 —, Spectacled . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 127.  
 —, Spotted . . . . . Handb. i. p. 361.  
 —, Square-tailed Grass . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 44; Handb. i. p. 352.  
 —, Striated . . . . . Handb. i. p. 372.  
 —, Striated Ground . . . . . Handb. i. p. 388.  
 —, Sub-Alpine . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 124.  
 —, Superb . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 18; Handb. i. p. 317.  
 —, Tasmanian . . . . . Handb. i. p. 365.  
 —, Thrush . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 72.  
 —, Tricoloured . . . . . Handb. i. p. 380.  
 —, Turquoise Superb . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 23.  
 —, Western . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 99; Handb. i. p. 368.  
 —, White-backed Superb . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 24; Handb. i.  
     p. 332.  
 —, White-faced . . . . . Handb. i. p. 382.  
 —, White-fronted . . . . . Handb. i. p. 359.  
 —, White-throated . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 97; Handb. i. p. 266.  
 —, White-winged Superb . . . Australia, iii. pl. 25; Handb. i. p. 330.  
 —, Willow . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 132; Gt. Brit. ii.  
     pl. 65.  
 —, Wood . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 67.  
 —, Yellow-browed . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 68.  
 —, Yellow-rumped . . . . . Handb. i. p. 374.  
 —, Yellow-throated . . . . . Handb. i. p. 354.  
 —, Yellow-tinted . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 104; Handb. i. p. 274.  
 Warbling Grass-Parrakeet . . . Australia, v. pl. 44; Handb. ii. p. 81.  
 Warszawicz's Amazili . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 89.  
 — Rainbow . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 17.  
 warszewiczi, Amazilia . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 89.  
 Warty-faced Honey-eater . . . Australia, iv. pl. 48; Handb. i. p. 527.  
 Water-Crake . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 80.

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Water-Crake, Little . . . . .         | Handb. ii. p. 340.                              |
| —, Spotted . . . . .                  | Australia, vi. pl. 79 ; Handb. ii. p. 339.      |
| —, Tabuan . . . . .                   | Handb. ii. p. 341.                              |
| —, White-eyebrowed . . . . .          | Australia, vi. pl. 81 ; Handb. ii. p. 343.      |
| Waterhen, Black-tailed . . . . .      | Handb. ii. p. 325.                              |
| —, Mortier's . . . . .                | Handb. ii. p. 324.                              |
| —, White-breasted . . . . .           | Asia, vii. pl. 67.                              |
| Water-Ouzel . . . . .                 | Europe, ii. pl. 83 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 41.      |
| —, Asiatic . . . . .                  | Asia, iv. pl. 21.                               |
| —, Black-bellied . . . . .            | Europe, ii. pl. 84 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 42.      |
| —, Cashmirian . . . . .               | Asia, iv. pl. 25.                               |
| —, Pallas's . . . . .                 | Europe, ii. pl. 85 ; Asia, iv. pl. 22.          |
| —, Sombre-coloured . . . . .          | Asia, iv. pl. 23.                               |
| —, White-bellied . . . . .            | Asia, iv. pl. 24.                               |
| Water-Rail . . . . .                  | Europe, iv. pl. 339 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 86.     |
| —, Lewin's . . . . .                  | Australia, vi. pl. 77 ; Handb. ii. p. 336.      |
| watertoni, Thalurania . . . . .       | Humming B. ii. pl. 100.                         |
| Waterton's Wood-Nymph . . . . .       | Humming B. ii. pl. 100.                         |
| Wattle-bird, Brush . . . . .          | Australia, iv. pl. 56 ; Handb. i. p. 541.       |
| —, Lunulated . . . . .                | Australia, iv. pl. 57 ; Handb. i. p. 543.       |
| Wattle-cheeked Honey-eater . . . . .  | Australia, iv. pl. 38 ; Handb. i. p. 513.       |
| Wattled Bird of Paradise . . . . .    | New Guinea, i. pl. 16.                          |
| — Honey-eater . . . . .               | Australia, iv. pl. 55 ; Handb. i. pp. 536, 538. |
| — Peewit . . . . .                    | Australia, vi. pl. 9.                           |
| — Plover . . . . .                    | Handb. ii. p. 218.                              |
| — Talegalla . . . . .                 | Australia, v. pl. 77 ; Handb. ii. p. 150.       |
| Waxen Chatterer . . . . .             | Europe, iii. pl. 160 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 21.    |
| Wax-wing . . . . .                    | Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 21.                           |
| Weaver-Finch, Black-cheeked . . . . . | New Guinea, iv. pl. 25.                         |
| —, Forbes' . . . . .                  | New Guinea, iv. pl. 23.                         |
| —, Hunstein's . . . . .               | New Guinea, iv. pl. 26.                         |
| —, Large Rufous-and-Black . . . . .   | New Guinea, iv. pl. 22.                         |
| —, Orange-rumped . . . . .            | New Guinea, iv. pl. 24.                         |
| webbiana, Suthora . . . . .           | Asia, iii. pl. 72.                              |

- Webb's Suthora . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 72.  
 Wedge-bill, Crested . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 17; Handb. i. p. 316.  
 —, Geoffroy's . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 218.  
 —, Masked . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 219.  
 —, White-throated . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 220.  
 Wedge-billed Wren, Hume's . . . Asia, iv. pl. 55.  
 — —, Robert's . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 54.  
 Wedge-tailed Eagle . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 1; Handb. i. p. 8.  
 — Petrel . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 58; Handb. ii.  
     p. 466.  
 — Sabre-wing . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 43.  
 Wekau . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 2; Handb. ii.  
     App. p. 524.  
 Welcome Swallow . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 13; Handb. i. p. 107.  
 — Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (1) pl. 25, (2) pl. 6.  
 West-African Trogon . . . . . Trogons, (2) pl. 35.  
 West-Australian Goshawk . . . Australia, i. pl. 18; Handb. i. p. 43.  
 — Great Kangaroo . . . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 3, 4.  
 westermanni, Casuarius . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 75.  
 Westermann's Cassowary . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 75.  
 Western Acanthiza . . . . . Handb. i. p. 368.  
 — Black Cockatoo . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 9; Handb. ii. p. 17.  
 — Brown Hawk . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 12; Handb. i. p. 33.  
 — Duck . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 372.  
 — Gerygone . . . . . Handb. i. p. 268.  
 — Ground Parrakeet . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 88.  
 — Horned Pheasant . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 45.  
 — Long-billed Cockatoo . . . . Handb. ii. p. 12.  
 — Microeca . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 10.  
 — Mosque-Swallow . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 27.  
 — Nyctophilus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 39.  
 — Perroquet . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 1.  
 — Swallow-tail . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 2.  
 — Warbler . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 99, iii. pl. 57.  
 Wheatear, Black . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 88.  
 —, Black-eared . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 92.  
 —, Common . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 90; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 45.  
 —, Pied . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 89.

- Wheatear, Russet . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 91.  
 Whimbrel . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 303; Gt. Brit. iv.  
     pl. 49.  
 —, Australian . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 43; Handb. ii. p. 279.  
 —, Little . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 44; Handb. ii. p. 280.  
 Whinchat . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 46.  
 Whiskered Tern . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 77.  
 Whistling Duck . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 14.  
 — Eagle . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 5; Handb. i. p. 20.  
 — Sand-Grouse . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 64.  
 — Swan . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 355.  
 — Thrush, Bligh's . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 27.  
 — —, Formosan . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 28.  
 — Tree-Duck . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 374.  
 White-backed Crow-Shrike . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 47; Handb. i. p. 176.  
 — Kingfisher . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 55.  
 — Pied Flycatcher . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 48.  
 — Superb Warbler . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 24; Handb. i.  
     p. 332.  
 — Woodpecker . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 71.  
 White-banded Groove-bill . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 49.  
 White-bellied Antechinus . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 38.  
 — Beaver-rat . . . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 26.  
 — Bronze-wing . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 69.  
 — Cacique . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 5.  
 — Callene . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 29.  
 — Cuckoo-Shrike . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 57.  
 — Emerald . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 301.  
 — Flycatcher . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 13.  
 — Graucalus . . . . . Handb. i. p. 196.  
 — Owlet-Nightjar . . . . . Handb. i. p. 81.  
 — Pigeon . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 55.  
 — Robin . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 13; Handb. i. p. 296.  
 — Sea-Eagle . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 3; Handb. i. p. 13.  
 — Shrike-Tit . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 80; Handb. i. p. 229.  
 — Storm-Petrel . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 63; Handb. ii. p. 480.  
 — Swift . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 53. fig. 2.  
 — Water-Ouzel . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 24.

- White-billed Wood-Shrike . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 52.  
 White-booted Racket-tail . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 162.  
 White-breasted Amazili . . . Humming B. v. pl. 306.  
 — Cormorant . . . Australia, vii. pl. 69; Handb. ii. p. 492.  
 — Emerald . . . Humming B. v. pl. 292.  
 — Erythronote . . . Humming B. v. pl. 319.  
 — Fantail Flycatcher . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 27.  
 — Finch . . . Australia, iii. pl. 95; Handb. i. p. 427.  
 — Leucippus . . . Humming B. v. pl. 290.  
 — Oyster-Catcher . . . Australia, vi. pl. 7; Handb. ii. p. 215.  
 — Sea-Eagle . . . Australia, i. pl. 4; Handb. i. p. 17.  
 — Swallow . . . Australia, ii. pl. 12; Handb. i. p. 115.  
 — Waterhen . . . Asia, vii. pl. 67.  
 — Zosterops . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 46; Handb. ii.  
     App. p. 535.  
 White-capped Blue-Pie . . . Asia, v. pl. 51.  
 — Noddy . . . Handb. ii. p. 419.  
 — Tern . . . Australia, vii. pl. 36.  
 White-cheeked Honey-eater . . . Australia, iv. pl. 25; Handb. i. p. 490.  
 White-chested Pigeon . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 48.  
 White-collared Flycatcher . . . Europe, ii. pl. 63. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. ii.  
     pl. 18.  
 — Merula . . . Asia, iii. pl. 6.  
 White Crane . . . Europe, iv. pl. 271.  
 White-crowned Black Cuckoo . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 42.  
 — Flycatcher . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 47.  
 White-eared Flycatcher . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 12; Handb. i.  
     p. 264.  
 — Grass-Finch . . . Australia, iii. pl. 92; Handb. i. p. 424.  
 — Honey-eater . . . Australia, iv. pl. 36; Handb. i. p. 510.  
 — Partridge . . . Odontoph. pl. 10.  
 White-edged Reed-Warbler . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 12.  
 White Egret, Great . . . Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 22.  
 White-eye, Brown-tailed . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 59.  
 —, Chestnut-sided . . . Asia, ii. pl. 35.  
 —, Dusky-fronted . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 60.  
 —, Green-backed . . . Australia, iv. pl. 82; Handb. i. p. 588.  
 —, Grey-backed . . . Australia, iv. pl. 81; Handb. i. p. 587.

- White-eye, Grey-breasted . . . Handb. ii. p. 538.  
 —, Grey-sided . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 62.  
 —, Heath Island . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 61.  
 —, Ké-Island . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 58.  
 —, Long-billed . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 47; Handb. ii.  
     App. p. 536.  
 —, Plain . . . Asia, ii. pl. 34.  
 —, Rendova . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 63.  
 —, Robust . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 48; Handb. ii.  
     p. 537.  
 —, White-breasted . . . Handb. ii. p. 535.  
 —, Yellow . . . Australia, iv. pl. 83; Handb. i. p. 590.  
 White-eyebrowed Partridge . . . Odontoph. pl. 21.  
 — Pomatorhinus . . . Australia, iv. pl. 22; Handb. i. p. 482.  
 — Robin . . . Australia, iii. pl. 9; Handb. i. p. 289.  
 — Spine-bill . . . Australia, iv. pl. 62; Handb. i. p. 553.  
 — Trochalopteron . . . Asia, iii. pl. 40.  
 — Water-Crake . . . Australia, vi. pl. 81; Handb. ii. p. 343.  
 — Wood-Swallow . . . Australia, ii. pl. 32; Handb. i. p. 152.  
 White-eyed Crow . . . Australia, iv. pl. 18; Handb. i. p. 475.  
 — Duck . . . Europe, v. pl. 368; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 21;  
     Australia, vii. pl. 16; Handb. ii.  
     p. 377.  
 White-faced Honey-eater . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 33.  
 — Nuthatch . . . Asia, ii. pl. 46.  
 — Partridge . . . Odontoph. pl. 13.  
 — Storm-Petrel . . . Australia, vii. pl. 61; Handb. ii. p. 482.  
 — Suthora . . . Asia, iii. pl. 70.  
 — Xerophila . . . Australia, iii. p. 67; Handb. i. p. 382.  
 White-footed Antechinus . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 35, 42.  
 — Hapalotis . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 1.  
 — Mouse . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 19.  
 — Rat . . . Mamm. Austr. iii. pl. 16.  
 White-fronted Ephthianura . . . Australia, iii. pl. 64; Handb. i. p. 377.  
 — Falcon . . . Australia, i. pl. 10; Handb. i. p. 29.  
 — Flycatcher . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 37.  
 — Goose . . . Europe, v. pl. 349; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 4.  
 — Heron . . . Australia, vi. pl. 53; Handb. ii. p. 299.

- White-fronted Honey-eater . . . Australia, iv. pl. 29 ; Handb. i. p. 497.  
 — Sericornis . . . . . Handb. i. p. 359.  
 — Warbler . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 49.  
 White Fruit-Pigeon, Yellow-tinted. New Guinea, v. pl. 66.  
 — Goshawk . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 15 ; Handb. i. p. 38.  
 White-headed Duck . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 383.  
 — Eagle . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 11.  
 — Fruit-Pigeon . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 59 ; Handb. ii. p. 112.  
 — Osprey . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 6 ; Handb. i. p. 22.  
 — Petrel . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 49 ; Handb. ii. p. 451.  
 — Sittella . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 102 ; Handb. i. p. 610.  
 — —, White-winged . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 28.  
 — Stilt . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 24 ; Handb. ii. p. 246.  
 White Ibis . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 46 ; Handb. ii. p. 284.  
 White-marked Honey-eater . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 47.  
 White-naped Tit . . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 48.  
 — Yuhin . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 64.  
 White Nutmeg-Pigeon . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 114.  
 White-pinioned Honey-eater . . . Australia, iv. pl. 69.  
 White-plumed Honey-eater . . . Australia, iv. pl. 43 ; Handb. i. p. 519.  
 White-quilled Honey-eater . . . Handb. i. p. 563.  
 — Pigmy Goose . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 359.  
 — Rock-Dove . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 71.  
 — Rock-Pigeon . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 141.  
 White Reef-Heron . . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 61 ; Handb. ii. p. 309.  
 White-rumped Wood-Swallow . . . Australia, ii. pl. 33 ; Handb. i. p. 154.  
 White-shafted Fantail Flycatcher . . Australia, ii. pl. 83 ; Handb. i. p. 238.  
 White-shouldered Campephaga . . Handb. i. p. 204.  
 — Cuckoo-Shrike . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 63.  
 White-sided Hill-Star . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 71.  
 White-spotted Flycatcher . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 12.  
 — Laughing Thrush . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 44.  
 White Stork . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 283 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 30.  
 White-tailed Barbed-throat . . . Humming B. i. pl. 13.  
 — Bush-Chat . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 33.  
 — Emerald . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 300.  
 — Kingfisher . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 6 ; Handb. i. p. 137.  
 — Robin . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 18.



- White-tailed Stonechat . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 27.
- Velvet-breast . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 86.
- White Tern . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 30; Handb. ii. p. 405.
- White-throat . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 291; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 57.
- , Berlepsch's . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 73.
- , Common . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 125. fig. 1.
- , Desert . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 50.
- , Lesser . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 125. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 58.
- , Spotted . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 73.
- White-throated Bluebreast . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 50.
- Dumetia . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 5.
- Emerald . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 294.
- Gerygone . . . . Handb. i. p. 266.
- Goatsucker . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 7.
- Honey-eater . . . . Australia, iv. pls. 51, 74; Handb. i. pp. 532, 571.
- Humming-bird . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 10.
- Nightjar . . . . Handb. i. p. 96.
- Oreopyra . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 264.
- Pigeon . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 67.
- Sapphire . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 344.
- Thickhead . . . . Handb. i. p. 207.
- Tit . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 67.
- Tree-creeper . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 98; Handb. i. p. 605.
- Warbler . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 97.
- Wedge-bill . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 220.
- White-tip Humming-bird . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 190.
- , Peruvian . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 34.
- , Red-vented . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 24.
- White-tipped Hapalotis . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pl. 2.
- White-tufted Flycatcher . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 51.
- White-vented Amazili . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 88.
- Copper-tail . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 64.
- Golden-throat . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 86.
- Star-throat . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 30.
- Wood-Swallow . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 30; Handb. i. p. 149.

- White Wagtail . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 143 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 2.  
 White-winged Chough . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 16.  
 — Corcorax . . . . . Handb. i. p. 470.  
 — Crossbill . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 203 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 47.  
 — —, American . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 48.  
 — Crow-Shrike . . . . . Handb. i. p. 187.  
 — Lark . . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 20.  
 — Magpie . . . . . Asia, v. pl. 55.  
 — Petrel . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 454.  
 — Red-footed Kestrel . . . . Asia, i. pl. 8.  
 — Sittella . . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 103 ; Handb. i. p. 611.  
 — Superb Warbler . . . . . Handb. i. p. 330.  
 — Tern . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 423 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 76.  
 — Wagtail . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 142.  
 — White-headed Sittella . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 28.  
 — Wren . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 25.  
 White's Thrush . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 81 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 39.  
 whitei, Turdus . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 81.  
 whitelyana, Ionokema . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 12.  
 Whitely's Humming-bird . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 12.  
 Whooper . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 9.  
 Widgeon . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 359 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 13.  
 wiedi, Pteroglossus . . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 16.  
 Wild Duck . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 15.  
 — —, Australian . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 9 ; Handb. ii. p. 363.  
 — Swan . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 9.  
 Wilhelmina Lorikeet . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 19.  
 wilhelminæ, Psittuteles . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 19.  
 williami, Metallura . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 193.  
 Willow Locustelle . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 104.  
 — Ptarmigan . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 255.  
 Willow-Warbler, Melodious . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 71.  
 —, Siberian . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 59.  
 Willow-Wren . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 133 ; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 65.  
 —, Melodious . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 133.  
 —, Yellow . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 132.  
 wilsoni, Cœligena . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 258.  
 wilsonii, Thalassidroma . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 65.

- Wilson's Cœligene . . . . . Humming B. iv. pl. 258.  
 — Erythronote . . . . . Humming B. v. pl. 318.  
 — Storm-Petrel . . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 65.  
 Winchat . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 93.  
 Winking Owl . . . . . Australia, i. pl. 34; Handb. i. p. 71.  
 Winter Finch . . . . . Europe, i. pl. 190.  
 Wire-tailed Swallow . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 26.  
 Wombat . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 55, 56.  
 —, Broad-fronted . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 57, 58.  
 —, Hairy-nosed . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 59, 60.  
 wombat, Phascolomys . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pls. 55, 56.  
 Wonga-wonga Pigeon . . . . . Australia, v. pl. 63; Handb. ii. p. 120.  
 Woodchat . . . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 16.  
 — Shrike . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 70.  
 Woodcock . . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 319; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 77.  
 Wood Fantail . . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 32.  
 — Flycatcher . . . . . Handb. i. p. 242.  
 Wood-Ibis, Indian . . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 59.  
 Wood-Lark . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 167; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 16.  
 Wood-Nymph, Black-banded . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 104.  
 —, Brazilian . . . . . Humming B. ii. pls. 99, 108.  
 —, Cayenne . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 101.  
 —, Citado . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 28.  
 —, Columbian . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 106.  
 —, Green-crowned . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 107.  
 —, Jelski's . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 29.  
 —, Natterer's . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 48.  
 —, Para . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. p. 39.  
 —, Refulgent . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 102.  
 —, Tschudi's . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 103.  
 —, Veraguan . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 105.  
 —, Wagler's . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 109.  
 —, Waterton's . . . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 100.  
 Wood-Owl, Speckled . . . . . Asia, i. pl. 16.  
 Woodpecker, Banded Pigmy . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 31.  
 —, Ceylonese Pigmy . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 32.  
 —, Chinese Spotted . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 17.  
 —, Darjiling Pigmy . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 26.

- Woodpecker, Doerries' Pigmy . . . Asia, vi. pl. 22.  
 —, Formosan Green . . . Asia, vi. pl. 35.  
 —, Formosan Spotted . . . Asia, vi. pl. 16.  
 —, Great Black . . . Europe, iii. pl. 225 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 73.  
 —, Great Spotted . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 70.  
 —, Green . . . Europe, iii. pl. 226 ; Gt. Brit. iii.  
     pls. 74, 75.  
 —, Grey-headed Pigmy . . . Asia, vi. pl. 27.  
 —, Hardwicke's Pigmy . . . Asia, vi. pl. 28.  
 —, Hartlaub's Spotted . . . Asia, vi. pl. 20.  
 —, Heart-spotted . . . Asia, vi. pl. 18.  
 —, Javan Spotted . . . Asia, vi. pl. 19.  
 —, Lesser Spotted . . . Europe, iii. pl. 231 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 72.  
 —, Malayan Pigmy . . . Asia, vi. pl. 29.  
 —, Middle Spotted . . . Europe, iii. pl. 230.  
 —, Negros Yellow-faced . . . Asia, vi. pl. 37.  
 —, Orange-breasted Pigmy . . . Asia, vi. pl. 23.  
 —, Ramsay's Pigmy . . . Asia, vi. pl. 24.  
 —, Sonnerat's Pigmy . . . Asia, vi. pl. 30.  
 —, Swinhoe's Pigmy . . . Asia, vi. pl. 21.  
 —, Temminck's Pigmy . . . Asia, vi. pl. 25.  
 —, Three-toed . . . Europe, iii. pl. 232.  
 —, Travancore Pigmy . . . Asia, vi. pl. 33.  
 —, Vigors' Pigmy . . . Asia, vi. pl. 34.  
 —, White-backed . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 71.  
 —, Yellow-naped . . . Asia, vi. pl. 36.  
 Wood-Pigeon . . . Europe, iv. pl. 243 ; Gt. Brit. iv. pl. 1.  
 —, Collared . . . Asia, vi. pl. 58.  
 —, Elphinstone's . . . Asia, vi. pl. 57.  
 Wood-Robin, Pink-breasted . . . Australia, iii. pl. 1 ; Handb. i. p. 276.  
 —, Rose-breasted . . . Australia, iii. pl. 2 ; Handb. i. p. 277.  
 Wood Sandpiper . . . Europe, iv. pl. 315. fig. 2 ; Gt. Brit. iv.  
     pl. 57.  
 Wood-Shrike, Aru Island . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 56.  
 —, Brown . . . Australia, ii. pl. 76.  
 —, Buff-bellied . . . Australia, ii. pl. 75.  
 —, Crested . . . Australia, ii. pl. 81.  
 —, Fawn-breasted . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 53.

- Wood-Shrike, Grey . . . . . Handb. i. p. 472.  
 —, Harmonious . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 74.  
 —, Jobi Island . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 55.  
 —, Rufous-and-Black . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 54.  
 —, Little . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 78.  
 —, Selby's . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 77.  
 —, White-billed . . . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 52.  
 —, *see also* Shrike-Thrush.  
 Wood-Star, Bahama . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 156.  
 —, Beautiful . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 144.  
 —, Bryant's . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 33.  
 —, Crimson-throated . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 149.  
 —, Decorated . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 146.  
 —, Fanny's . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 151.  
 —, Heliodore's . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 147.  
 —, Jourdan's . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 150.  
 —, Little . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 32.  
 —, Lyre-shaped . . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 34.  
 —, Mulsant's . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 145.  
 —, Short-tailed . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 148.  
 —, Yarrell's . . . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 152.  
 Wood-Swallow . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 27; Handb. i. p. 143.  
 —, Black-faced . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 7; Handb. i.  
     p. 149.  
 —, Grey-breasted . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 29; Handb. i. p. 147.  
 —, Hooded . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 21.  
 —, Little . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 28; Handb. i. p. 146.  
 —, Masked . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 31; Handb. i. p. 150.  
 —, Meyer's . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 19.  
 —, New Ireland . . . . . New Guinea, iv. pl. 20.  
 —, White-eyebrowed . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 32; Handb. i. p. 152.  
 —, White-rumped . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 33; Handb. i. p. 154.  
 —, White-vented . . . . . Australia, ii. pl. 30; Handb. i. p. 149.  
 Wood-Wren . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 131. fig. 3; Gt. Brit. ii.  
     pl. 67.  
 Woolly Phalanger . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 20.  
 — Phascogale . . . . . Mamm. Austr. i. pl. 33.  
 Wren, Banded . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 21.

- Wren, Beautiful . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 23.  
 —, Black-backed . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 20.  
 —, Black-headed . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 26.  
 —, Blue . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 18.  
 —, Brown's . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 27.  
 —, Cautious . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 40.  
 —, Common . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 130; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 63.  
 —, Crowned . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 20.  
 —, Emu . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 31; Handb. i. p. 339.  
 —, Fire-crested . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 148. fig. 1; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 70.  
 —, Golden-crested . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 148. fig. 2; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 69.  
 —, Goyder's Striated . . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 8.  
 —, Graceful . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 22.  
 —, Hume's Wedge-tailed . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 55.  
 —, Lambert's . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 24.  
 —, Large-tailed . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 30; Handb. i. p. 338.  
 —, Long-billed . . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 60.  
 —, Long-tailed . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 19.  
 —, — Hill . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 53.  
 —, Lovely . . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 21.  
 —, Melodious Willow . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 133.  
 —, Nepaulese . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 51.  
 —, Red-rumped . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 39.  
 —, Reed . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 108.  
 —, Robert's Wedge-tailed . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 54.  
 —, Spotted . . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 52.  
 —, Striated . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 29; Handb. i. p. 337.  
 —, Textile . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 28; Handb. i. p. 335.  
 —, White-winged . . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 25.  
 —, Willow . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 132; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 65.  
 —, Wood . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 131. fig. 3; Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 67.  
 —, Yellow Willow . . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 132.  
 Wryneck . . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 233; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 76.  
 —, Indian . . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 38.

- xanthocephalus*, *Chrysocolaptes* . . . Asia, vi. pl. 37.  
*xanthocheilus*, *Charadrius* . . . Australia, vi. pl. 13.  
*xanthochloris*, *Allotrius* . . . Asia, ii. pl. 17.  
*xanthogenys*, *Parus* . . . Asia, ii. pl. 52 ; Cent. pl. 29. fig. 1.  
*xanthogenys*, *Heliodoxa* . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 15.  
*Xanthomelas aureus* . . . New Guinea, i. pl. 48.  
*xanthonotus*, *Calyptorhynchus*. . . Synopsis, part iv. ; Australia, v. pl. 12 ;  
Handb. ii. p. 22.  
—, *Indicator* . . . Asia, vi. pl. 48.  
*xanthoprocta*, *Pachycephala* . . . Synopsis, part iii.  
*xanthopus*, *Petrogale* . . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 43, 44.  
*xanthopygius*, *Pardalotus* . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 8.  
*xanthorhynchus*, *Chalcites* . . . Asia, vi. pl. 47.  
*xanthorrhous*, *Psephotus* . . . Handb. ii. p. 63.  
*xanthospila*, *Pucrasia* . . . Asia, vii. pl. 24.  
*Xanthotis chrysotis* . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 51.  
*xantusi*, *Heliopædica* . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 65.  
*Xantus's* Humming-bird . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 65.  
*Xema atricilla* . . . Europe, v. pl. 426.  
— *jamesonii* . . . Australia, vii. pl. 20.  
— *melanocephala* . . . Europe, v. pl. 427.  
— *minuta* . . . Europe, v. pl. 428.  
— *ridibunda* . . . Europe, v. pl. 425.  
— *sabinei* . . . Europe, v. pl. 429 ; Gt. Brit. v. pl. 67.  
*Xenorhynchus australis* . . . Handb. ii. p. 293.  
*Xerophila*, Chestnut-breasted . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 27.  
— *leucopsis* . . . Australia, iii. pl. 67 ; Handb. i. p. 382.  
— *pectoralis* . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 27.  
—, White-faced . . . Australia, iii. pl. 67 ; Handb. i. p. 382.  
*Xiphoramphus superciliaris* . . . Asia, iii. pl. 34.  
  
Yaffle . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pls. 74, 75.  
Yarkand Tit . . . Asia, iii. pl. 62.  
yarrelli, *Calothorax* . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 152.  
—, *Motacilla* . . . Europe, ii. pl. 141 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 1.  
Yarrell's Wood-Star . . . Humming B. iii. pl. 152.

- yaruqui, Phaethornis . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 27.  
 Yaruquian Hermit . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 27.  
 Yellow-ammer . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 173; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 22.  
 Yellow-and-Grey Thickhead . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 15.  
 Yellow-banded Robin . . . . New Guinea, ii. pl. 19.  
 Yellow-bellied Flycatcher . . . Australia, ii. pl. 94; Handb. i. pl. 261;  
     New Guinea, ii. pl. 13.  
 — Parrakeet . . . . Australia, v. pl. 24; Handb. ii. p. 48.  
 — Sphecotheres . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 37.  
 Yellow-billed Albatros . . . . Australia, vii. pl. 42.  
 — Araçari . . . . Toucans, (2) pl. 29.  
 — Blue Pie . . . . Asia, v. pl. 50.  
 — Kingfisher . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 5; Handb. i.  
     p. 135.  
 Yellow-breasted Bunting . . . Europe, iii. pl. 174.  
 — Ephthianura . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 14.  
 — Flycatcher . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 11; Handb. i.  
     p. 257.  
 — Robin . . . . Australia, iii. pl. 11; Handb. i. p. 293.  
 Yellow-browed Warbler . . . Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 68.  
 Yellow Bunting . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 173; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 22.  
 Yellow-cheeked Parrakeet . . . Handb. ii. p. 58.  
 — Tit . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 52.  
 Yellow-collared Parrakeet . . . Australia, v. pl. 19; Handb. ii. p. 42.  
 Yellow-eared Black Cockatoo . . Australia, v. pl. 12; Handb. ii. p. 22.  
 — Honey-eater . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 32.  
 Yellow-faced Honey-eater . . . Australia, iv. pl. 45; Handb. i. p. 521.  
 Yellow-footed Rock-Wallaby . . Mamm. Austr. ii. pls. 43, 44.  
 Yellow-fronted Panoplites . . . Humming B. ii. pl. 111.  
 Yellow-green Allotrius . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 17.  
 Yellowhammer . . . . Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 22.  
 Yellow-headed Parrot . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 28.  
 — Wagtail . . . . Europe, ii. pl. 144; Asia, iv. pl. 64.  
 Yellow Honey-eater . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 42; Handb. i. p. 518.  
 Yellow-legged Spoonbill . . . Australia, vi. pl. 49; Handb. ii. p. 288.  
 Yellow-mantled Lory . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 36.  
 Yellow-naped Woodpecker . . . Asia, vi. pl. 36.  
 Yellow-necked Bittern . . . . Australia, vi. pl. 65.



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Yellow-necked Mangrove-Bittern . . . . .  | Handb. ii. p. 315.                             |
| Yellow-nosed Albatros . . . . .           | Handb. ii. p. 437.                             |
| Yellow-rumped Diamond-bird . . . . .      | Australia, ii. pl. 41 ; Handb. i. p. 166.      |
| — Finch . . . . .                         | Australia, iii. pl. 96 ; Handb. i. p. 428.     |
| — Flower-pecker . . . . .                 | Australia, Suppl. pl. 8.                       |
| — Geobasileus . . . . .                   | Handb. i. p. 374.                              |
| — Honey-Guide . . . . .                   | Asia, vi. pl. 48.                              |
| — Parrakeet . . . . .                     | Australia, v. pl. 25 ; Handb. ii. p. 50.       |
| — Warbler . . . . .                       | Australia, iii. pl. 63.                        |
| Yellow-spotted Honey-eater . . . . .      | Australia, Suppl. pl. 41.                      |
| Yellow-streaked Honey-eater . . . . .     | New Guinea, iii. pl. 50.                       |
| Yellow-throated Dicæum . . . . .          | Asia, ii. pl. 37.                              |
| — Friar-bird . . . . .                    | Australia, iv. pl. 60 ; Handb. i. p. 549.      |
| — Garrulax . . . . .                      | Asia, iii. pl. 49.                             |
| — Honey-eater . . . . .                   | Australia, iv. pls. 35, 79 ; Handb. i. p. 508. |
| — Laughing Thrush . . . . .               | Asia, iii. pl. 49.                             |
| — Miner . . . . .                         | Australia, iv. pl. 79 ; Handb. i. p. 578.      |
| — Pericrocotus . . . . .                  | Asia, ii. pl. 5.                               |
| — Sericornis . . . . .                    | Handb. i. p. 354.                              |
| — Warbler . . . . .                       | Australia, iii. pl. 46.                        |
| Yellow-tinted Brown Honey-eater . . . . . | New Guinea, iii. pl. 53.                       |
| — Honey-eater . . . . .                   | Australia, iv. pl. 41 ; Handb. i. p. 517.      |
| — Smicrornis . . . . .                    | Handb. i. p. 274.                              |
| — Warbler . . . . .                       | Australia, ii. pl. 104.                        |
| — White Fruit-Pigeon . . . . .            | New Guinea, v. pl. 66.                         |
| Yellow-tufted Honey-eater . . . . .       | Australia, iv. pl. 37 ; Handb. i. p. 511.      |
| Yellow-vented Parrakeet . . . . .         | Handb. ii. p. 63.                              |
| Yellow Wagtail . . . . .                  | Europe, ii. pl. 145 ; Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 3.    |
| Yellow-webbed Storm-Petrel . . . . .      | Handb. ii. p. 478.                             |
| Yellow White-eye . . . . .                | Australia, iv. pl. 83.                         |
| — Willow-Wren . . . . .                   | Europe, ii. pl. 132.                           |
| Yellow-winged King-Parrot . . . . .       | New Guinea, v. pl. 9.                          |
| Yellow Zosterops . . . . .                | Handb. i. p. 590.                              |
| Yucatan Amazili . . . . .                 | Humming B. v. pl. 308.                         |
| yucatanensis, Amazilia . . . . .          | Humming B. v. pl. 308.                         |
| Yuhina diademata . . . . .                | Asia, iii. pl. 64.                             |

- Yuhina occipitalis* . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 14.  
—, Rusty-naped . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 14.  
—, Slaty-headed . . . . Asia, iv. pl. 14.  
—, White-naped . . . . Asia, iii. pl. 64.  
*Yungipicus*, see *Iyngipicus*.  
*Yunx indica* . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 38.  
— *torquilla* . . . . Europe, iii. pl. 233; Gt. Brit. iii.  
pl. 76.
- Zanthomyza phrygia* . . . . Australia, iv. text to pl. 48.  
*Zapornia baillonii* . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 344.  
— *porzana* . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 343.  
— *pusilla* . . . . Europe, iv. pl. 345.  
*zeylonica*, *Nectarinia* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 24.  
*zeylonicus*, *Galloperdix* . . . . Asia, vi. pl. 67.  
*Zic-zac* . . . . Asia, vii. pl. 62.  
*Zodalia ortoni* . . . . Humming B., Suppl. pl. 54.  
*Zonæginthus bellus* . . . . Handb. i. p. 406.  
— *oculeus* . . . . Handb. i. p. 407.  
*zonarius*, *Platycercus* . . . . Synopsis, part iv.; Handb. ii. p. 43.  
*zonura*, *Phaethornis* . . . . Humming B. i. pl. 34.  
*Zoothera monticola* . . . . Cent. pl. 22.  
*zorca*, *Scops* . . . . Gt. Brit. i. pl. 33.  
*Zosterops albobularis* . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, Suppl.  
pl. 46; Handb. ii. App. p. 535.  
— *brunneicauda* . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 59.  
— *cærulescens* . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 81; Handb. i. p. 587.  
—, Chestnut-sided . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 35.  
— *chloronotus* . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 82.  
— *delicatula* . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 62.  
— *dorsalis* . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, iv. pl. 81.  
— *erythropleura* . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 35.  
— *fuscifrons* . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 60.  
— *gouldi* . . . . Handb. i. p. 588.  
—, Green-backed . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 82; Handb. i. p. 588.  
—, Grey-backed . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 81; Handb. i. p. 587.  
—, Grey-breasted . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 49.

*Zosterops*, Long-billed . . . . Handb. ii. App. p. 536.  
— longirostris . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 61.  
— luteus . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 83; Handb. i. p. 590.  
—, Plain . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 34.  
— rendovæ . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 63.  
—, Robust . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 48; Handb. ii.  
App. p. 537.  
— simplex . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 34.  
—, Slender-billed . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 47.  
— strenuus . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 48; Handb. ii.  
App. p. 537.  
— tenuirostris . . . . Synopsis, part i.; Australia, Suppl.  
pl. 47; Handb. ii. App. p. 536.  
— tephroleurus . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 49; Handb. ii.  
App. p. 538.  
— uropygialis . . . . New Guinea, iii. pl. 58.  
—, White-breasted . . . . Australia, Suppl. pl. 46; Handb. ii.  
App. p. 535.  
—, Yellow . . . . Australia, iv. pl. 83; Handb. i. p. 590.  
—, see White-eye.





## Page

49. Bunting, Snow . . . . . *Add: Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 31.*  
     —, Yellow . . . . . *Add: Gr. Brit. iii. pl. 22.*
50. *Add: Caccabis petrosa* . . . . . *Europe, iv. pl. 261. fig. 1.*  
     Cacique, Henry De Lattre's. *Humming B. ii. pl. 62.*
52. calosoma, Lampornis . . . . . *For pl. 91 read pl. 9.*
54. *Add: canus, Picus* . . . . . *Europe, iii. pl. 227.*
56. caryocatactes, Nucifraga . . . . . *For pl. 65 read pls. 65, 66.*  
     cassidix, Ptilosis, *read Ptilotis.*
66. Cinclorhamphus, Black-breasted . *For Handb. i. p. 47 read p. 395.*
67. Cinclosoma, Cinnamon-coloured . *Add: Handb. i. p. 437.*
79. *Add: Crake, White-eyebrowed*  
     Water . . . . . *Handb. i. p. 343.*
80. *Add: Crex pusilla* . . . . . *Europe, iv. pl. 345.*
83. *Add: Cuckoo, Narrow-billed*  
     Bronze . . . . . *Handb. i. p. 626.*
85. Curlew Sandpiper . . . . . *For Handb. ii. pl. 256 read p. 256.*
88. Cypselus murarius . . . . . *Add: fig. 1.*
91. Dicæum cruentatum, *read cruentum.*
97. Eagle, White-bellied Sea . . . . *Add: Handb. i. p. 13.*  
     —, White-breasted Sea . . . . *Add: Handb. i. p. 17.*
99. elegans, Malurus . . . . . *For pl. 21 read pl. 2.*
112. Field-Mouse, *add New Holland.*
113. Finch, Crimson . . . . . *For p. 451 read p. 415.*  
     —, White-eared Grass . . . . *Add: Handb. i. p. 424.*
123. *Add: Furze-Chat* . . . . . *Gt. Brit. ii. pl. 47.*
130. Godwit, Terek . . . . . *For p. 307 read pl. 307.*
134. Grass-Parrakeet, Orange-bellied . *Add: Handb. ii. p. 75.*
136. Great Spotted Cuckoo . . . . . *Add: Gt. Brit. iii. pl. 69.*
143. guttata, Steganopleura, *read Stagonopleura.*
144. *Add: Hæmatops gularis* . . . . *Synopsis part i.*  
     — lunulatus . . . . . *Synopsis, part i.*  
     — validirostris . . . . . *Synopsis, part i.*
- Erase: Hæmatopus gularis.*  
     — lunulatus.  
     — validirostris.
148. Hawk, Collared Sparrow . . . . *For p. 43 read p. 45.*
160. *Add: Humming-bird, Rainbow* . *Humming B. iv. pl. 247.*

## Page

169. Kangaroo, Brindled, *read* Bridled.
172. Kingfisher, Sordid . . . . . *For* Australia, ii. p. 23 *read* pl. 23.  
     —, White-backed . . . . . *Erase* : Handb. i. p. 137.  
     —, White-tailed . . . . . *Add* : Handb. i. p. 137.
174. Lance-bill, Veraguan . . . . . *For* p. 22 *read* pl. 22.
175. Large-billed Sericornis . . . . . *Add* : Australia, iii. pl. 52.
176. *Add* : *Larus ridibundus* . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 425 ; Gt. Brit. v.  
     pl. 64.
177. *Add* : Leach's Petrel . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 447 ; Gt. Brit. v.  
     pl. 85.
180. leucomela, Saxicola . . . . . *Add* : Europe, ii. pl. 89.
187. *Add* : Loriculus, Orange-crowned . . . . . New Guinea, v. pl. 43.
206. *Add* : minuta, Sternula . . . . . Gt. Brit. v. pl. 73.
207. modesta, Regulus : *read* modestus.
208. morphnoides, Hieraëtus . . . . . *For* pl. 11 *read* p. 11.
209. Mountain Thrush . . . . . *Add* : Handb. i. p. 439.
228. *For* Otis bengalensis *read* Otus.
233. *Add* : Paradise Flycatcher, Ince's. . . . . Asia, ii. pl. 19.
250. phœnicoptera, Trichodroma, *read* Tichodroma.
291. Sabre-wing, Vallavicencio's, *read* Villavicencio's.
298. Sericornis, Allied . . . . . Handb. ii. p. 358, *read* i. p. 358.
305. *Add* : Solan Goose . . . . . Europe, v. pl. 412 ; Gt. Brit. v.  
     pl. 54.

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
SEP 26 1932  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIF. U.S.













UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 049833616